DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	1	75
				(2) PALARM CREEK STR. & APPRS. (S)				

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR STATE HIGHWAY

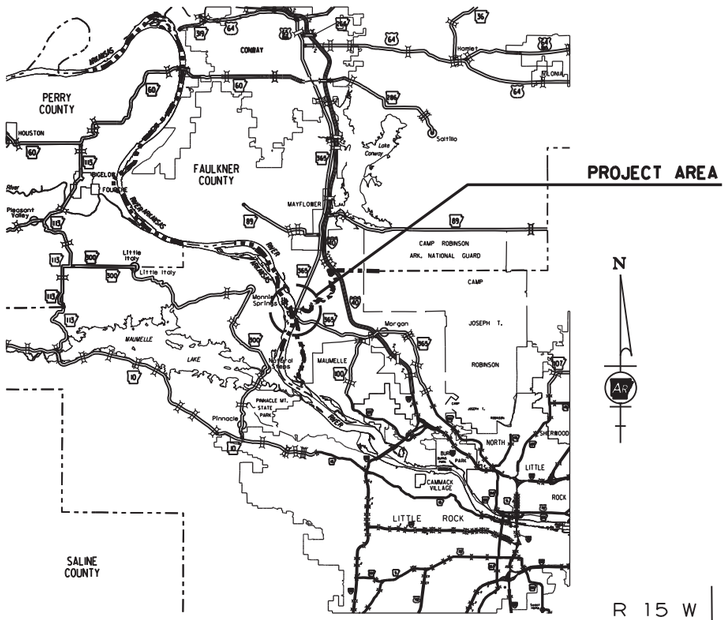
PALARM CREEK
STR. & APPRS. (S)

PULASKI COUNTY

ROUTE 365 SECTION II

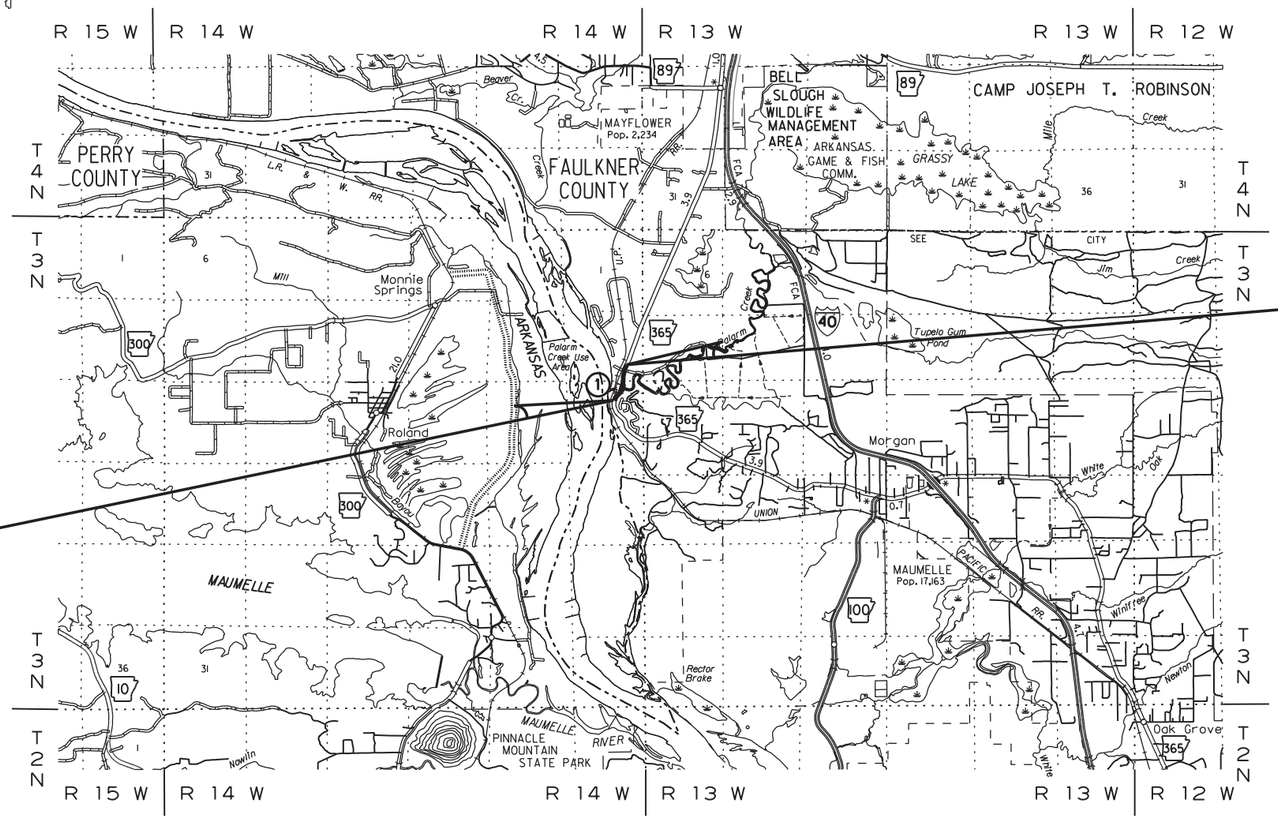
FED. AID PROJ. NHPP-0060(58)

JOB 061507



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE

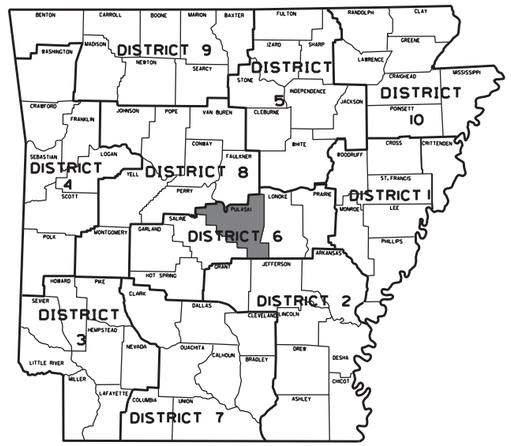


STA. 115+10.00
BEGIN JOB 061507
LOG MILE 0.16

STA. 132+37.02
END JOB 061507

BRIDGE DATA

(1) BR. BEGIN STA. 122+09.75
BRIDGE NO. 07436
40'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
200'-0" CONT. COMP. W-BEAM UNIT
(60'-80'-60')
202'-6" TOTAL LENGTH
BR. END STA. 124+12.25



ARK. HWY. DIST. NO. 6

DESIGN TRAFFIC DATA

DESIGN YEAR	2040
2020 ADT	5800
2040 ADT	7200
2040 DHV	792
DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION	0.60
TRUCKS	6%
DESIGN SPEED	55 MPH

	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 34°54'07"	N 34°54'14"	N 34°54'23"
LONGITUDE	W 92°26'57"	W 92°26'52"	W 92°26'49"

LENGTH OF PROJECT CALCULATED ALONG C.L.

GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT	1727.02	FEET	OR	0.327	MILES
NET . . ROADWAY	1524.52	.		0.289	MILES
NET . . BRIDGES	202.50	.		0.038	MILES
NET . . PROJECT	1727.02	.		0.327	MILES

APPROVED

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 7836
M. E. PARKS
May 14 2020 11:35 AM

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
AND CHIEF ENGINEER

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
06-04-2020				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	2	75

(2) INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

Jun 4 2020 4:22 PM
DocuSign

INDEX OF SHEETS

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS NOT NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PLANS SOLD TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS, BUT MAY BE HAD UPON REQUEST.

BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
55000	STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS	02-27-14
55001	STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	02-27-14
55005	STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS	03-24-16
55006	STANDARD GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES	09-02-15
55007	STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES	02-11-16
55010	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE	03-24-20
55020	STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS	03-24-16
55030C	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE C APPROACH GUTTERS	02-27-14
55040C1	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE C1 APPROACH SLAB	02-27-14

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
CG-1	CURBING DETAILS	11-29-07
FES-1	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FES-2	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FPC-9S	DETAILS OF DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)	07-26-12
GR-6	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-7	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-8	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-9	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-10	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-11	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-12	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	05-14-20
PCC-1	CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCM-1	METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCP-1	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)	02-27-14
PCP-2	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)	02-27-14
PCP-3	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)	02-27-20
PM-1	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	02-27-20
PU-1	DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN	12-08-16
SE-2	TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC	11-07-19
TC-1	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	11-07-19
TC-2	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	11-07-19
TC-3	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	02-27-20
TC-4	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	11-07-19
TC-5	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	11-07-19
TEC-1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-16-17
TEC-2	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	06-02-94
TEC-3	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-03-94
TEC-4	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	07-26-12

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	3	75

(2) GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 12:59 PM
DocuSign

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER	TITLE
ERRATA____	ERRATA FOR THE BOOK OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FHWA-1273__	REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES (23 U.S.C. 140)
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - GOALS AND TIMETABLES
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - FEDERAL STANDARDS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - POSTERS AND NOTICES REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
100-3_____	CONTRACTORS LICENSE
100-4_____	DEPARTMENT NAME CHANGE
102-2_____	ISSUANCE OF PROPOSALS
108-1_____	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
108-2_____	WORK ALLOWED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF WORK ORDER
110-1_____	PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND WETLANDS
210-1_____	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION
303-1_____	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
306-1_____	QUALITY CONTROL AND ACCEPTANCE
400-1_____	TACK COATS
400-4_____	DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
400-5_____	PERCENT AIR VOIDS FOR ACHM MIX DESIGNS
400-6_____	LIQUID ANTI-STRIP ADDITIVE
404-3_____	DESIGN OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
410-1_____	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT MIX COURSES
410-2_____	DEVICES FOR MEASURING DENSITY FOR ROLLING PATTERNS
600-2_____	INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION
603-1_____	LANE CLOSURE NOTIFICATION
604-1_____	RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES
604-3_____	TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES (MASH)
606-1_____	PIPE CULVERTS FOR SIDE DRAINS
617-1_____	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)
620-1_____	MULCH COVER
621-1_____	FILTER SOCKS
634-1_____	CURBING
734-1_____	BRIDGE END TERMINAL
800-1_____	STRUCTURES
802-3_____	CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES
804-2_____	REINFORCING STEEL FOR STRUCTURES
807-2_____	STEEL STRUCTURES
808-1_____	INSTALLATION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS
808-2_____	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS
JOB 061507__	AIRPORT CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS
JOB 061507__	ASTM A490 ALLOY STEEL HIGH-STRENGTH BOLTS
JOB 061507__	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
JOB 061507__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT
JOB 061507__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR FIELD OFFICE
JOB 061507__	CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 061507__	CLASS C FLY ASH IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE
JOB 061507__	CONSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
JOB 061507__	DELAY IN RIGHT OF WAY OCCUPANCY
JOB 061507__	DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS FOR HIGH STRENGTH BOLT ASSEMBLIES
JOB 061507__	DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
JOB 061507__	DRILLED SHAFT FOUNDATIONS
JOB 061507__	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING OF WORK – CALENDAR DAY CONTRACT
JOB 061507__	GOALS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION
JOB 061507__	INSURANCE, CONSTRUCTION, AND FLAGGING REQUIREMENTS ON RAILROAD PROPERTY (UPRR)
JOB 061507__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC CONTRACT
JOB 061507__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL
JOB 061507__	NESTING SITES OF MIGRATORY BIRDS
JOB 061507__	NONDESTRUCTIE TESTING OF DRILLED SHAFTS
JOB 061507__	PARTNERING REQUIREMENTS
JOB 061507__	PLASTIC PIPE
JOB 061507__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ASPHALT BINDER
JOB 061507__	PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS WITH BID SCHEDULE
JOB 061507__	RESTRAINING CONDITION
JOB 061507__	SECTION 404 NATIONWIDE 14 PERMIT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 061507__	SHORING
JOB 061507__	SHORING FOR CULVERTS
JOB 061507__	SITE USE (A+C METHOD) - CALENDAR DAY CONTRACT
JOB 061507__	SOIL STABILIZATION
JOB 061507__	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
JOB 061507__	SUBMISSION OF ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX ACCEPTANCE TEST RESULTS
JOB 061507__	UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
JOB 061507__	VALUE ENGINEERING
JOB 061507__	WARM MIX ASPHALT

GENERAL NOTES

1. GRADE LINE DENOTES FINISHED GRADE WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. ALL PIPE LINES, POWER, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH LINES TO BE MOVED OR LOWERED BY THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS AS PER AGREEMENT WITH SUCH OWNERS.
3. ANY EQUIPMENT OR APPURTENANCE THAT INTERFERES WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND WHICH MAY BE THE PROPERTY OF UTILITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS SHALL BE MOVED BY THE OWNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
4. ALL LAND MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 107.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
5. ALL TREES THAT DO NOT DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPARED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CARE AND DISCRETION SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE THAT ALL TREES NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE HARMED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A FENCE TO CONTROL LIVESTOCK IN AREAS WHERE PASTURES ARE SEVERED. WIRE FENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED INITIALLY, OR IN LIEU THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING SUITABLE TO CONTAIN LIVESTOCK.
7. THE SEQUENCE AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS IS A GENERAL OUTLINE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, AND IN NO WAY IS IT INTENDED TO COVER EVERY ITEM IN THE PROJECT. ITEMS NOT CRITICAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED IN ANY STAGE AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
8. ALL FLEXIBLE BASE AND ASPHALTIC PAVEMENTS REMOVED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM NO. 210 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION.
9. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

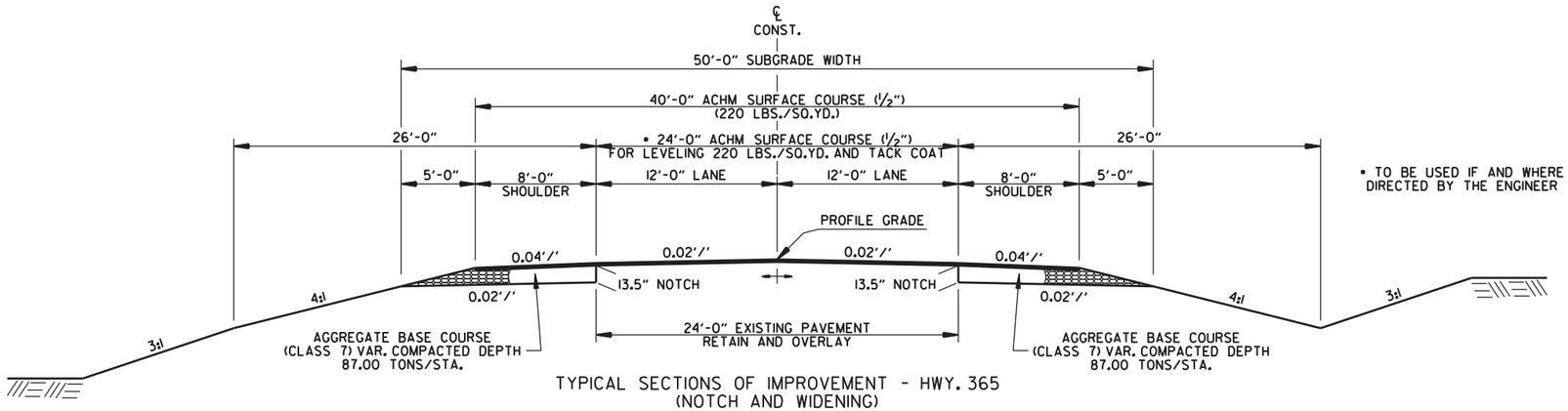
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	4	75

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:00 PM
DocuSign



• TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT - HWY. 365
(NOTCH AND WIDENING)
STA. 115+10.00 - STA. 119+00.00
STA. 126+00.00 - STA. 132+37.02

NOTES:

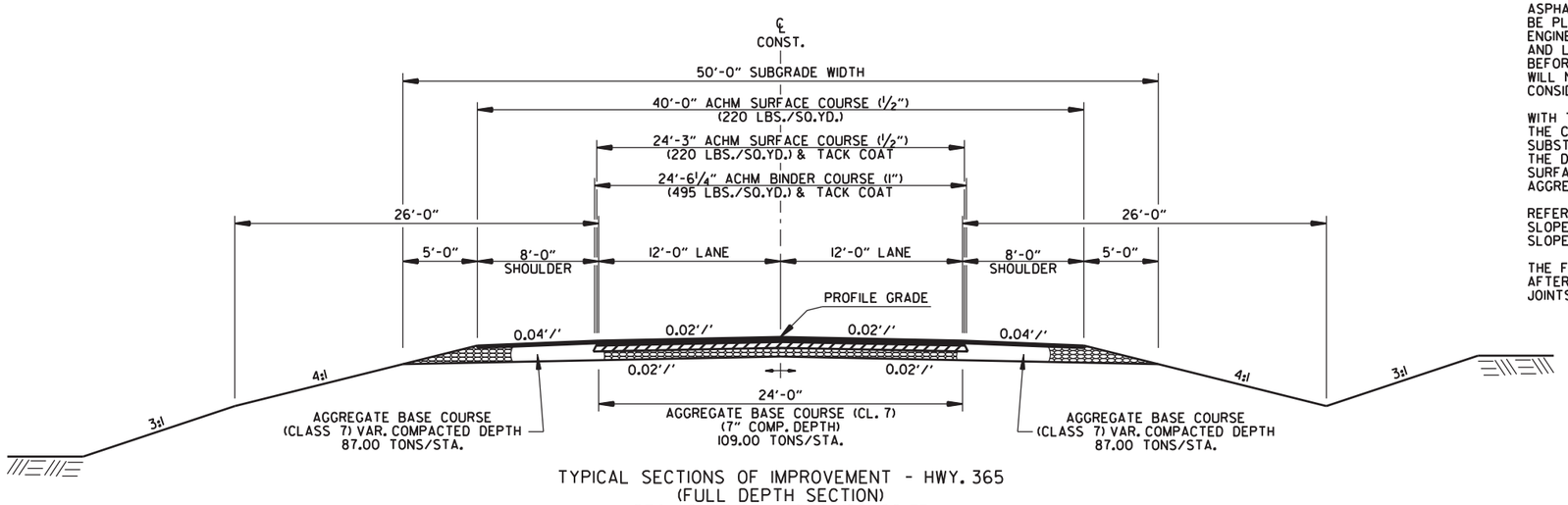
THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT, THE FIRST LIFT OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") IN LIEU OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE ON THE SHOULDERS.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATIONS FROM NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE FINAL 2 INCHES OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT THE LANE LINES.



TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT - HWY. 365
(FULL DEPTH SECTION)
STA. 119+00.00 - STA. 122+09.75
STA. 124+12.25 - 126+00.00

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

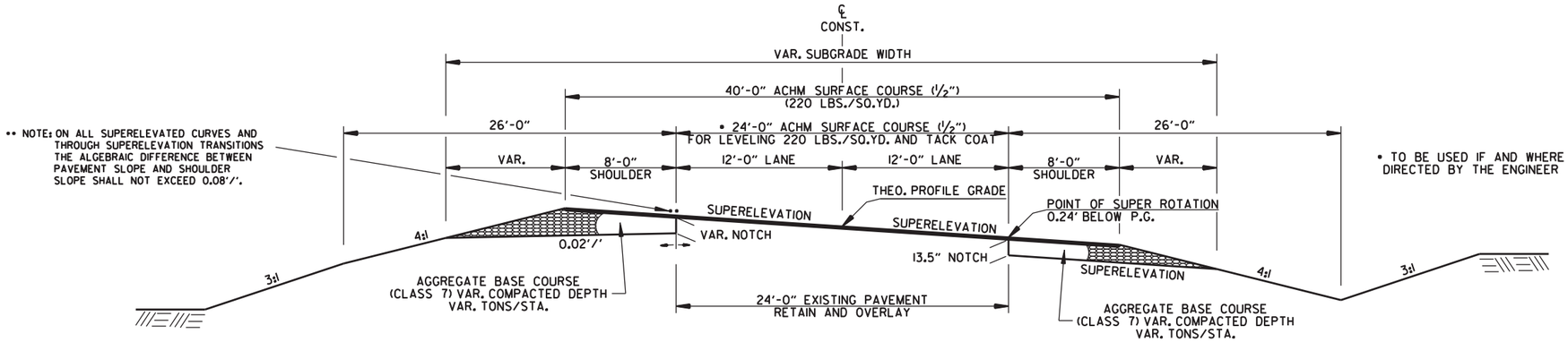
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	5	75

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:00 PM
DocuSign



TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT - HWY. 365
(NOTCH AND WIDENING)
SUPERELEVATION

NOTES:

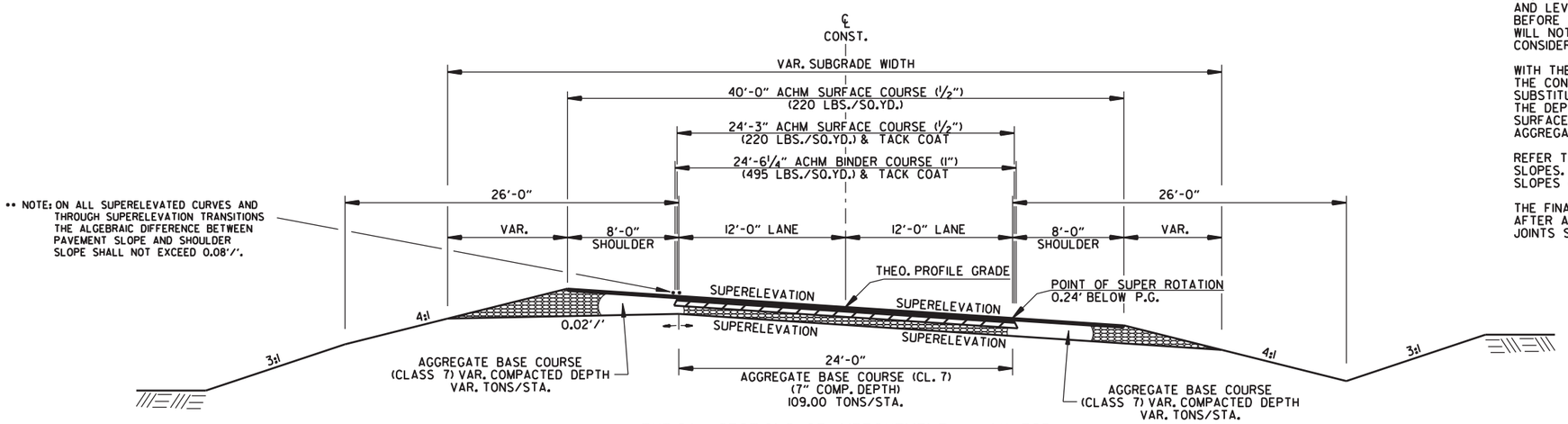
THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT, THE FIRST LIFT OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") IN LIEU OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE ON THE SHOULDERS.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATIONS FROM NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE FINAL 2 INCHES OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT THE LANE LINES.



TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT - HWY. 365
(FULL DEPTH SECTION)
SUPERELEVATION

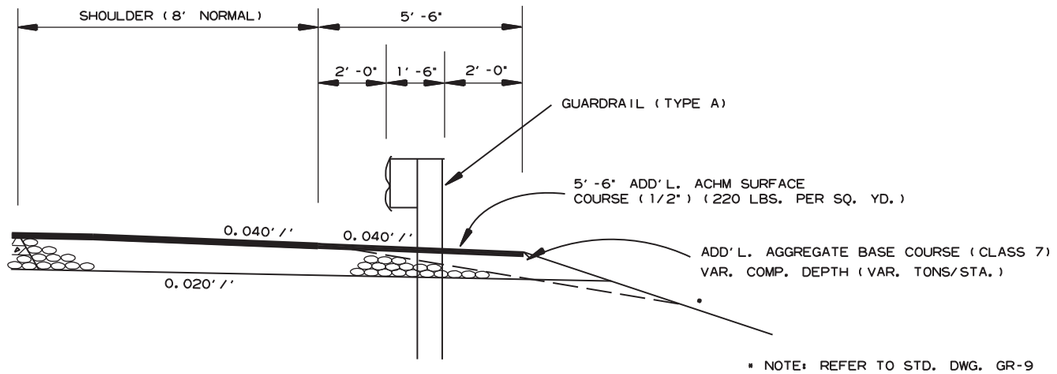
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

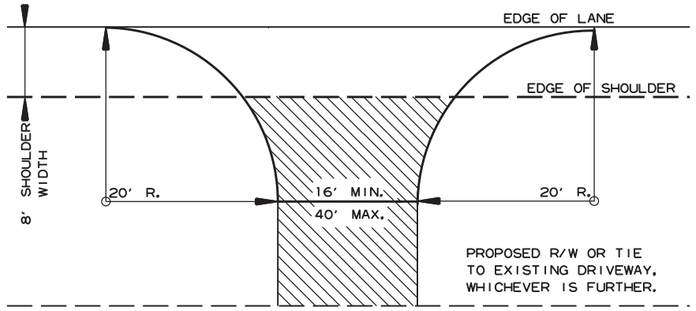
TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	6	75

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS



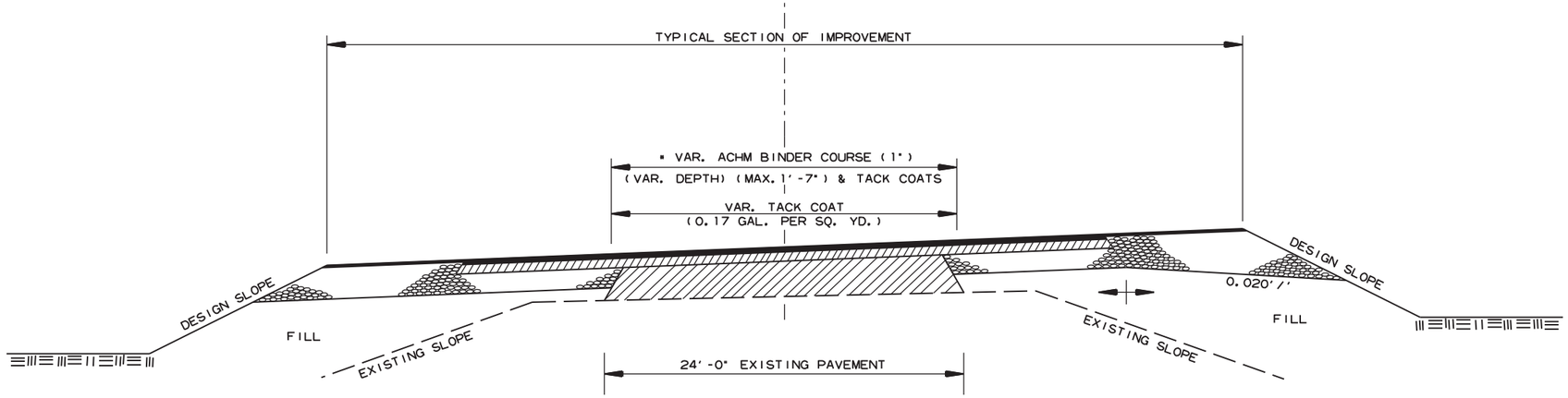
WIDENING FOR GUARDRAIL



DETAIL FOR DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS
OPEN SHOULDER SECTION
(ARTERIALS)

NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") (220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.) AND AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7) 7" COMP. DEPTH IF ASPHALT OR GRAVEL DRIVE EXISTING; OR 6" CONCRETE IF CONCRETE DRIVE EXISTING.



* 7" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7) TO BE REPLACED WITH ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")

METHOD OF RAISING GRADE

NOTES:

(1) THIS DETAIL TO BE USED ONLY WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) QUANTITIES FOR METHOD OF GRADE RAISE USING ASPHALT WERE CALCULATED ON THIS PROJECT AT LOCATIONS WHERE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY AND THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE WAS ONE FOOT OR LESS.

(3) IN LOCATIONS WHERE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE AND THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY IS MORE THAN ONE FOOT, SCARIFICATION OF THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY WILL BE REQUIRED AS STATED IN SECTION 210, SUBSECTION 210.09, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

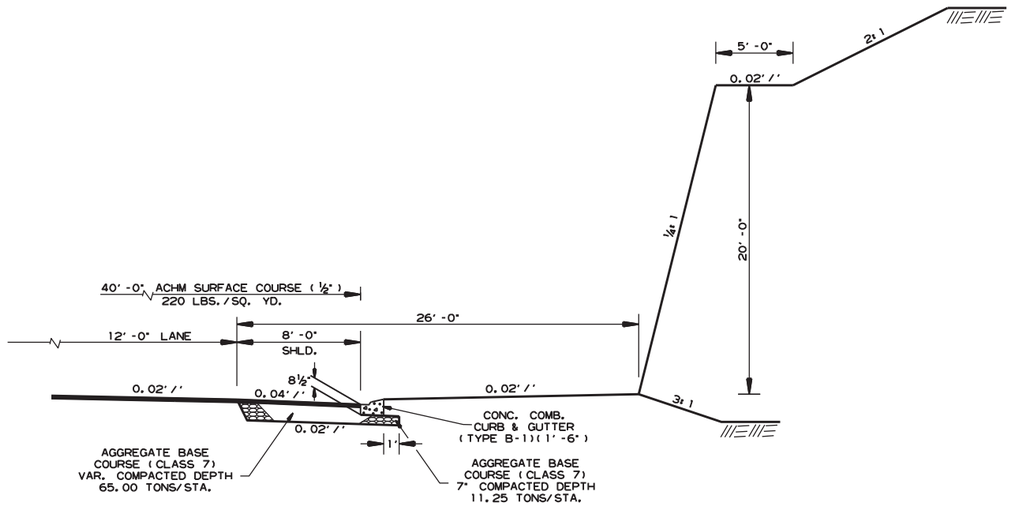
Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:00 PM
DocuSign

ikge653 4/17/2020
R061507.DGN

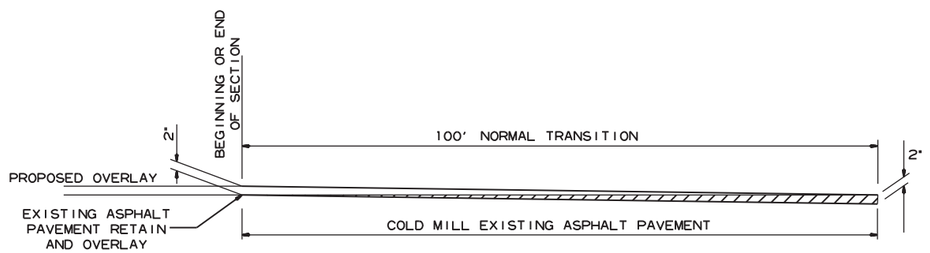
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	7	75

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

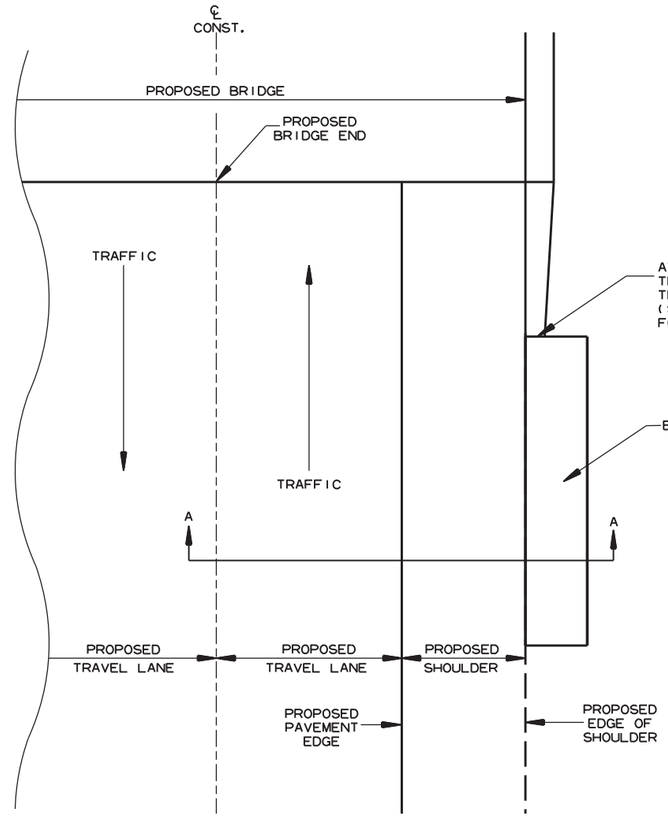


DETAIL FOR CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER

STA. 115+10.00 TO STA. 120+95.00 RT.
STA. 121+64.00 TO STA. 122+10.00 RT.



DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS

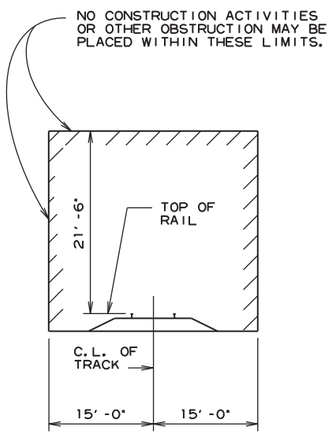


PLAN VIEW

BRIDGE END TERMINAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:00 PM
DocuSign

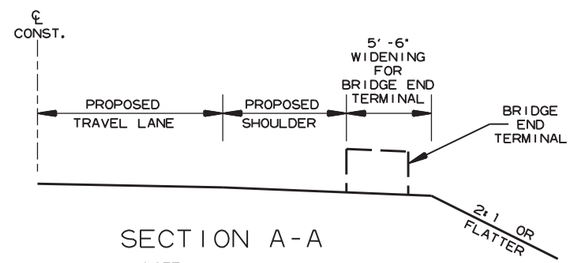


MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCE ENVELOPE

NO SCALE
(NORMAL TO RAILROAD)

GENERAL NOTES

1. ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND PERSONNEL SHALL REMAIN OUTSIDE THE MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION CLEARANCE ENVELOPE, EXCEPT DURING DESIGNATED TRACK WINDOW.
2. ALL PERSONNEL MUST CLEAR THE AREA WITHIN 25 FEET OF TRACK AND SECURE ALL EQUIPMENT DURING THE APPROACH AND PASSAGE OF A TRAIN.
3. ALL WORK WITHIN 50 FEET OF TRACK MUST CEASE DURING THE APPROACH AND PASSAGE OF A TRAIN.
4. SITE(S) SHALL BE ACCESSED WITHOUT CROSSING TRACK EXCEPT AT EXISTING ROAD CROSSINGS, UNLESS EXPLICIT APPROVALS HAVE BEEN OBTAINTED FROM UPRR.



SECTION A-A

NOTE:
ELIMINATE OR MODIFY APPROACH CURB SECTION TO FIT BRIDGE END TERMINAL. NO PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR ELIMINATING OR MODIFYING THIS CURB, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR APPROACH GUTTERS OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED.

NOTE:
BRIDGE END TERMINAL SHALL CONFORM TO THE FOLLOWING:
- MAXIMUM LENGTH: 20'
- MAXIMUM HEIGHT: 2.75'
- DESIGN SPEED: 60 MPH

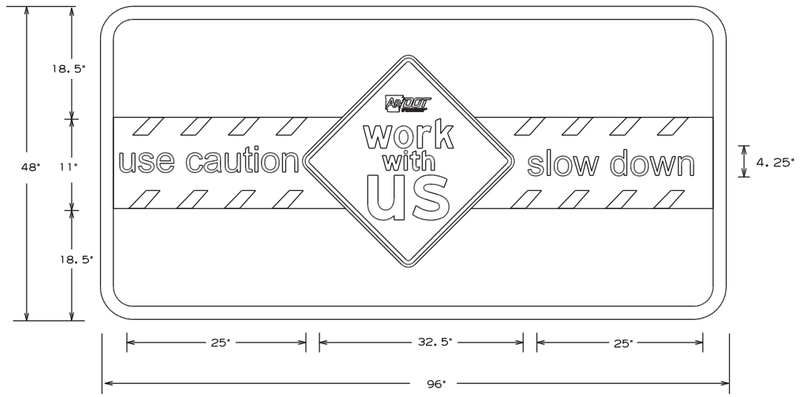
ikge653 4/17/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	8	75

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

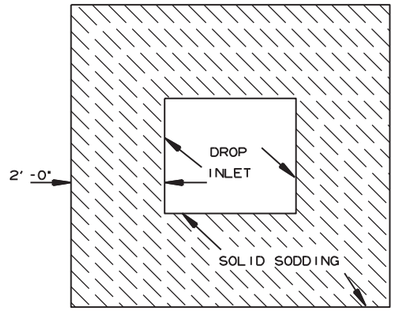
May 11 2020 1:00 PM
DocuSign



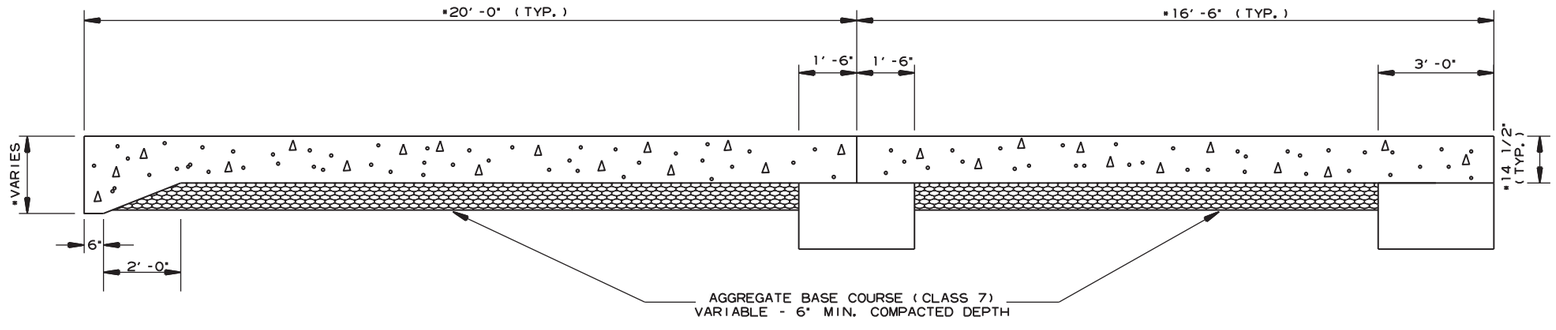
1.5" WHITE BORDER, 1.5" RADII, GREEN BACKGROUND
"use caution/slow down" 4.25" NIVEAU GROTESK, REGULAR FONT
"work with us" FRUTIGER LT 75 BLACK FONT

NOTE: DIGITAL ART WORK FILE AVAILABLE FROM ARDOT MAINTENANCE DIVISION SIGN SHOP 501-569-2665.
THIS SIGN SHALL BE PLACED 500' PRECEDING THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN, IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

WORK WITH US SIGN



DETAIL FOR SOLID SODDING AROUND DROP INLETS



* SEE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS IN BRIDGE DRAWINGS

SECTION OF APPROACH SLAB

ikge653 4/17/2020
R061507.DGN

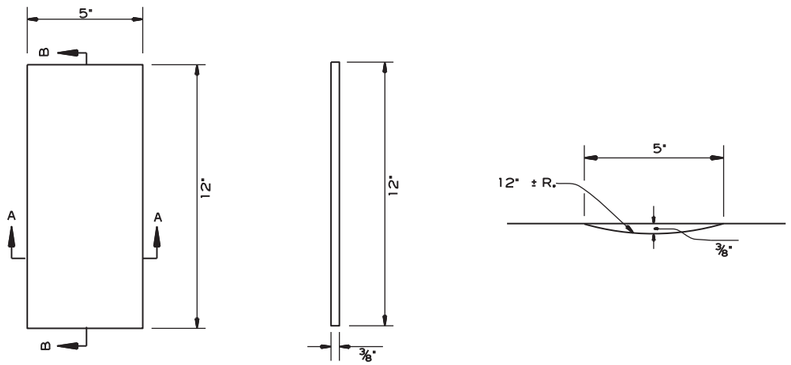
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	9	75

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

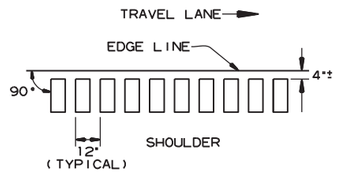
Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:01 PM
DocuSign

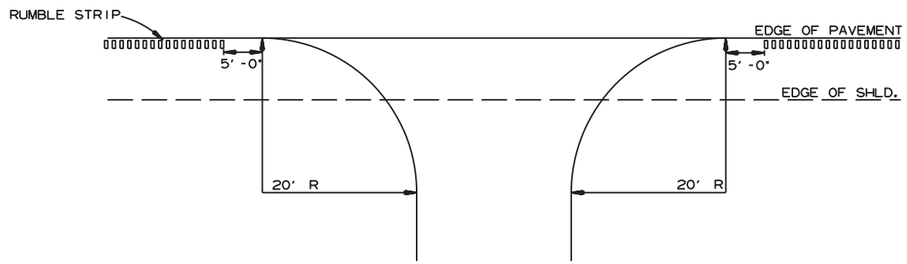


PLAN SECTION B-B SECTION A-A

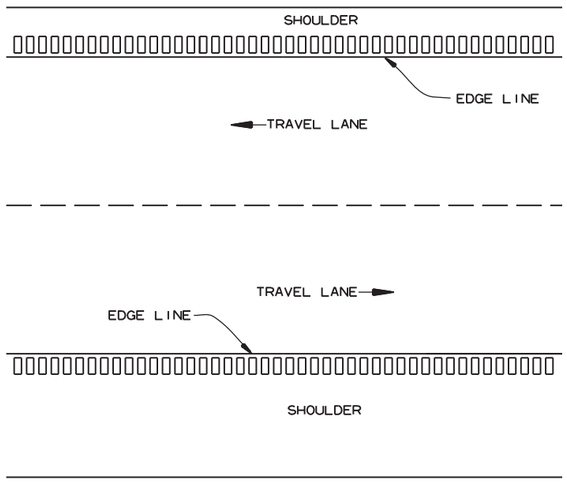
DETAILS OF RUMBLE STRIPS



LOCATION PLAN OF RUMBLE STRIPS
LEFT OR RIGHT SHOULDER



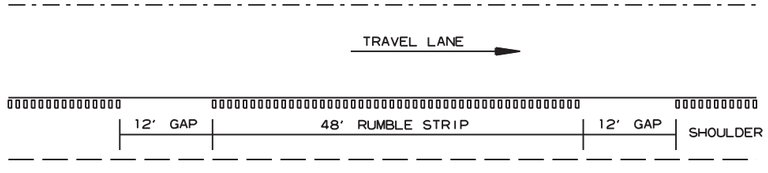
DETAIL FOR RUMBLE STRIP GAP
AT DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS



PLAN VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

1. RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON CURB SECTIONS, BRIDGE DECKS, APPROACH SLABS, INTERSECTING STREETS OR ROADWAYS, RESIDENTIAL OR COMMERCIAL DRIVEWAYS OR ACROSS TRANSVERSE JOINTS OF CONCRETE SHOULDERS.
2. RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED ON A PAVED SHOULDER THAT IS USED AS A DECELERATION LANE FOR THE LENGTH DEEMED APPROPRIATE BY THE ENGINEER.
3. THE 4" OFFSET FROM THE EDGE LINE MAY BE INCREASED TO AVOID LONGITUDINAL JOINTS. IN ALL CASES, THE LATERAL DEVIATION FROM THE PLANNED OFFSET SHOULD BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM.
4. RUMBLE STRIPS SHALL BE MEASURED BY THE LINEAR FOOT LONGITUDINALLY ALONG THE SHOULDER. PAYMENT SHALL ONLY INCLUDE THAT PORTION OF THE SHOULDER ON WHICH RUMBLE STRIPS HAVE BEEN CONSTRUCTED. NO MEASUREMENT OR PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR GAPS, DRIVEWAYS, TURNOUTS, OR OTHER PUBLIC ROAD INTERSECTIONS WHERE RUMBLE STRIPS HAVE NOT BEEN CONSTRUCTED.
5. THE 3/8" DEPTH SHALL GENERALLY APPLY FOR THE ENTIRE 12" LENGTH. SOME VARIATION TO SUIT SHOULDER SLOPE BREAKS MAY BE NECESSARY.



NOTE: GAP PATTERN SHALL BE ADJUSTED BY THE ENGINEER IN THE FIELD ALLOWING FOR DRIVEWAYS TO SERVE AS THE GAP.

DETAIL FOR GAP PATTERN RUMBLE STRIP

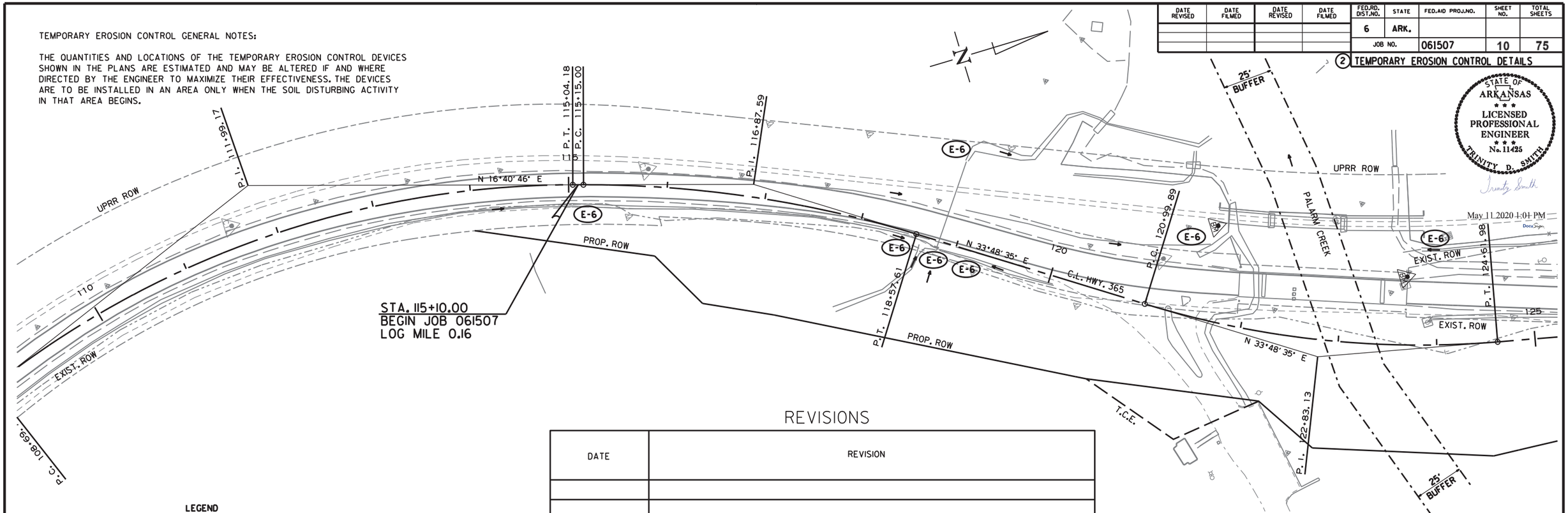
ikge653 4/17/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	10	75

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.



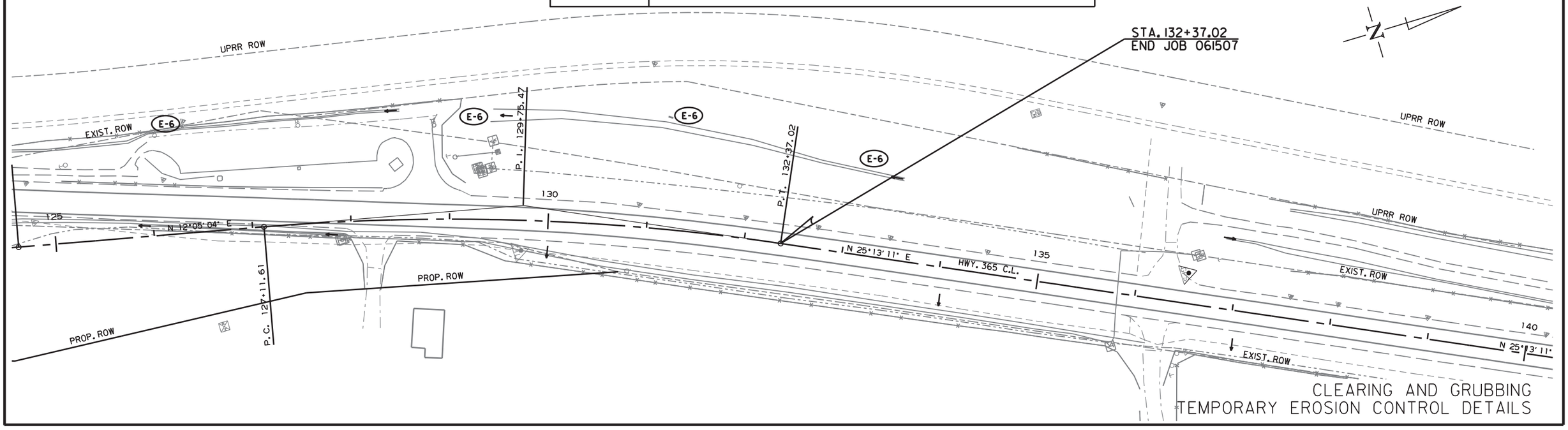
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Trinity Smith
May 11 2020 4:01 PM
DocuSign

LEGEND

E-6	ROCK DITCH CHECKS
E-11	SILT FENCE

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION



4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	11	75

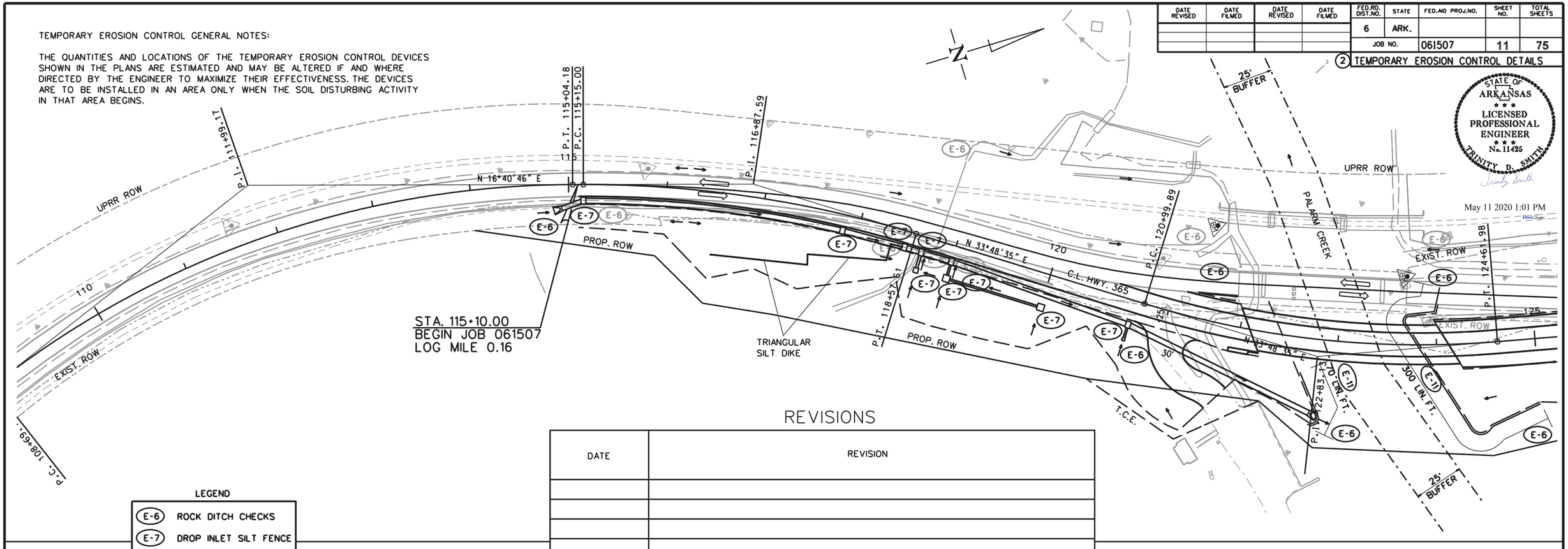
2 TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:01 PM

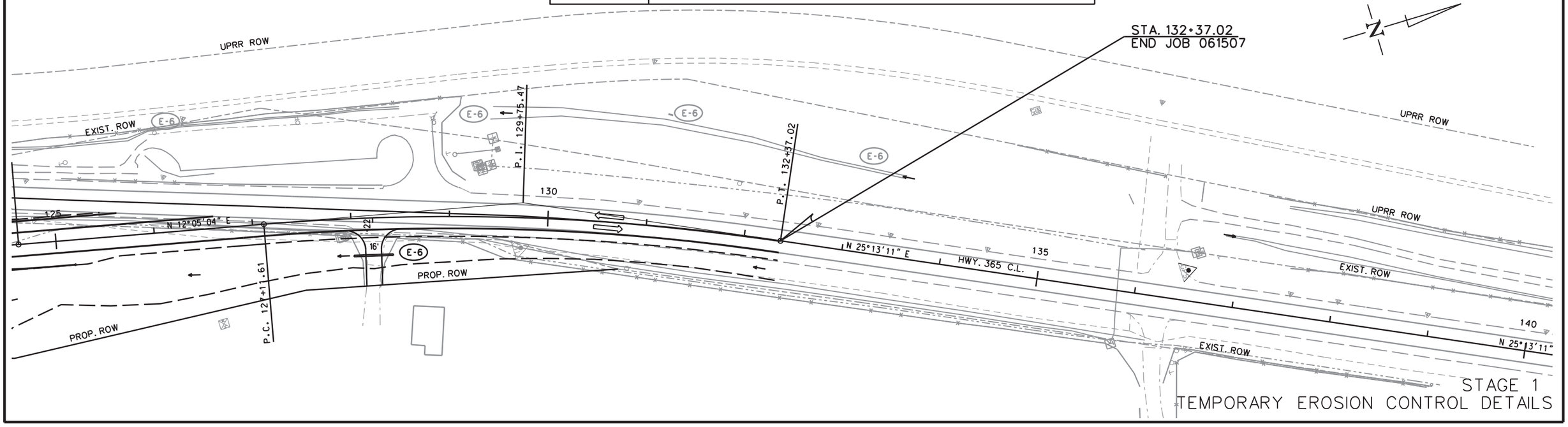


LEGEND

E-6	ROCK DITCH CHECKS
E-7	DROP INLET SILT FENCE
E-11	SILT FENCE

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION



4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

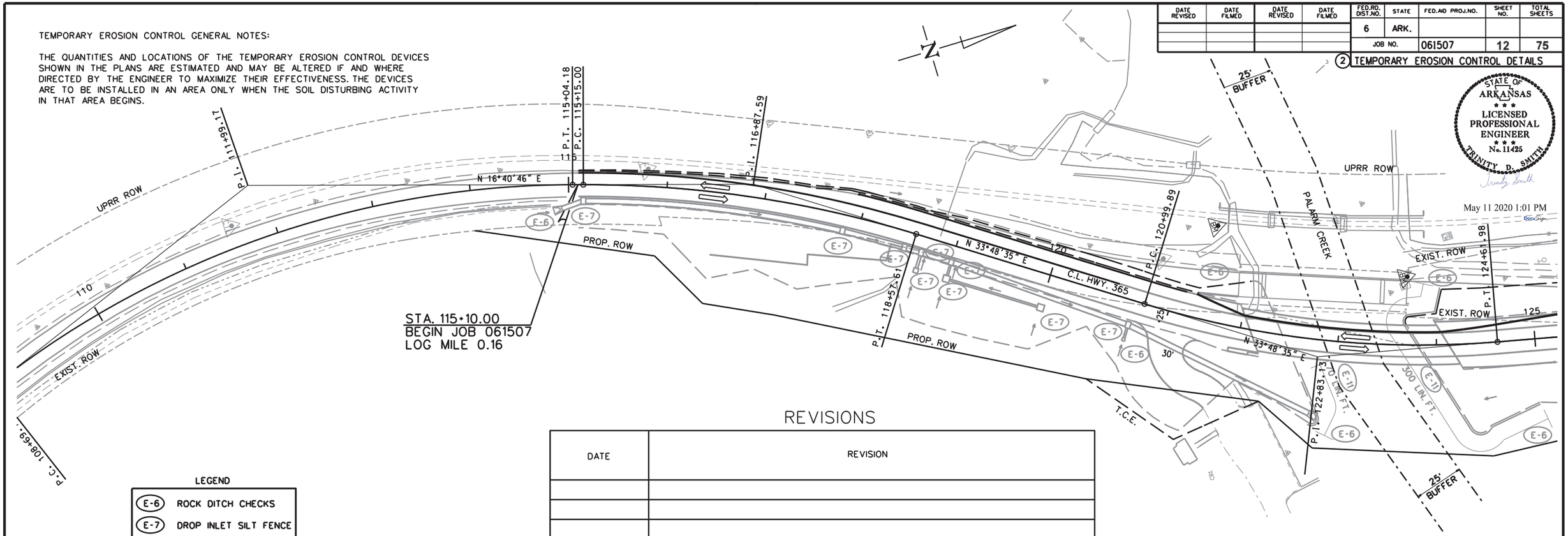
STAGE 1
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	12	75

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

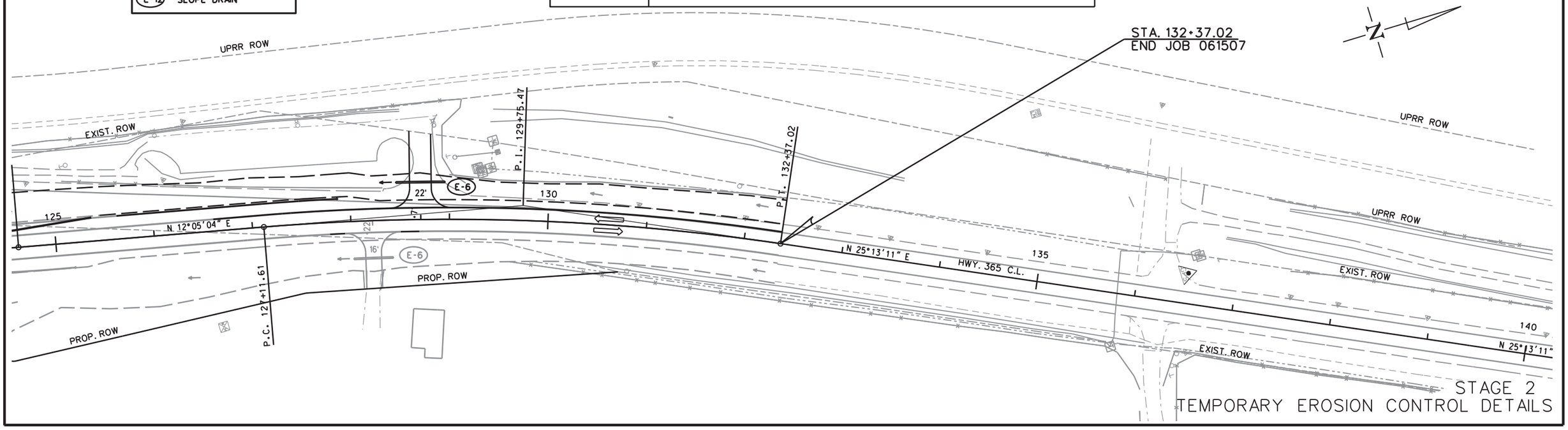


LEGEND

- (E-6) ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-7) DROP INLET SILT FENCE
- (E-8) DIVERSION DITCH
- (E-11) SILT FENCE
- (E-12) SLOPE DRAIN

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION



STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:01 PM

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

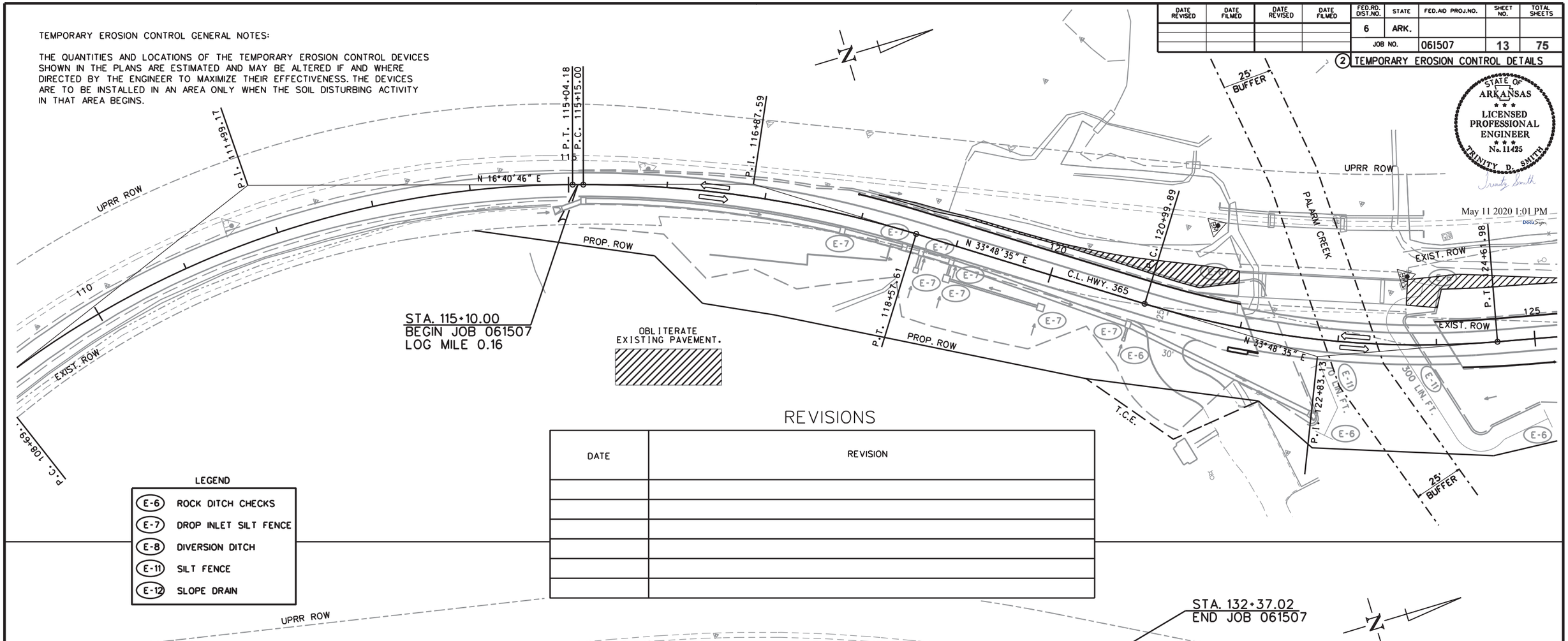
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	13	75

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Trinity Smith
May 11 2020 1:01 PM
DocuSign

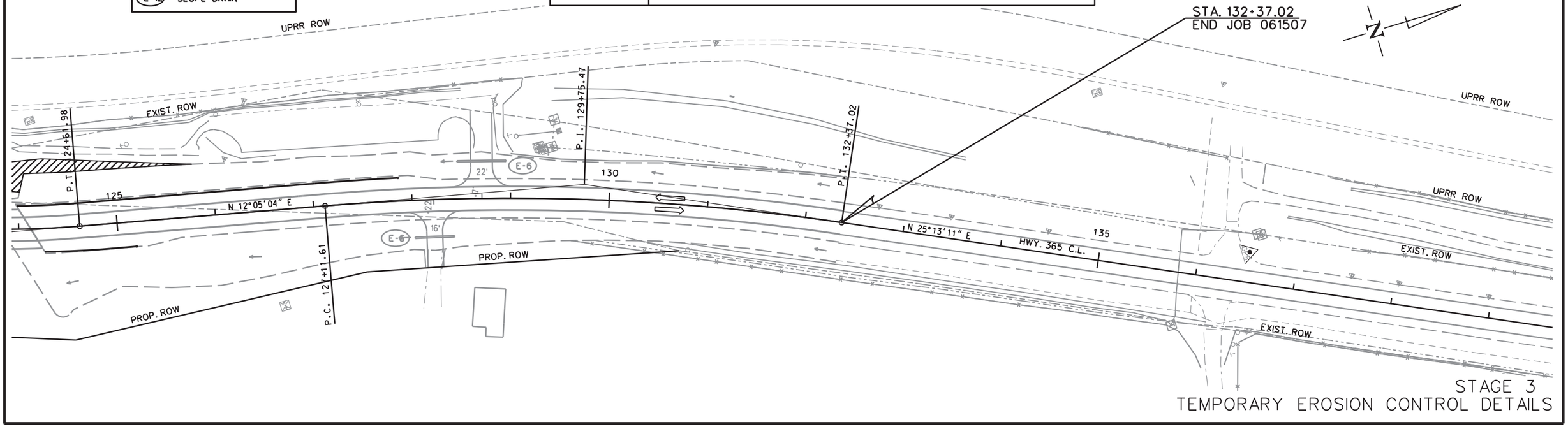


REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION

LEGEND

- (E-6) ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-7) DROP INLET SILT FENCE
- (E-8) DIVERSION DITCH
- (E-11) SILT FENCE
- (E-12) SLOPE DRAIN



STAGE 3
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	14	75

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

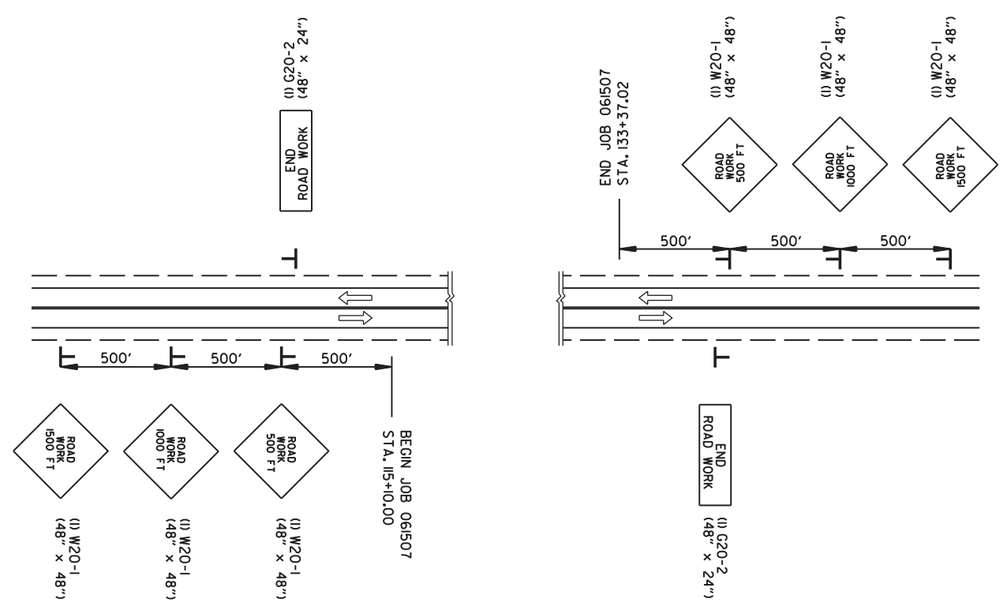
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:02 PM
DocuSign

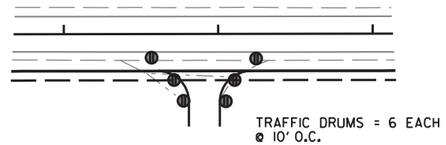
STAGE 1:
INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS.
APPLY LEVELING AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED BRIDGE.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON RIGHT.
INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 2:
INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER AND SHIFT TRAFFIC.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON LEFT.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

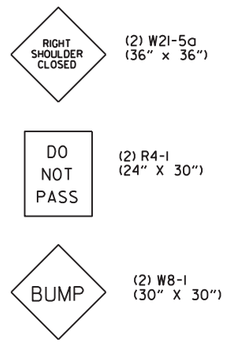
STAGE 3:
REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE.
OBLITERATE EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL PERMANENT SEEDING.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.
APPLY THE FINAL 2" OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE AFTER ALL CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
APPLY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.



ADVANCE WARNING (ALL STAGES)



DRIVEWAY/TRAFFIC DRUM DETAIL



ALL STAGES
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

4/20/2020

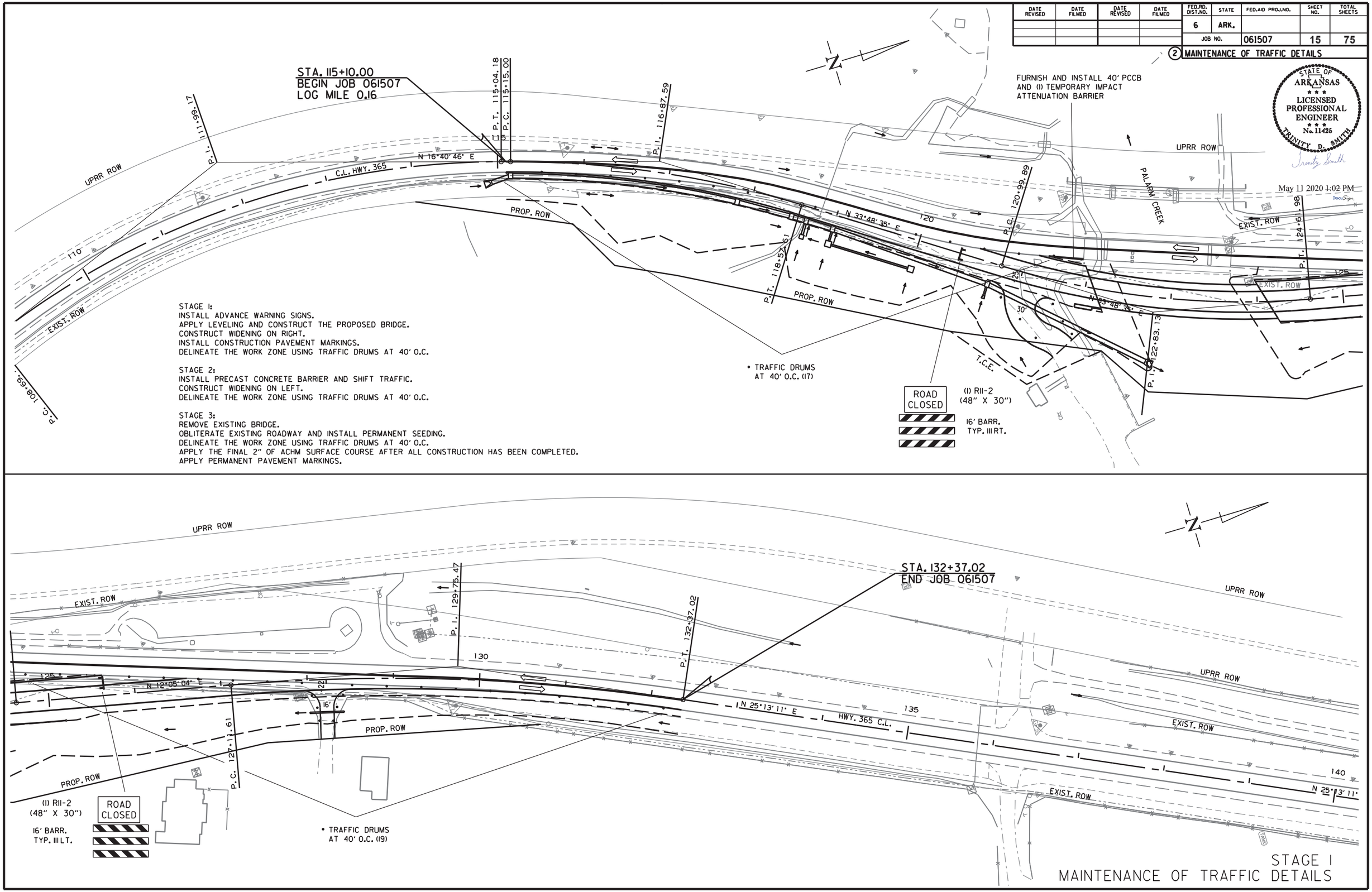
R061507.DGN

ADVANCE WARNING AND STAGE I
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	15	75

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Trinity Smith
May 11 2020 4:02 PM
DocuSign



STAGE I:
INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS.
APPLY LEVELING AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED BRIDGE.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON RIGHT.
INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 2:
INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER AND SHIFT TRAFFIC.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON LEFT.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 3:
REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE.
OBLITERATE EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL PERMANENT SEEDING.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.
APPLY THE FINAL 2" OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE AFTER ALL CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
APPLY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

STAGE I
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

4/20/2020

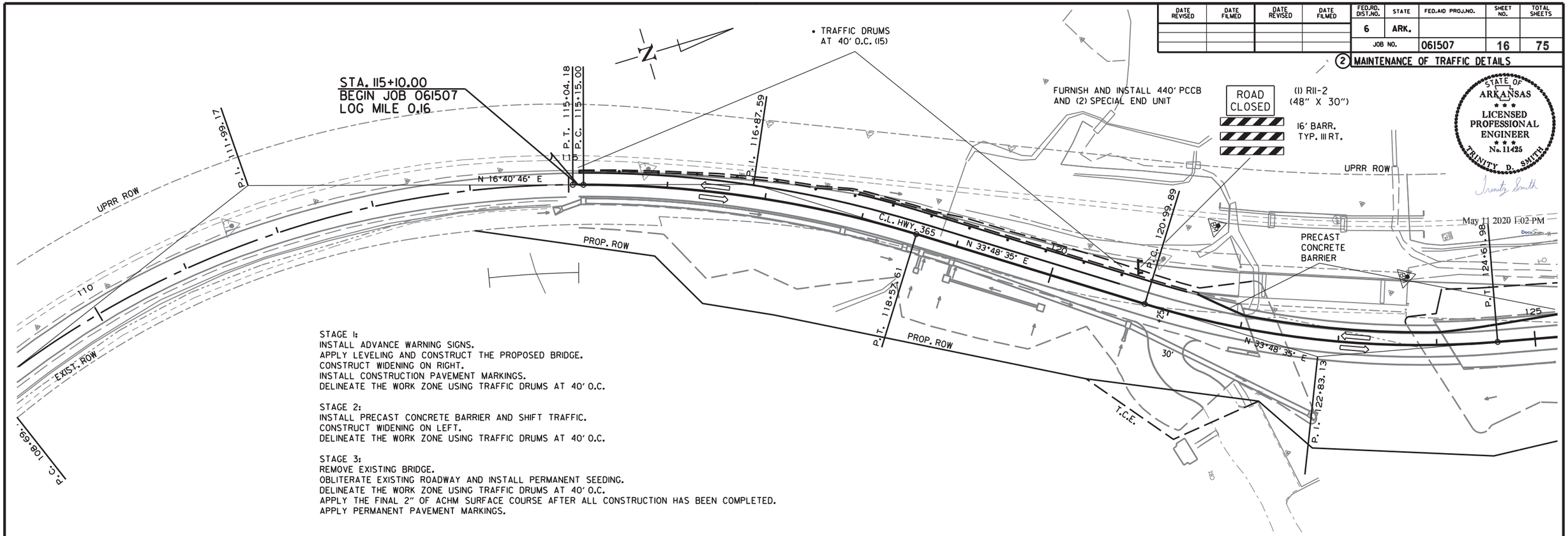
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	16	75

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

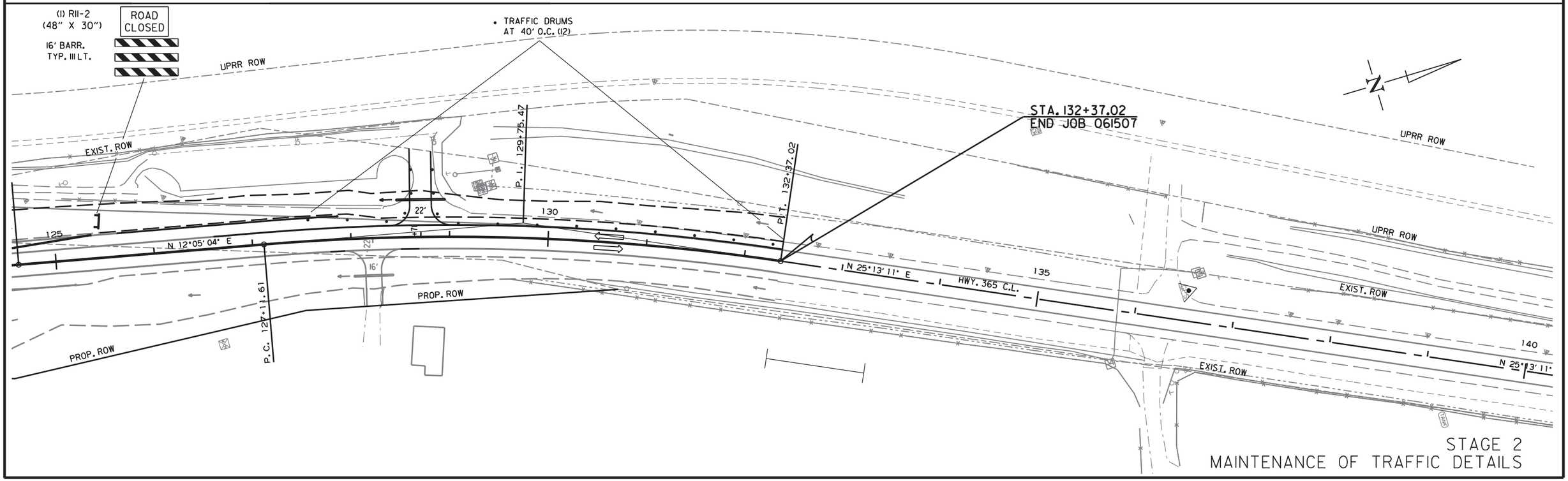
May 11 2020 1:02 PM



STAGE 1:
INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS.
APPLY LEVELING AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED BRIDGE.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON RIGHT.
INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 2:
INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER AND SHIFT TRAFFIC.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON LEFT.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 3:
REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE.
OBLITERATE EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL PERMANENT SEEDING.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.
APPLY THE FINAL 2" OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE AFTER ALL CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
APPLY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.



STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

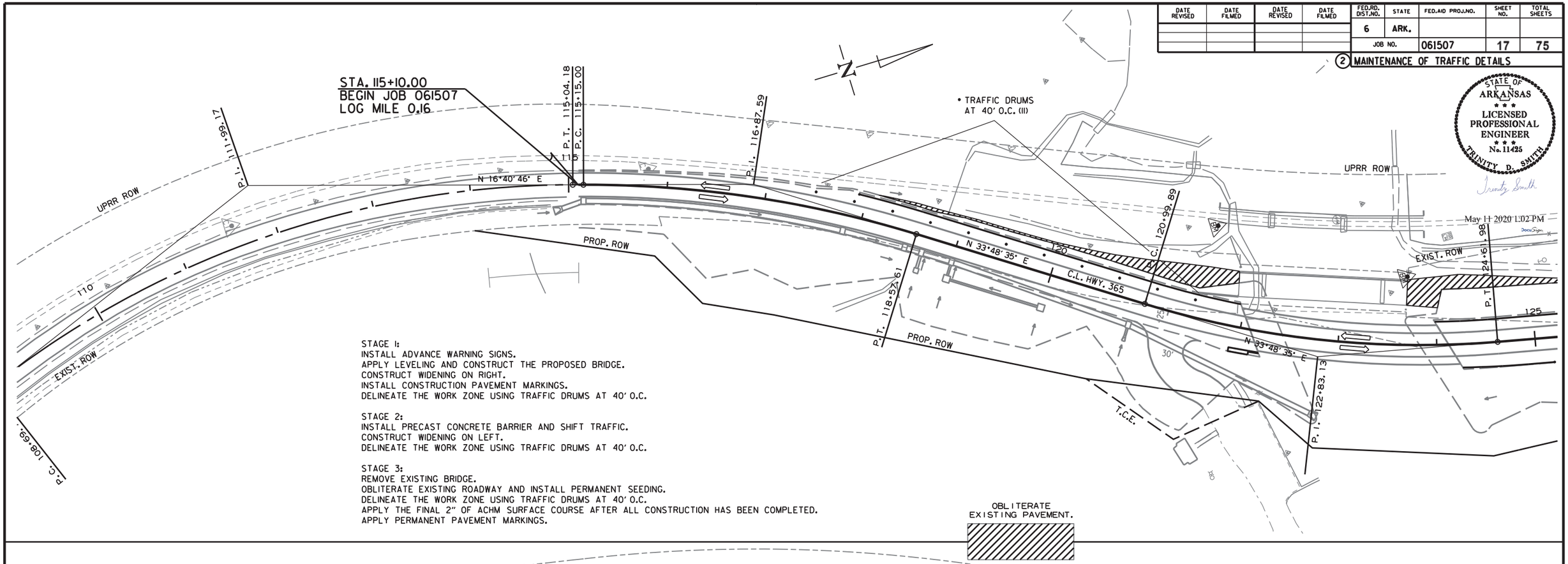
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	17	75

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Trinity Smith
May 1 2020 1:02 PM

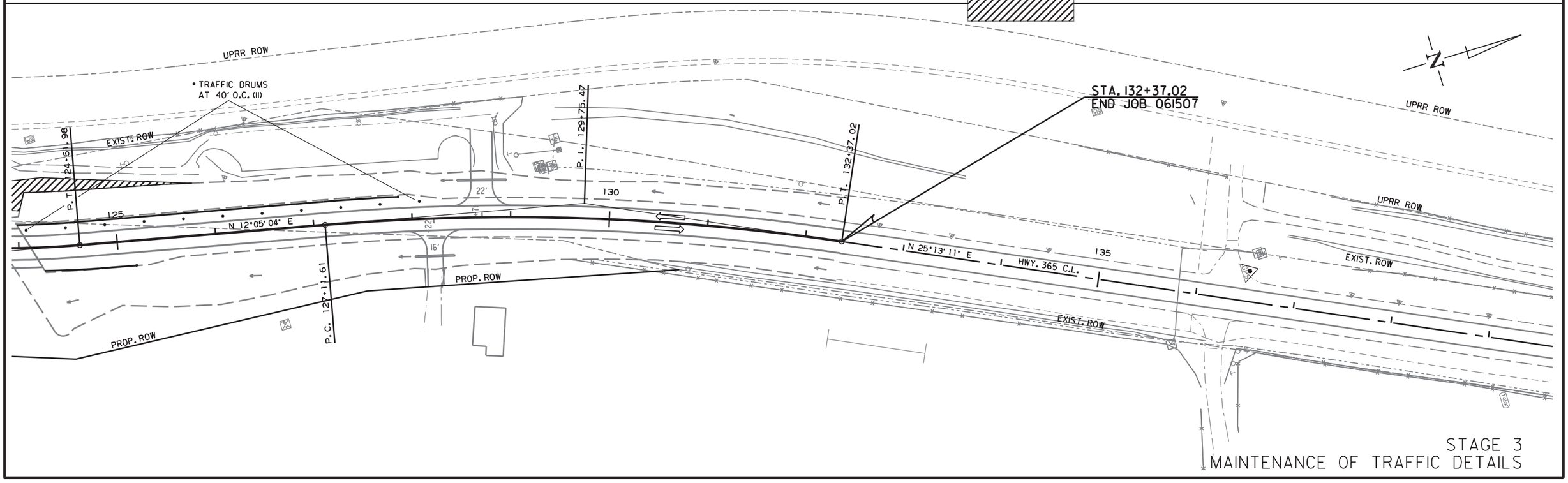


STAGE 1:
INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS.
APPLY LEVELING AND CONSTRUCT THE PROPOSED BRIDGE.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON RIGHT.
INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 2:
INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER AND SHIFT TRAFFIC.
CONSTRUCT WIDENING ON LEFT.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.

STAGE 3:
REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE.
OBLITERATE EXISTING ROADWAY AND INSTALL PERMANENT SEEDING.
DELINEATE THE WORK ZONE USING TRAFFIC DRUMS AT 40' O.C.
APPLY THE FINAL 2" OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE AFTER ALL CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
APPLY PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT.



STAGE 3
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

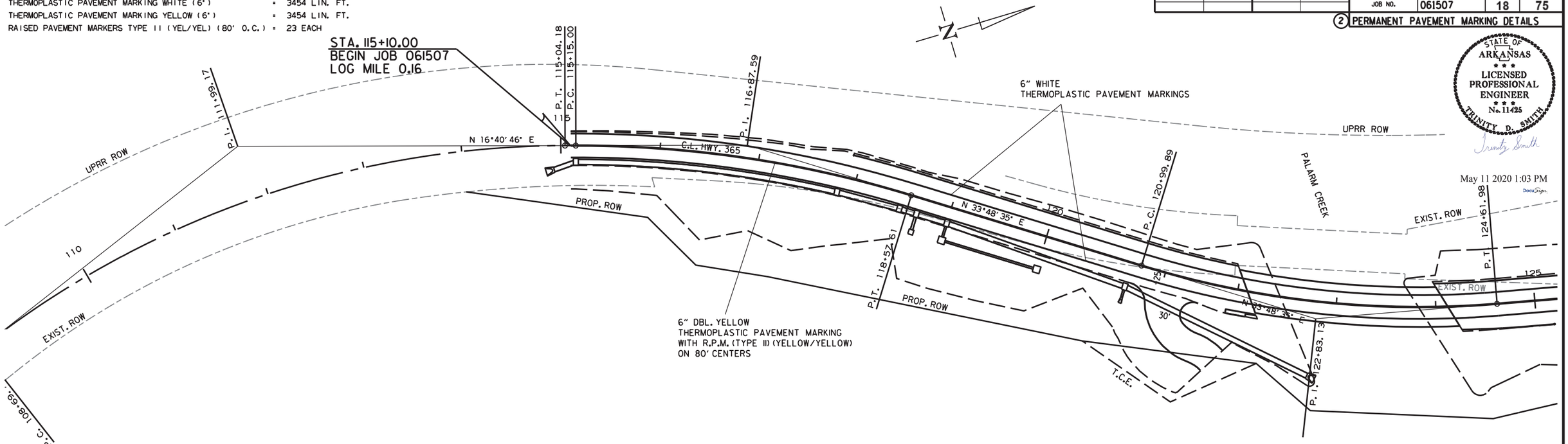
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS QUANTITIES

THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6") = 3454 LIN. FT.
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6") = 3454 LIN. FT.
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YEL/YEL) (80' O.C.) = 23 EACH

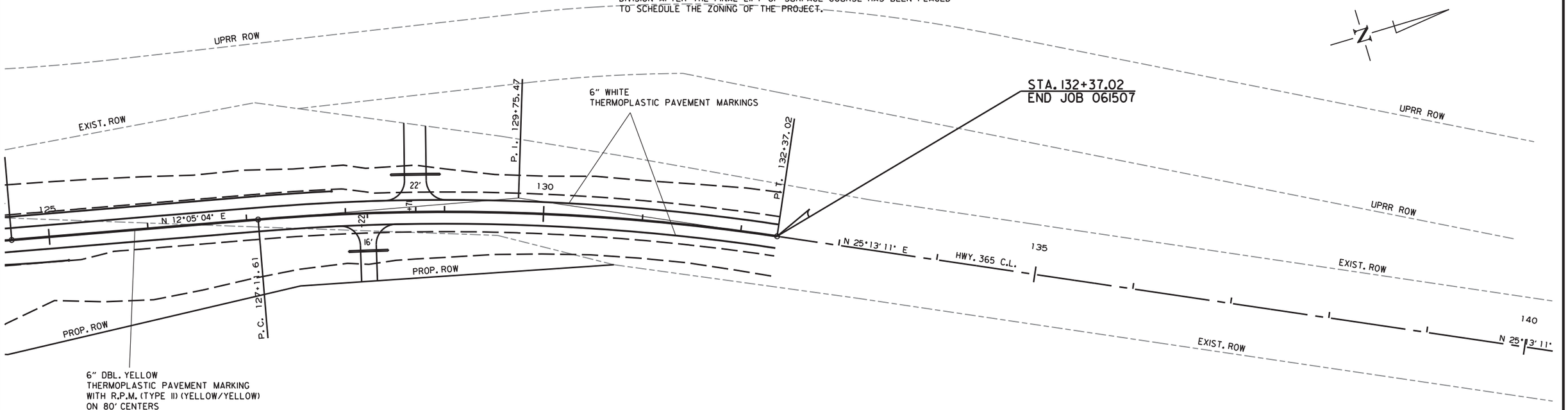
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	18	75

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
Trinity Smith
May 11 2020 1:03 PM
DocuSign



THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING. CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.



4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	19	75

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:03 PM
DocuSign

ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND DEVICES

SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIGN SIZE	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3	MAXIMUM NUMBER REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGNS REQUIRED		VERTICAL PANELS	TRAFFIC DRUMS	BARRICADES (TYPE III)		FURNISHING & INSTALLING PRECAST CONC. BARRIER	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER	TEMP. IMPACT ATTEN.BARR. (REPAIR)
											RIGHT	LEFT			
			LIN. FT. - EACH				NO.	SQ. FT.	EACH		LIN. FT.			EACH	
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1500 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	32.0							
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1000 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	32.0							
W20-1	ROAD WORK 500 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	32.0							
G20-2	END ROAD WORK	48"x24"	2	2	2	2	2	16.0							
R11-2	ROAD CLOSED	48"x30"	2	2	2	2	2	20.0							
R4-1	DO NOT PASS	24"x30"	2	2	2	2	2	10.0							
W21-5a	RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED	36"x36"	2	2	2	2	2	18.0							
W8-1	BUMP	30"x30"	2	2	2	2	2	12.5							
SPECIAL	WORK WITH US SIGN (USE CAUTION, SLOW DOWN)	96"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	64.0							
	VERTICAL PANELS		36	27		36			36						
	TRAFFIC DRUMS		48	33	22	48				48					
	TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (16')		1	1		1					16				
	TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (16')		1	1		1						16			
	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER		40	440		480							480		
	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER		1			1								1	
	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)			1		1									1
TOTALS:								236.5	36	48	16	16	480	1	1

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DESCRIPTION	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	END OF JOB	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING	
					TYPE II	6"	
					(YELLOW/YELLOW)	WHITE	YELLOW
	LIN. FT. - EACH			LIN. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.	
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	3454	3454		6908			
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)			23		23		
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")			3454			3454	
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")			3454				3454
TOTALS:				6908	23	3454	3454

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

NOTE: THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT.
THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING.
CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
06-18-2020				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	20	75

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Jun 18 2020 2:55 PM
DocuSign

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING	GRUBBING
			STATION	
115+10	130+00	HWY. 365 - LT./RT.	15	15
TOTALS:			15	15

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ITEMS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CURB	FLAG POLE	GUARDRAIL
			LIN. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.
121+21	121+73	HWY. 365 - LT./RT.	201		
121+57	121+84	HWY. 365 - LT.			25
121+66	121+91	HWY. 365 - LT.			25
123+70	123+82	HWY. 365 - LT.			12
123+70	123+82	HWY. 365 - LT.			12
127+90		HWY. 365 - RT.		1	
128+34	128+34	HWY. 365 - LT.	67		
128+83	129+11	HWY. 365 - LT.	75		
TOTALS:			343	1	74

NOTE: THE QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL GUARDRAIL TERMINALS AND TERMINAL ANCHOR POSTS.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	FENCE
			LIN. FT.
125+10	128+33	HWY. 365 - LT.	323
125+97	128+11	HWY. 365 - RT.	256
128+28	130+50	HWY. 365 - RT.	256
129+03	129+16	HWY. 365 - LT.	16
TOTAL:			851

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	TYPE B-1 (1'- 6")
			LIN. FT.
115+10	120+95	HWY. 365 - RT.	585
121+64	122+10	HWY. 365 - RT.	46
TOTAL:			631

4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STATION	STATION	LOCATIONS	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS
			LIN. FT.	EACH
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND			1000	8
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER				
TOTALS:			1000	8

* NOTE: QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE STUBBED INTO THE PROPOSED DROP INLET IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR 4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

SELECTED PIPE BEDDING

LOCATION	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING
	CU.YD.
ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF	
AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE	130
ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	130

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

BENCH MARKS

STATION	LOCATION	BENCH MARKS
		EACH
122+21	HWY. 365 - RT.	1
TOTAL:		1

NOTE: SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. BENCH MARKS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED BY STATE FORCES.

ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY

DESCRIPTION	TON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	10
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	10

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION	TON	TACK COAT
		GALLON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	10	20
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTALS:	10	20

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC....25 TON/MILE
TACK COAT FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.....50 GAL./MILE

NOTE: QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

EARTHWORK

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	* SOIL STABILIZATION
			CU. YD.		TON
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1 - MAIN LANES	11263	7207	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2 - MAIN LANES	1310	354	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 3 - OBLITERATION OF EXISTING ROADWAY	237		
ENTIRE	PROJECT	DRIVEWAY AT STA. 121+25 ON RT.	372	183	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	APPROACHES		155	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	TEMPORARY APPROACHES		40	
* ENTIRE	PROJECT	TO BE USED IF AND WHERE			50
		DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER			
TOTALS:			13182	7939	50

* QUANTITES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	21	75

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:03 PM
DocuSign

COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	AVG. WIDTH	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT
			FEET	SQ. YD.
114+10.00	115+10.00	MAIN LANES	32.00	355.56
132+37.02	133+37.02	MAIN LANES	40.00	444.44
TOTAL:				800.00

NOTE: AVERAGE MILLING DEPTH 1".

GUARDRAIL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A)	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL	BRIDGE END TERMINAL	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)
			LIN. FT.	EACH		
117+94.09	121+87.84	LT. SIDE	325	1		1
121+72.20	122+10.95	RT. SIDE			1	
124+10.48	128+05.23	LT. SIDE	325	1		1
124+33.59	125+27.34	RT. SIDE	25	1		1
TOTALS:			675	3	1	3

SOIL LOG

STATION	LATITUDE			LONGITUDE			LOCATION	DEPTH	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION	COLOR
	DEG	MIN	SEC	DEG	MIN	SEC		FEET				
117+10	34	54	10.60	92	26	54.80	6' RT.	0-1 Z	29	12	A-6 (4)	BROWN
124+00	34	54	16.60	92	26	51.90	6' LT.	0-5	ND	NP	A-4 (0)	BROWN
124+00	34	54	16.60	92	26	52.10	21' LT.	0-5	ND	NP	A-4 (0)	BROWN

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TABULATED ABOVE ARE REPRESENTATIVE AT THE LOCATION OF THE SAMPLE, AND FROM SURFACE INDICATIONS ARE TYPICAL FOR THE LIMITS SHOWN. THESE DATA ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE STATE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN THE SOIL CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR EXTENT OF SAME DIFFERING FROM THE ABOVE TABULATIONS.
Z- AUGER REFUSAL
NP - NON-PLASTIC
ND - NOT DETERMINABLE

APPROACH GUTTERS AND SLABS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	APPROACH GUTTER (TYPE C)	APPROACH SLABS (TYPE C1)	REINFORCING STEEL-RDWY. (GR. 60)	AGGREGATE BASE CRS. (CLASS 7)
			CU.YD.	CU.YD.	POUND	TON
121-88.20	121+98.20	LT. SIDE	14.80		810	
121-88.20	122+21.30	APPROACH SLABS		49.15	5775	27.0
122-11.30	122+21.30	RT. SIDE	14.80		810	
124-00.70	124+10.70	LT. SIDE	14.80		810	
124-00.70	124+33.80	APPROACH SLABS		49.15	5775	27.0
124-23.80	124+33.80	RT. SIDE	14.80		810	
TOTALS:			59.20	98.30	14790	54.0

NOTE: USE T =15.5" FOR 8' SHOULDER.

DRIVEWAYS & TURNOUTS

STATION	SIDE	LOCATION	WIDTH	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") 220 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)		AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)	SIDE DRAINS 18"	STANDARD DRAWINGS
			FEET	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	LIN. FT.	
128+22	RT.	HWY. 365	16	117.17	12.89	47.84	38	PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
128+71	LT.	HWY. 365	22	32.73	3.60	13.36	44	PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
* ENTIRE PROJECT TEMPORARY DRIVES						40.00		
TOTALS:				149.90	16.49	101.20	82	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.1% MIN. AGGR.....5.9% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMEER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

RUMBLE STRIPS IN ASPHALT SHOULDERS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	* RUMBLE STRIPS IN ASPHALT SHOULDERS
			LIN.FT.
115+10	122+02	HWY. 365 - LT.	554
115+10	120+89	HWY. 365 - RT.	463
121+69	122+16	HWY. 365 - RT.	38
124+06	128+35	HWY. 365 - LT.	343
124+20	127+88	HWY. 365 - RT.	294
128+55	132+37	HWY. 365 - RT.	306
129+07	132+37	HWY. 365 - LT.	264
TOTAL:			2262

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	22	75

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:04 PM
DocuSign

STRUCTURES

STATION	DESCRIPTION	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT			PIPE CULVERT STORM DRAIN ALTERNATES 1 & 2		FLARED END SECTIONS FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS			DROP INLETS	JUNCTION BOXES	SOLID SODDING	WATER	STD. DWG. NOS.
		18"	48"	54"	18"	24"	18"	48"	54"	(TYPE ST)	(TYPE ST)			
		(CLASS IV)												
		LIN. FT.					EACH					SQ.YD.	M.GAL.	
115+15	CONST. D.I. ON RT. & PIPE INLET W/ FES		22	262				1		1		32	0.40	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
117+84	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET			62						1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
118+50	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET			14						1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
118+68	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET			28						1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
118+68 B	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET					14				1		2	0.03	FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
119+00	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET			186						1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
119+00 B	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET				12					1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
120+00	DROP INLET ON RT. & PIPE OUTLET				94					1		3	0.04	FPC-9S, PCC-1, PCM-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
120+90	JUNCTION BOX ON RT. & PIPE INLET AND OUTLET W/ FES	10		202			1		1		1	43	0.54	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9S, PCC-1, SPECIAL DETAILS
TOTALS:		**10**	**22**	**754**	**106**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**95**	**1.21**	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL					TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL															
			SEEDING	LIME	MULCH COVER	WATER	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION	TEMPORARY SEEDING	MULCH COVER	WATER	WATTLE (20")	TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE	FILTER SOCK (12")	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS	ROCK DITCH CHECKS	DROP INLET SILT FENCE	SILT FENCE	DIVERSION DITCH	PIPE FOR SLOPE DRAINS	DUMPED RIPRAP	SEDIMENT BASIN	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN	*SEDIMENT REMOVAL & DISPOSAL
											(E-1)		(E-3)	(E-5)	(E-6)	(E-7)	(E-11)	(E-8)	(E-12)		(E-14)		
			ACRE	TON	ACRE	M.GAL.	ACRE	ACRE	ACRE	M.GAL.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	BAG	CU.YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	CLEARING AND GRUBBING						5.29	5.29	107.9					33								11
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1						3.11	3.11	63.4		300			21	225	370						29
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2						0.58	0.58	11.8					3								1
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 3	2.01	4.02	2.01	205.0	201																
*ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.			0.50	1.00	0.50	51.0	050	2.25	2.25	45.9	90	75	400	110	14	56	93	300	30	5	492	492	513
TOTALS:			**2.51**	**5.02**	**2.51**	**256.0**	**2.51**	**11.23**	**11.23**	**229.0**	**90**	**375**	**400**	**110**	**71**	**281**	**463**	**300**	**30**	**5**	**492**	**492**	**554**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
LIME .....2 TONS / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....102.0 M.G. / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....20.4 M.G. / ACRE OF TEMPORARY SEEDING
WATTLE DITCH CHECKS.....9 LIN. FT. / LOCATION
SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS.....22 BAGS / LOCATION
ROCK DITCH CHECKS.....3 CU.YD./LOCATION

NOTE: THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ABOVE AND ON THE PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A SEQUENCE AS TO DETER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ON U.S. WATERWAYS AS EXPLAINED BY THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT.

*QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	23	75

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:04 PM
DocuSign

BASE AND SURFACING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		TACK COAT							ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")				ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")							
						(0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			(0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)															
				TON / STATION	TON	TOTAL WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON	TOTAL WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON	TOTAL GALLONS	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	TOTAL PG 64-22
			FEET			FEET			FEET				FEET			TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	TON
MAIN LANES																									
114+10.00	115+10.00	TRANSITION	100.00																		24.00	266.67	220.00	29.33	29.33
115+10.00	115+50.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN	40.00	174.00	69.60	24.00	106.67	5.33				5.33									40.00	177.78	220.00	19.56	19.56
115+50.00	117+40.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN - PARTIAL NOTCH W/ PARTIAL LT. SHLD.	190.00	VAR.	266.48	VAR.	135.70	6.79				6.79	VAR.	69.26	495.00	17.14	VAR.	66.44	220.00	7.31	40.00	844.44	220.00	92.89	100.20
117+40.00	118+75.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN - PARTIAL NOTCH W/ EXISTING IN LT. SHLD.	135.00	VAR.	228.50	VAR.	349.50	17.48				17.48	VAR.	175.75	495.00	43.50	VAR.	173.75	220.00	19.11	40.00	600.00	220.00	66.00	85.11
118+75.00	121+66.21	FULL DEPTH IN GRADE RAISE	291.21	VAR.	270.82	48.77	1578.03	78.90				78.90	24.52	793.39	495.00	196.36	24.25	784.65	220.00	86.31	40.00	1294.27	220.00	142.37	228.68
124+55.58	126+25.00	FULL DEPTH	169.42	283.00	479.46	48.77	918.07	45.90				45.90	24.52	461.58	495.00	114.24	24.25	456.49	220.00	50.21	40.00	752.98	220.00	82.83	133.04
126+25.00	128+08.06	NOTCH AND WIDEN - PARTIAL NOTCH W/ EXISTING IN LT. SHLD.	183.06	VAR.	322.71	VAR.	713.80	35.69				35.69	VAR.	358.53	495.00	88.74	VAR.	355.27	220.00	39.08	40.00	813.60	220.00	89.50	128.58
128+08.06	130+56.02	NOTCH AND WIDEN - PARTIAL NOTCH W/ PARTIAL LT. SHLD.	247.96	VAR.	424.01	VAR.	188.68	9.43				9.43	VAR.	96.19	495.00	23.81	VAR.	92.49	220.00	10.17	40.00	1102.04	220.00	121.22	131.39
130+56.02	132+37.02	NOTCH AND WIDEN	181.00	174.00	314.94	24.00	482.67	24.13				24.13									40.00	804.44	220.00	88.49	88.49
132+37.02	133+37.02	TRANSITION	100.00																		24.00	266.67	220.00	29.33	29.33
DRIVEWAY AT STA. 121+25																									
400+12.00	401+15.00	HWY. 365 - RT.	103.00	VAR.	25.28																VAR.	81.90	220.00	6.81	6.81
ADDITIONAL FOR LEVELING																									
115+10.00	118+75.00	HWY. 365	365.00			24.00	973.33	48.67	24.00	973.33	165.47	214.14					24.00	973.33	VAR.	233.97					233.97
126+25.00	132+37.00	HWY. 365	612.00			24.00	1632.00	81.60	24.00	1632.00	277.44	359.04					24.00	1632.00	VAR.	310.92					310.92
ADDITIONAL FOR GRADE RAISE																									
118+75.00	121+66.21		291.21			VAR.	2902.59	145.13	24.00	776.56	132.02	277.15	24.00	776.56	VAR.	947.81									
ADDITIONAL FOR GUARDRAIL WIDENING																									
117+51.09	117+84.09	HWY. 365 - LT.	33.00	17.38	5.74																2.25	8.25	220.00	0.91	0.91
117+84.09	121+97.91	HWY. 365 - LT.	413.82	34.75	143.80																5.50	252.89	220.00	27.82	27.82
121+29.20	121+62.20	HWY. 365 - RT.	33.00	17.38	5.74																2.25	8.25	220.00	0.91	0.91
121+62.20	122+21.02	HWY. 365 - RT.	58.82	34.75	20.44																5.50	35.95	220.00	3.95	3.95
124+00.41	128+14.23	HWY. 365 - LT.	413.82	34.75	143.80																5.50	252.89	220.00	27.82	27.82
124+23.52	125+37.34	HWY. 365 - RT.	113.82	34.75	39.55																5.50	69.56	220.00	7.65	7.65
125+37.34	125+70.34	HWY. 365 - RT.	33.00	17.38	5.74																2.25	8.25	220.00	0.91	0.91
128+14.23	128+47.23	HWY. 365 - LT.	33.00	17.38	5.74																2.25	8.25	220.00	0.91	0.91
ADDITIONAL FOR SUPERELEVATION																									
115+10.00	116+86.00	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	176.00	35.13	61.83																				
116+86.00	116+87.00	HWY. 365 - MAX SUPERELEVATION	1.00	70.25	0.70																				
116+87.00	118+63.00	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	176.00	35.13	61.83																				
117+94.09	128+04.23	ADD'L FOR G.R. WIDENING IN SUPER.	1010.14	VAR.	292.61																				
119+02.00	121+85.00	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	283.00	56.38	159.56																				
121+85.00	122+09.75	HWY. 365 - MAX SUPERELEVATION	24.75	112.75	27.91																				
124+12.25	124+28.00	HWY. 365 - MAX SUPERELEVATION	15.75	112.75	17.76																				
124+28.00	127+11.00	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	283.00	56.38	159.56																				
127+11.50	129+73.50	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	262.00	40.13	105.14																				
129+73.50	129+75.02	HWY. 365 - MAX SUPERELEVATION	1.52	80.25	1.22																				
129+75.02	132+37.02	HWY. 365 - SUPER TRANSITION	262.00	40.13	105.14																				
TOTALS:					**3765.61**		**9981.04**	**499.05**		**3381.89**	**574.93**	**1073.98**		**2731.26**		**1431.60**		**4534.42**		**757.08**		**7649.08**		**839.21**	**1596.29**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.1% MIN. AGGR.....5.9% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BINDER COURSE (1").....96.0% MIN. AGGR.....4.0% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULSIFIED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

ik:ge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	24	75
				(1)	07436 - QUANTITIES - 60451			

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES - JOB NO. 061507

BRIDGE NUMBER	NAME PLATE TITLE	UNIT OF STRUCTURE	ITEM NUMBER	205	SP, SS & 802	SP, SS, & 802	803	SS & 804	SS & 804	SS & 805	SP, SS, & 807	SS & 807	SS & 808	SS & 809	812	816	816	SP JOB 061507	SP JOB 061507	SP JOB 061507	SP JOB 061507
			ITEM	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1)	CLASS S CONCRETE-BRIDGE	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE	CLASS I PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	STEEL PILING (HP 14X73) (1)	STRUCTURAL STEEL IN BEAM SPANS (M 270, GR. 50W)	(2) PAINTING STRUCTURAL STEEL	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS	SILICONE JOINT SEALANT	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	DUMPED RIPRAP	FILTER BLANKET	DRILLED SHAFT (54" DIA.)	PERMANENT STEEL CASING (66" DIA.)	CROSSHOLE SONIC LOGGING (54" DIA.)	CORING DRILLED SHAFT
			UNIT	LUMP SUM	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	GAL.	POUND	POUND	LIN. FT.	POUND	TON	CU. IN.	LIN. FT.	EACH	CU. YD.	SQ. YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	LIN. FT.
07436	HIGHWAY 365 OVER PALARM CREEK	END BENT NO. 1			44.27		0.3	4,143		215	1,117		2,100	50		151	265				
		INTERMEDIATE BENT NO. 2			43.58			9,657			323		2,730					153	120	3	51
		INTERMEDIATE BENT NO. 3			43.58			9,657			323		2,730					153	120	3	51
		END BENT NO. 4			44.37		0.3	4,143		325	1,117		2,100	50		139	250				
		200'-0" CONT. COMP. W-BEAM UNIT				296.50	21.0		66,730		253,000	4.9			1						
		SITE NO. 1 (BRIDGE NO. 01726)		1																	
TOTALS FOR JOB NO. 061507					175.80	296.50	21.6	27,600	66,730	540	255,880	4.9	9,660	100	1	290	515	306	240	6	102

(1) Steel Piles are required to be Grade 50 and have approved driving points which will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to item "Steel Pilling (HP 14x73)". All piles shall conform to Std. Dwg. No. 55020.

(2) All Grade 50W structural steel, except galvanized members and surfaces in contact with concrete, within five feet of bridge deck expansion joints shall be painted as specified in Subsection 807.75. The color of paint shall be Brown equal or close to Fed. Std. 595 B, Color Chip No. 30070 and as approved by the Engineer. The finish system may be applied in the shop. Any damage to the paint system occurring during transport or installation shall be corrected according to the manufacturer's recommendations at no cost to the Department.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14501 STEPHEN F. HARPER

Stephen F. Harper

5/11/2020

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/11/2020

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES
PALARM CREEK STR. & APPRS. (S)
PULASKI COUNTY
ROUTE 365 SECTION 11
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/19 FILENAME: B061507xl_QXl.dgn
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 05/19
DESIGNED BY: -- DATE: --
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60451 SCALE: None

Kenneth.Holmes 5/11/2020 9:36:48 AM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_172048_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_QXl.dgn
REVISED DATE:

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM		QUANTITY	UNIT
201	CLEARING		15	STATION
201	GRUBBING		15	STATION
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB		343	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE		851	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL		74	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FLAG POLE		1	EACH
SS & 210	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION		13182	CU. YD.
210	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT		7939	CU. YD.
SP & 210	SOIL STABILIZATION		50	TON
SS & 303	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		3921	TON
SS & 401	TACK COAT		1094	GAL.
SP, SS, & 406	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		1375	TON
SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		57	TON
SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		1518	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		95	TON
412	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT		000	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 414	ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		10	TON
SP, SS, & 415	ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY		10	TON
504	APPROACH SLABS		98.30	CU. YD.
504	APPROACH GUTTERS		59.20	CU. YD.
601	MOBILIZATION		1.00	LUMP SUM
SP & 602	FURNISHING FIELD OFFICE		1	EACH
SS & 603	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		1.00	LUMP SUM
SS & 604	SIGNS		237	SQ. FT.
SS & 604	BARRICADES		32	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	TRAFFIC DRUMS		48	EACH
SS & 604	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER		480	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		6908	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	VERTICAL PANELS		36	EACH
606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS IV)		10	LIN. FT.
* 606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS IV)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	106	LIN. FT.
* 606	18" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	106	LIN. FT.
* 606	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS IV)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	14	LIN. FT.
* 606	24" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	14	LIN. FT.
606	48" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS IV)		22	LIN. FT.
606	54" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS IV)		754	LIN. FT.
SP, SS, & 606	18" SIDE DRAIN		82	LIN. FT.
606	18" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		1	EACH
606	48" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		1	EACH
606	54" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		1	EACH
606	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING		130	CU. YD.
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE ST)		8	EACH
SS & 609	JUNCTION BOXES (TYPE ST)		1	EACH
SS & 611	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS		1000	LIN. FT.
SS & 611	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS		8	EACH
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A)		675	LIN. FT.
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)		3	EACH
SS & 617	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL		3	EACH
620	LIME		5	TON
620	SEEDING		2.51	ACRE
SS & 620	MULCH COVER		13.74	ACRE
620	WATER		486.2	M. GAL.
621	TEMPORARY SEEDING		11.23	ACRE
621	SILT FENCE		463	LIN. FT.
621	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS		110	BAG
621	DIVERSION DITCH		300	LIN. FT.
621	DROP INLET SILT FENCE		281	LIN. FT.
621	SEDIMENT BASIN		492	CU. YD.
621	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN		492	CU. YD.
621	SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL		554	CU. YD.
621	PIPE FOR SLOPE DRAINS		30	LIN. FT.
621	ROCK DITCH CHECKS		71	CU. YD.
SS & 621	FILTER SOCK (12")		400	LIN. FT.
621	WATTLE (20")		90	LIN. FT.
621	TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE		375	LIN. FT.
623	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION		2.51	ACRE
624	SOLID SODDING		95	SQ. YD.
SS & 634	CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER (TYPE B-1) (1' 6")		631	LIN. FT.
635	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00	LUMP SUM
642	RUMBLE STRIPS IN ASPHALT SHOULDERS		2262	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")		3454	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")		3454	LIN. FT.
721	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II)		23	EACH
SS & 731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER		1	EACH
SS & 731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)		1	EACH
SS & 734	BRIDGE END TERMINAL		1	EACH
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)		14790	POUND
816	DUMPED RIP RAP		5	CU. YD.
	STRUCTURES OVER 20' SPAN			
205	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1)		1.00	LUMP SUM
636	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00	LUMP SUM
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-BRIDGE		175.80	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE		296.50	CU. YD.
803	CLASS 1 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT		21.6	GAL.
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)		27600	POUND
SS & 804	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)		66730	POUND
SS & 805	STEEL PILING (HP 14X73)		540	LIN. FT.
SP	CORING DRILLED SHAFT		102	LIN. FT.
SP	DRILLED SHAFT (54" DIAMETER)		306	LIN. FT.
SP	PERMANENT STEEL CASING (66" DIAMETER)		240	LIN. FT.
SP	CROSSHOLE SONIC LOGGING (54" DIAMETER)		6	EACH
SP, SS, & 807	STRUCTURAL STEEL IN BEAM SPANS (M270-GR50W)		255880	POUND
SS & 807	PAINTING STRUCTURAL STEEL		4.9	TON
SS & 808	ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS		9660	CU. IN.
SS & 809	SILICONE JOINT SEALANT		100	LIN. FT.
812	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)		1	EACH
816	FILTER BLANKET		515	SQ. YD.
816	DUMPED RIP RAP		290	CU. YD.

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEMS.

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION	SHEET NUMBER
06-04-2020	REVISED STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SPECIAL PROVISION. REVISED STANDARD DRAWING GR-12.	2, 25
06-18-2020	REVISED INSURANCE, CONSTRUCTION, AND FLAGGING REQUIREMENTS ON RAILROAD PROPERTY (UPRR) SPECIAL PROVISION. REMOVED THE PLAN QUANTITY NOTE FROM THE EARTHWORK QUANTITY BOX.	20, 25

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

Jun 18 2020 2:56 PM

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11435
TIMOTHY D. SMITH

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED
06-04-2020			
06-18-2020			

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.		25	75

JOB NO. 061507

② SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		061507	26	75

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:04 PM
DocuSign

SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATES

Project Name: s061507
Date: 5/11/2017
Coordinate System: ARKANSAS STATE PLANE - NORTH ZONE BASED ON GPS CONTROL,
PROJECTED TO GROUND.
Units: U.S. SURVEY FOOT

Point Name	Northing	Easting	Elev	Feature	Description
1	206330.8816	1177802.2492	273.179	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 1
2	206907.9819	1177607.7663	272.788	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 2
3	207329.2152	1177674.7241	273.099	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 3
4	207803.0525	1177912.8147	268.663	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 4
5	208589.6741	1178242.2019	269.798	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 5
6	209757.4900	1178765.7826	274.810	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 6
7	210450.1174	1179091.6306	274.337	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 7
100	202518.9325	1186874.4405	342.378	GPS	AHTD GPS *600077
101	203090.3193	1185207.7902	330.812	GPS	AHTD GPS *600077A
102	209231.3230	1178460.0067	274.365	GPS	AHTD GPS *230038
103	211096.8301	1179449.3713	274.150	GPS	NGS BM T 290/AHTD GPS *T 290
999	204732.2336	1182903.3223	370.331	BM	NGS 1ST ORDER BM R 290

*Note - Rebar and Cap - Standard - 5/8" Rebar with 2" Aluminum Cap stamped
*(standard markings common to all caps), or as indicated
(other markings indicated in the point description of the individual point).
USE CAF = 1.0 FOR STAKEOUT FOR THIS PROJECT
A PROJECT CAF OF 0.999997022363 HAS BEEN USED TO COMPUTE THE ABOVE GROUND COORDINATES.
THIS CAF IS INTENDED FOR USE WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
GRID DISTANCE = GROUND DISTANCE X CAF.
GRID COORDINATES ARE STORED UNDER FILE NAME s061507gi modified.ctl
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83 (2011)
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88 POSITIONAL ACCURACY THIRD ORDER, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE
AT A SPECIFIC POINT.

REFERENCE POINTS (1500 SERIES) ARE TO BE USED TO ESTABLISH CONTROL
IF THE PRIMARY CONTROL POINTS LISTED ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.
REFERENCE POINTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL CONTROL

BASIS OF BEARING:
ARKANSAS STATE PLANE GRID BEARINGS - 0301-NORTH ZONE
DETERMINED FROM GPS CONTROL POINTS: 230038 - T 290
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 00 15 39.11 LEFT AT LT: 34 54-12 LG: 092-26-53
GRID AZIMUTH = ASTRONOMICAL AZIMUTH - CONVERGENCE ANGLE.

HWY 365 CONST.

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8000	POB	95+40.33	205712.4622	1178615.6827
8001	PC	103+69.54	206211.1949	1177953.2200
8003	PT	107+02.59	206473.0969	1177754.3811
8004	PC	108+69.75	206628.7446	1177693.4257
8006	PT	115+04.18	207251.0458	1177667.8486
8007	PC	115+15.00	207261.4146	1177670.9553
8009	PT	118+57.61	207570.1486	1177816.5275
8010	PC	120+99.89	207771.4586	1177951.3421
8012	PT	124+61.98	208102.8971	1178091.6684
8013	PC	127+11.61	208346.9999	1178143.9306
8015	PT	132+37.02	208843.7222	1178311.5994
8016	POE	147+75.31	210235.3820	1178967.0498

DRIVEWAY

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8100	POB	400+00.00	207792.9658	1177964.3192
8101	PC	400+16.60	207784.0957	1177978.3458
8103	PT	400+89.70	207795.2026	1178044.1787
8104	PC	400+92.53	207797.4145	1178045.9406
8106	PT	401+22.18	207813.9538	1178070.0332
8107	POE	401+69.15	207828.0595	1178114.8317

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		061507	27	75

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

May 11 2020 1:04 PM
DocuSign

HWY. 365 CURVE DATA
PI = 111+99.17
Δ = 38°03'57"RT.
D = 6°00'00"
T = 329.42'
L = 634.43'
PC = 108+69.75
PT = 115+04.18

STA. 115+10.00
BEGIN JOB 061507
LOG MILE 0.16

P. I. 111+99.17
P. T. 115+04.18
P. C. 115+15.00
P. C. 108+69.75
N 21°23'11" W 329.42'
SURVEY BASELINE N81°37'26"W 606.58'
SURVEY BASELINE N09°01'55"E 426.52'
N 16°40'46" E 329.42'
N 16°40'46" E 10.90'
N 16°40'46" E 172.59'
P. I. 116+87.59
N 33°48'35" E 172.59'
SURVEY BASELINE
SURVEY BASELINE N26°40'42"E 530.29'
N 33°48'35" E 242.28'
P. T. 118+57.61
8006
8007
8009
PN2 PDIAHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN2
PN3 PDIAHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN3
110
115
120

HWY. 365 CURVE DATA
PI = 116+87.59
Δ = 17°07'49"RT.
D = 5°00'00"
T = 172.59'
L = 342.61'
PC = 115+15.00
PT = 118+57.61
e = 0.091'/'
Ls = 350'

P. C. 120+99.89
PN4 PDIAHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN4
POB 400+00.00
N 38°32'20" E 2.83'
SURVEY BASELINE N22°43'15"E 852.80'
8010
8100
HWY 365 CONST.
P. C. 400+16.60
8101
N 38°32'20" E 15.28'
N 33°48'35" E 183.24'
125
8012
N 12°05'04" E 183.24'
P. T. 124+61.98

DRIVEWAY CURVE DATA
PI = 400+61.43
Δ = 83°46'10"LT.
D = 114°35'30"
T = 44.84'
L = 73.10'
PC = 400+16.60
PT = 400+89.70
S 57°41'30" E 44.84'
C.L. DRIVEWAY
P. I. 400+61.43
N 38°32'20" E 44.84'
8103
8104
8106
P. I. 401+07.80
N 72°31'21" E 15.28'
P. T. 401+22.18
N 72°31'21" E 46.97'
8107
P. T. 400+89.70
P. C. 400+92.53
POE 401+69.15
P. I. 122+83.13

DRIVEWAY CURVE DATA
PI = 401+07.80
Δ = 33°59'00"RT.
D = 114°35'30"
T = 15.28'
L = 29.66'
PC = 400+92.53
PT = 401+22.18

HWY. 365 CURVE DATA
PI = 122+83.13
Δ = 21°43'31"LT.
D = 6°00'00"
T = 183.24'
L = 362.09'
PC = 120+99.89
PT = 124+61.98
e = 0.096'/'
Ls = 305'

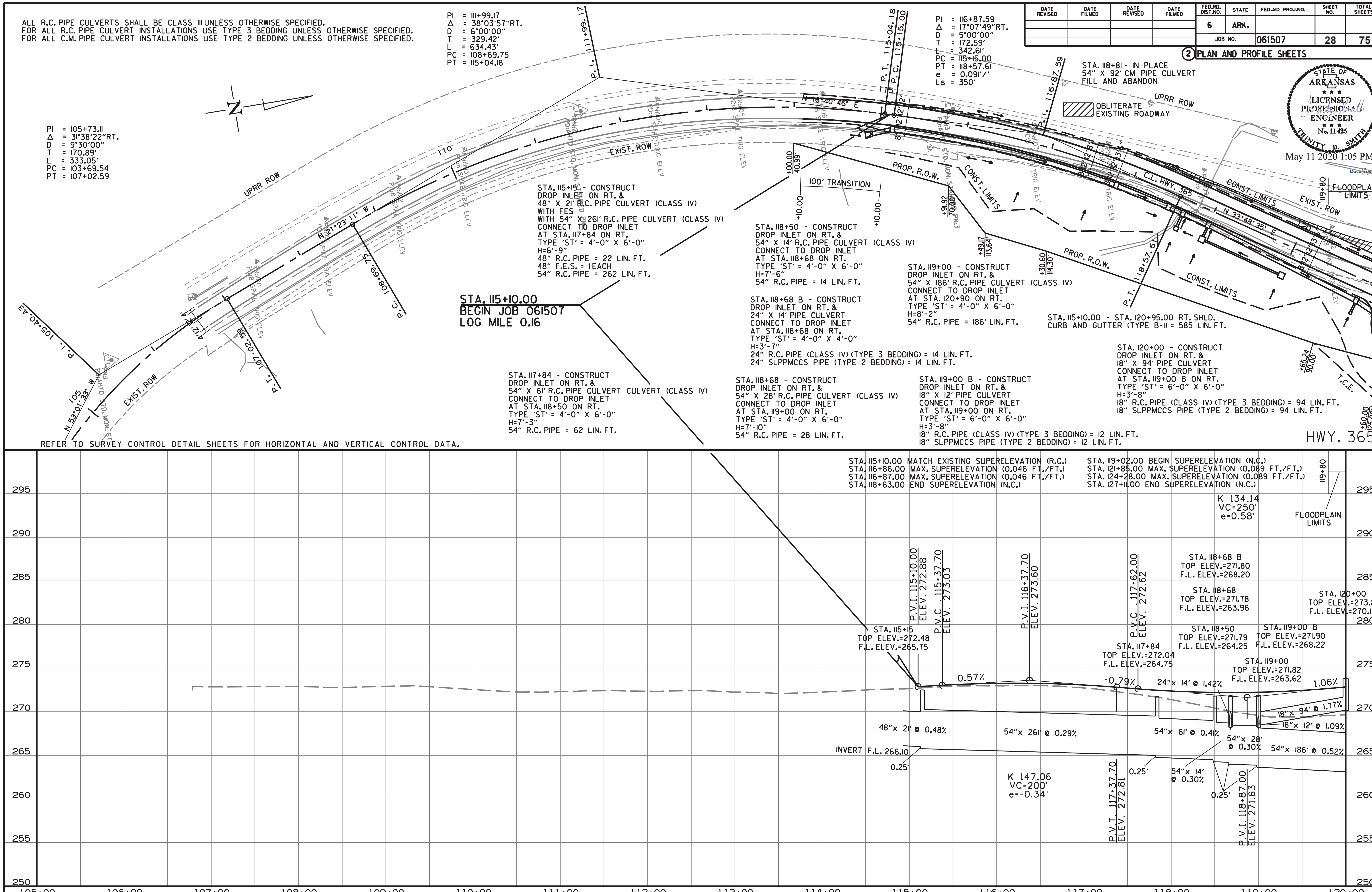
HWY. 365 CURVE DATA
PI = 129+75.47
Δ = 13°08'07"RT.
D = 2°30'00"
T = 263.86'
L = 525.41'
PC = 127+11.61
PT = 132+37.02
e = 0.058'/'
Ls = 262'

STA. 132+37.02
END JOB 061507

P. I. 129+75.47
P. T. 132+37.02
P. C. 127+11.61
8013
8015
N 12°05'04" E 249.63'
SURVEY BASELINE N22°43'15"E 852.80'
N 12°05'04" E 263.86'
N 25°13'11" E 263.86'
N 25°13'11" E 1538.29'
HWY 365 CONST.
SURVEY BASELINE
SURVEY BASELINE N24°08'55"E 1279.82'
PN5 PDIAHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN5
125
130
135
140

4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS



ikge653 R061507.DGN 4/20/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	29	75

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

May 11 2020 1:05 PM

STA.	STA.	SIDE	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A) LIN. FT.	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EACH	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2) EACH	BRIDGE END TERMINAL EACH
117+94.09	121+87.84	LT.	325			
121+72.20	122+10.95	RT.				
124+10.48	128+04.23	LT.	325			
124+33.59	125+27.34	RT.	25			

OBLITERATE EXISTING ROADWAY

FLOODPLAIN LIMITS

STA. 120+90 - CONSTRUCT JUNCTION BOX ON RT. & 54" X 202' R.C. PIPE CULVERT (CLASS IV) WITH FES
18" X 10' R.C. PIPE CULVERT (CLASS IV) WITH FES
TYPE 'ST' = 4'-0" X 6'-0"
H=13'-5"
54" R.C. PIPE = 202 LIN. FT.
18" R.C. PIPE = 10 LIN. FT.

STA. 121+25 CONSTRUCT APPROACH ON RT.

STA. 121+64.00 - STA. 122+10.00 RT. SHLD. CURB AND GUTTER (TYPE B-1) = 46 LIN. FT.

STA. 121+90.54 - STA. 123+69.40
26' X 171' CONSISTING OF 5 SPAN CONCRETE METAL
BR. NO. 01726
REMOVE AS EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1) = 1.00 LUMP SUM

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

PI = 122+83.13
Δ = 21°43'31"LT.
D = 6°00'00"
T = 183.24'
L = 362.09'
PC = 120+99.89
PT = 124+61.98
e = 0.096'/'
Ls = 305'

STA. 128+71 INSTALL
18" X 44' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 85 CU. YDS.

PI = 129+75.47
Δ = 13°08'07"RT.
D = 2°30'00"
T = 263.86'
L = 525.41'
PC = 127+11.61
PT = 132+37.02
e = 0.058'/'
Ls = 262'

STA. 128+22 INSTALL
18" X 38' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 70 CU. YDS.

ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE CLASS III UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
FOR ALL C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

HWY. 365

STA. 132+37.02
END JOB 061507

STA. 119+02.00 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION (N.C.)
STA. 121+85.00 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.089 FT./FT.)
STA. 124+28.00 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.089 FT./FT.)
STA. 127+11.00 END SUPERELEVATION (N.C.)

STA. 127+11.50 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION (N.C.)
STA. 129+73.50 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.058 FT./FT.)
STA. 129+75.02 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.058 FT./FT.)
STA. 132+37.02 MATCH EXISTING SUPERELEVATION (R.C.)

P.V.T. 120+12.00 ELEV. 272.96
P.V.C. 120+25.00 ELEV. 273.10
P.V.I. 121+00.00 ELEV. 273.90
STA. 120+90 TOP ELEV.=275.78 F.L. ELEV.=262.40
P.V.T. 121+75.00 ELEV. 273.90
BEGIN BRIDGE STA. 122+09.75
END BRIDGE STA. 124+12.25
P.V.C. 124+42.50 ELEV. 273.90
P.V.I. 125+30.00 ELEV. 273.90
P.V.C. 126+27.50 ELEV. 272.73
P.V.C. 126+50.00 ELEV. 272.83
K 122.22 VC=275' e=0.78'
P.V.T. 129+02.50 ELEV. 272.52
P.V.C. 131+50.00 ELEV. 275.12
P.V.I. 132+25.00 ELEV. 275.91
P.V.T. 133+00.00 ELEV. 275.98

1.06% -0.00% -1.20% 1.05% 0.10%

18"x 12' @ 7.74%
050 HW=267.40
54"x 186' @ 0.52%
54"x 202' @ 0.69%
0.25'
OUTLET F.L. 261.00
LT. DITCH GRADE 1.97%
RT. DITCH GRADE 0.58%
LT. DITCH GRADE 0.45%

K 134.14 VC=250' e=0.58'
K 141.51 VC=150' e=-0.20'
K 145.83 VC=175' e=-0.26'
K 157.89 VC=150' e=-0.18'

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY WORK ROADS OR HAUL ROADS, THIS STREAM IS CLASSIFIED AS A PERENNIAL STREAM.
TOP OF CHANNEL ELEVATION = 163.00 FT. MSL. BETWEEN STATIONS 120+40 AND 121+75.
REFER TO SECTION 110.05(C) OF THE 2014 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

120+00 121+00 122+00 123+00 124+00 125+00 126+00 127+00 128+00 129+00 130+00 131+00 132+00 133+00 134+00 135+00

ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		061507	30	75

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

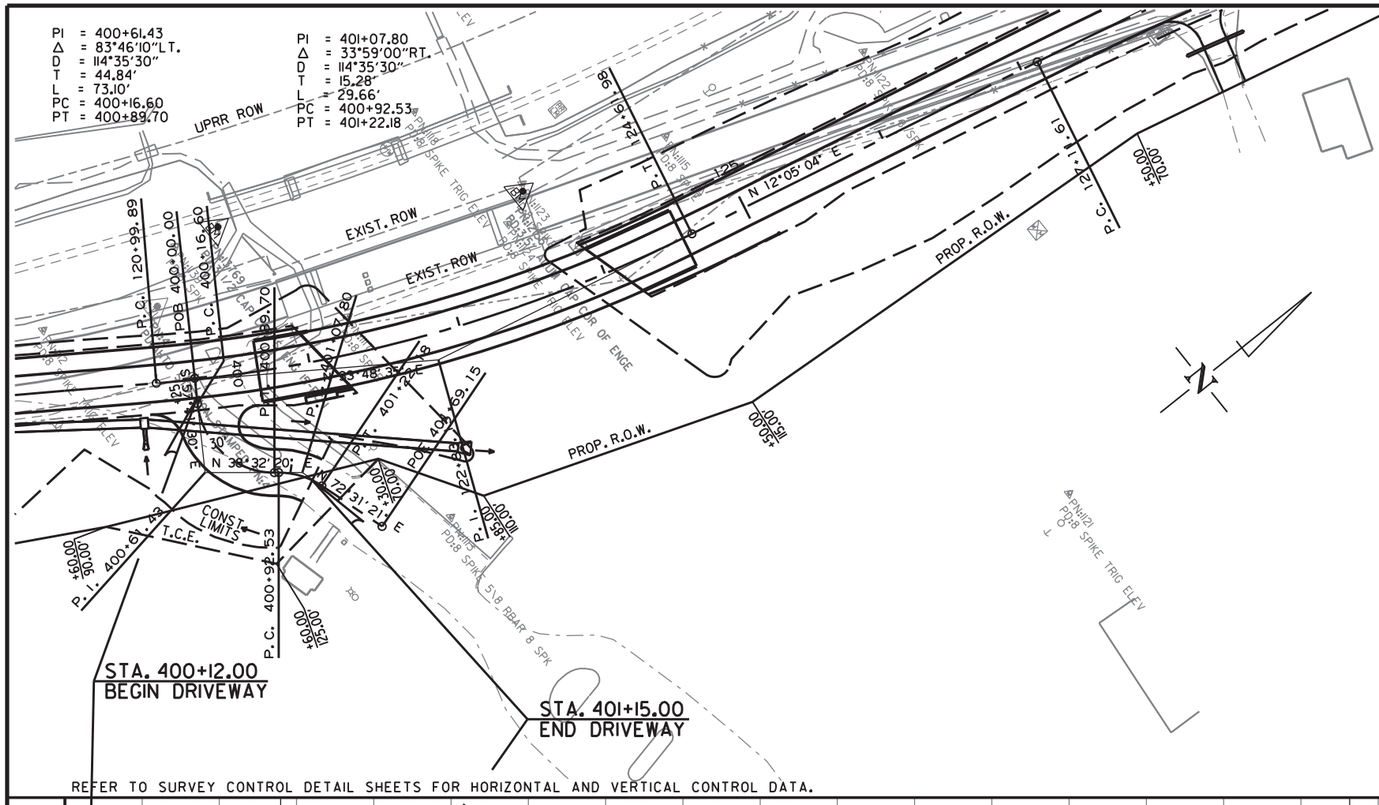
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH

Trinity Smith

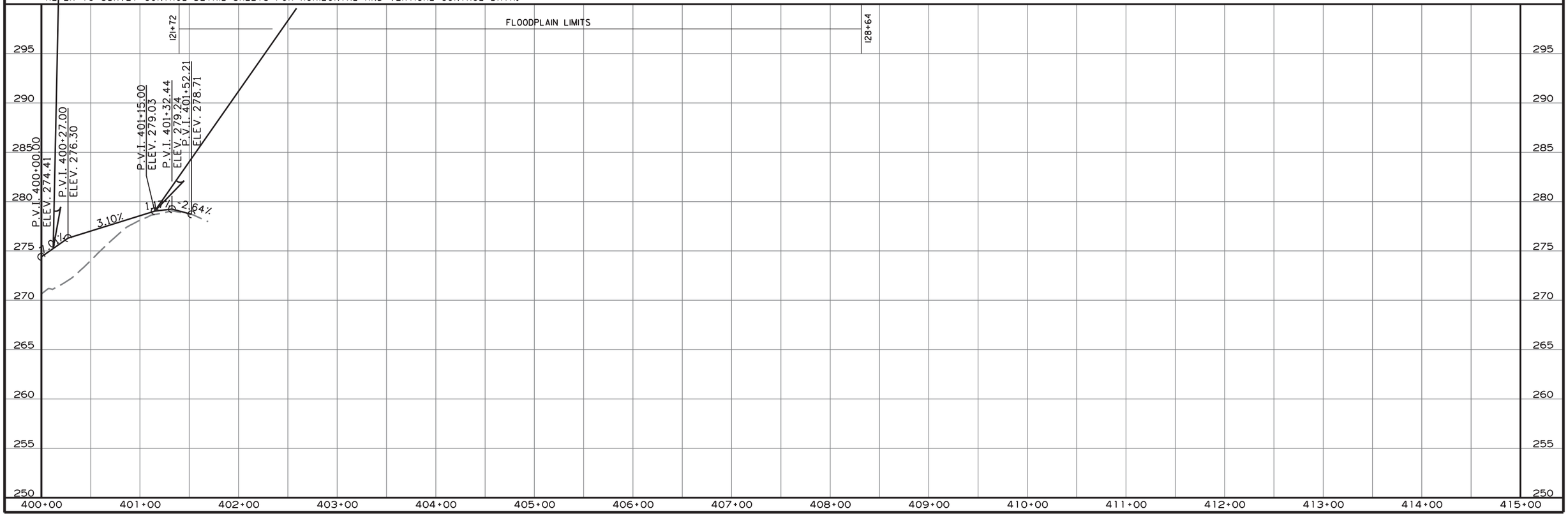
May 11 2020 1:05 PM
DocuSign

PI = 400+61.43
Δ = 83°46'10"LT.
D = 114°35'30"
T = 44.84'
L = 73.10'
PC = 400+16.60
PT = 400+89.70

PI = 401+07.80
Δ = 33°59'00"RT.
D = 114°35'30"
T = 15.28'
L = 29.66'
PC = 400+92.53
PT = 401+22.18



DRIVEWAY



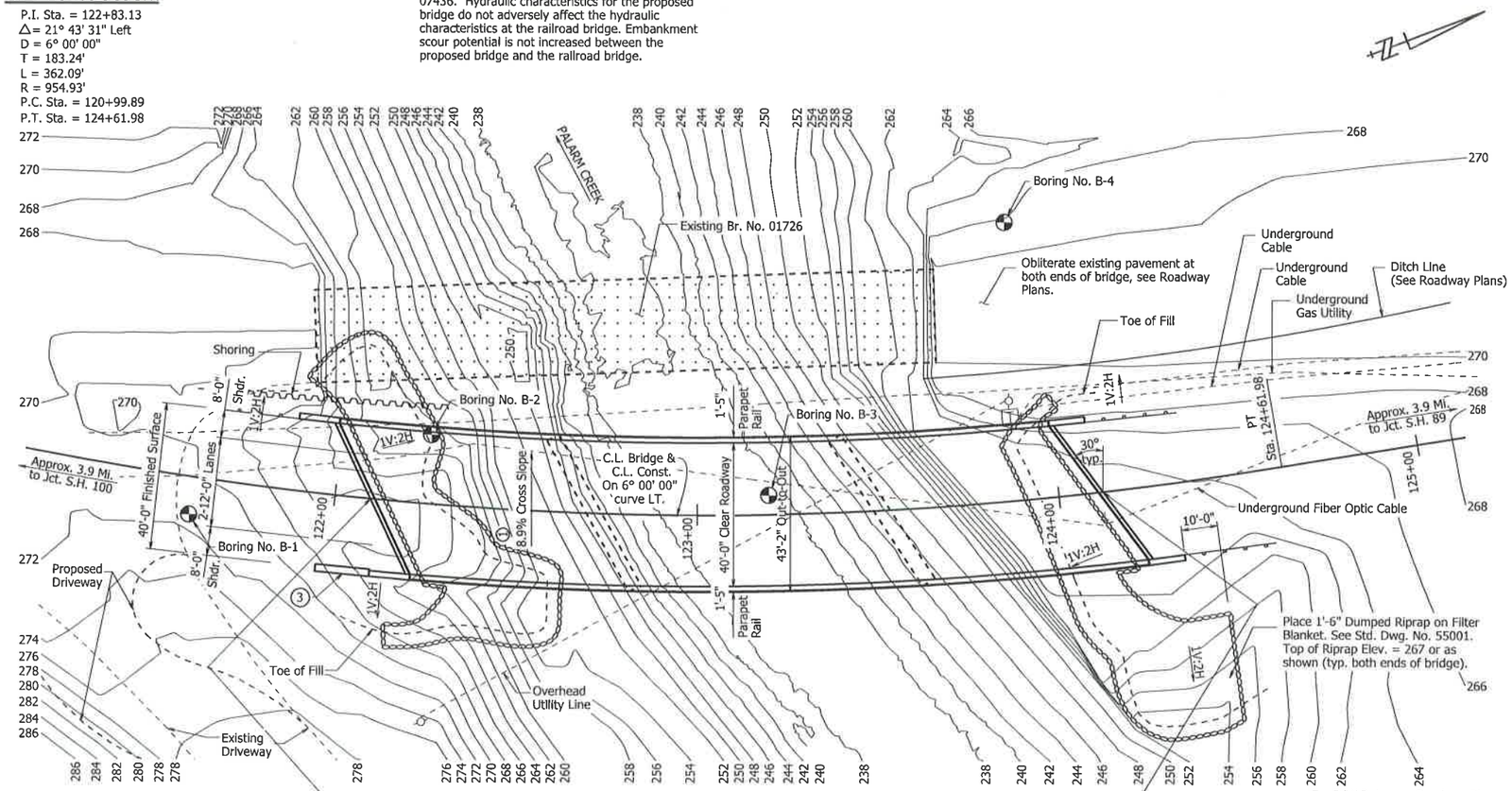
ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				8	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	31	75
				①		07436 - LAYOUT - 60452		

HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA
C.L. Construction:

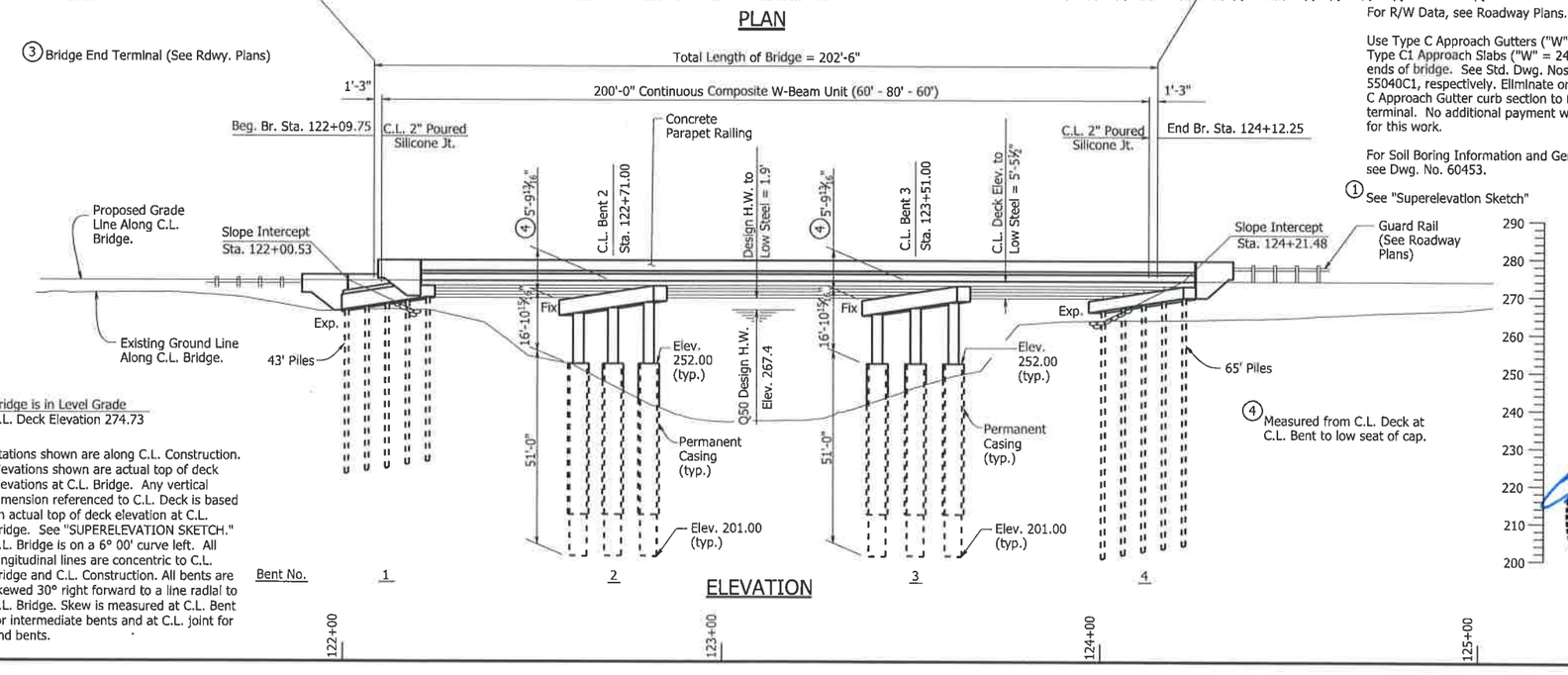
P.I. Sta. = 122+83.13
Δ = 21° 43' 31" Left
D = 6° 00' 00"
T = 183.24'
L = 362.09'
R = 954.93'
P.C. Sta. = 120+99.89
P.T. Sta. = 124+61.98

Existing Union Pacific Railroad Bridge is located approx. 130' downstream of proposed Bridge No. 07436. Hydraulic characteristics for the proposed bridge do not adversely affect the hydraulic characteristics at the railroad bridge. Embankment scour potential is not increased between the proposed bridge and the railroad bridge.



PLAN

③ Bridge End Terminal (See Rdwy. Plans)



ELEVATION

Bridge is in Level Grade
C.L. Deck Elevation 274.73

Stations shown are along C.L. Construction. Elevations shown are actual top of deck elevations at C.L. Bridge. Any vertical dimension referenced to C.L. Deck is based on actual top of deck elevation at C.L. Bridge. See "SUPERELEVATION SKETCH." C.L. Bridge is on a 6° 00' curve left. All longitudinal lines are concentric to C.L. Bridge and C.L. Construction. All bents are skewed 30° right forward to a line radial to C.L. Bridge. Skew is measured at C.L. Bent for intermediate bents and at C.L. joint for end bents.

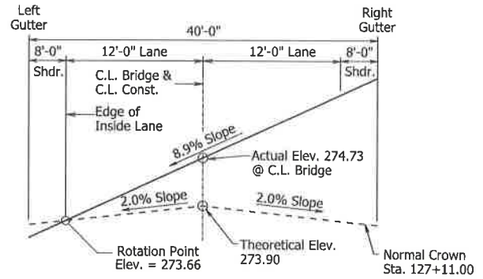
For R/W Data, see Roadway Plans.

Use Type C Approach Gutters ("W" = 8'-0") and Type C1 Approach Slabs ("W" = 24'-0") at both ends of bridge. See Std. Dwg. Nos. 55030C & 55040C1, respectively. Eliminate or modify Type C Approach Gutter curb section to fit bridge end terminal. No additional payment will be made for this work.

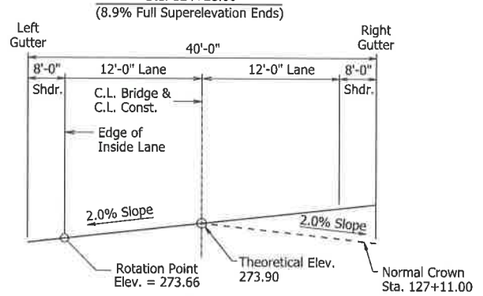
For Soil Boring Information and General Notes, see Dwg. No. 60453.

① See "Superelevation Sketch"

④ Measured from C.L. Deck at C.L. Bent to low seat of cap.



Sta. 124+28.00
(8.9% Full Superelevation Ends)



Sta. 126+47.40
(2% Reverse Crown)

SUPERELEVATION SKETCH

Looking Ahead
(No Scale)

HYDRAULIC DATA

FLOOD DESCRIPTION	FREQUENCY	DISCHARGE	② NATURAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION	WATER SURFACE ELEV. WITH BACKWATER	FLOOD ELEVATION ON ARKANSAS RIVER
	YEARS	CFS	FEET	FEET	FEET
Design	50	8550	259.9	260.0	267.4
Base	100	10300	261.4	261.5	269.0
Extreme	500	15300	264.5	264.6	273.2
Overtopping	>500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

② Unconstricted water surface elevation without structure or roadway approaches.
Q100 backwater elevation for existing structure = 261.5 feet
Proposed Low Bridge Chord Elev. = 269.27 feet
Drainage Area = 171 square miles
Historical H.W. Elev. = 265.7 feet

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
6-7-19
CHARLES R. ELLIS
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HWY. 365 OVER PALARM CREEK
PALARM CREEK STR. & APPRS. (S)
PULASKI COUNTY

ROUTE 365 SEC. 11
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JBD DATE: 8-20-18 FILENAME: b061507_ll.dgn
CHECKED BY: KAP DATE: 5-22-19 SCALE: 1" = 20'
DESIGNED BY: KAP DATE: Aug - 2018

BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60452

PRINT DATE: 5/21/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	32	75
				①		07436 - LAYOUT - 60453		

"N" VALUES

Boring No. B-1
Sta. 121+62.71 - 10.15' Right of Center Line of Construction

1.0 - 2.0	N=12
2.5 - 3.5	N=6
4.0 - 5.0	N=9
5.5 - 6.5	N=18
9.0 - 10.0	N=16

Boring No. B-2
Sta. 122 -25.10 - 19.33' Left of Center Line of Construction

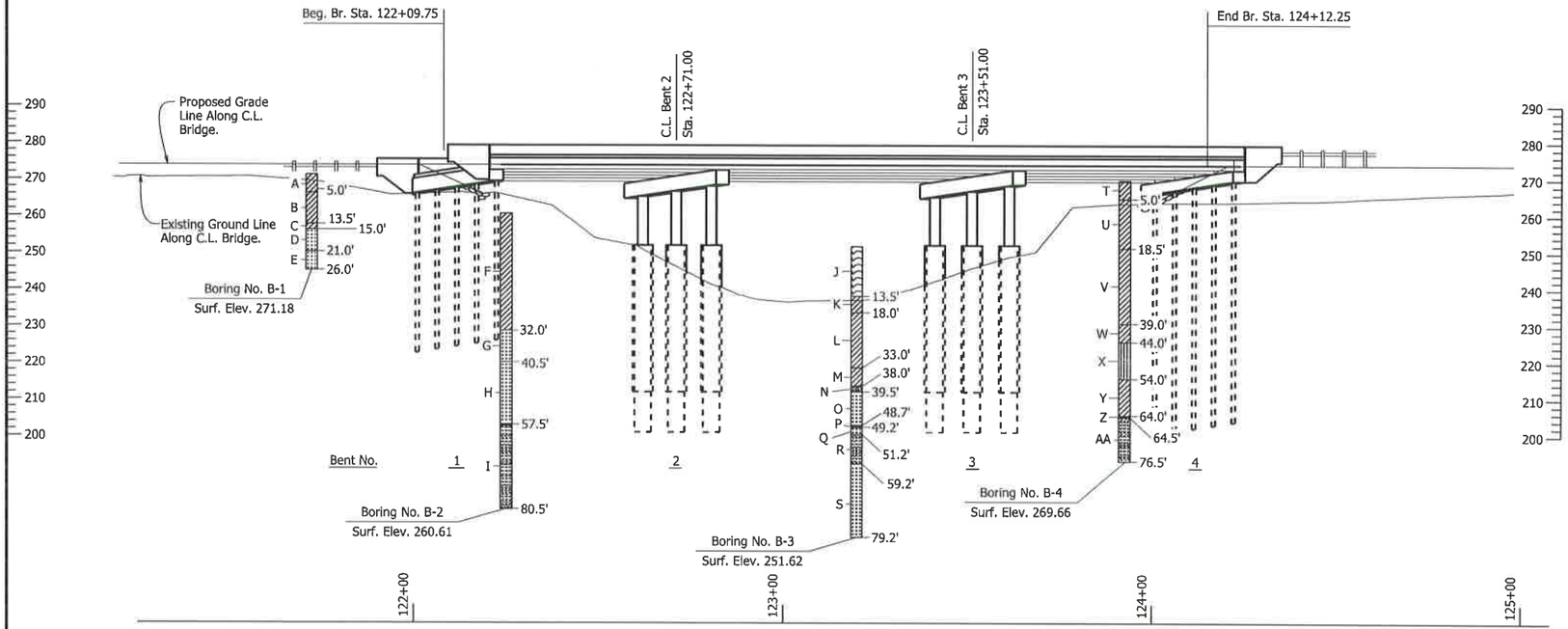
1.0 - 2.0	N=6
2.5 - 3.5	N=5
4.0 - 5.0	N=4
5.5 - 6.5	N=4
9.0 - 10.0	N=4
14.0 - 15.0	N=1
19.0 - 20.0	N=1
24.0 - 25.0	N=3
29.0 - 30.0	N=4

Boring No. B-3
Sta. 123+19.88 - 5.68' Left of Center Line of Construction

14.0 - 15.0	N=0
16.5 - 17.5	N=1
18.5 - 19.5	N=5
20.5 - 21.5	N=4
22.5 - 23.5	N=3
28.5 - 29.5	N=8
33.5 - 34.5	N=4

Boring No. B-4
Sta. 123+92.30 - 77.44' Left of Center Line of Construction

1.0 - 2.0	N=8	44.5 - 45.5	N=1
2.5 - 3.5	N=4	49.5 - 50.5	N=6
4.0 - 5.0	N=5	54.5 - 55.5	N=4
5.5 - 6.5	N=5	59.5 - 60.5	N=21
9.5 - 10.5	N=3		
14.5 - 15.5	N=2		
19.5 - 20.5	N=5		
24.5 - 25.5	N=6		
29.5 - 30.5	N=5		
34.5 - 35.5	N=6		
39.5 - 40.5	N=3		



BORING LEGEND

A - FILL - CLAYEY SAND (SC), with gravel, brown
B - CLAYEY SAND (SC), with gravel, brown and reddish-brown, medium dense
C - CLAYEY SAND (SC), with highly weathered sandstone gravel, brown and gray, very dense
D - HIGHLY WEATHERED SANDSTONE, with clay filled fractures, gray and reddish-brown
E - SANDSTONE, with clay filled joints, gray, slightly fractured, moderately weathered
F - LEAN CLAY (CL), brown, very soft to medium stiff
G - SANDSTONE, with weathered fractures and iron staining, gray, moderately fractured, highly weathered
H - SANDSTONE, with shale seams, gray and dark gray, moderately fractured, 45 degree bedding, sandstone is solid, moderate fractures in shale seams
I - INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SHALE, gray and dark gray, moderately fractured, 45 degree bedding, sandstone is solid, moderate fractures in shale seams
J - Water - Barge Drilling
K - SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), dark brown, very soft
L - SANDY FAT CLAY (CH), brown and dark brown, soft to medium stiff
M - CLAYEY SAND (SC), brown, loose
N - SHALE, with sandstone seams, dark gray, sound, strong rock, bedding at 45 degrees
O - SANDSTONE, with shale seams, gray, sound, massive bedding, strong rock
P - SHALE, dark gray, sound, strong rock, bedding at 45 degrees
Q - SANDSTONE, gray, slightly fractured, strong rock, vertical fractures
R - INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SHALE, with quartz veins, gray and dark gray, moderately fractured, strong rock, highly fractured from about 51.2 feet to 59.2 feet
S - SANDSTONE, gray, sound, strong rock - shale seam at about 70.7 feet
T - FILL - CLAYEY SAND (SC), brown
U - LEAN CLAY (CL), brown, soft to medium stiff
V - FAT CLAY (CH), brown, medium stiff
W - SANDY LEAN CLAY (CL), brown, soft
X - SILTY SAND (SM), brown, very loose to loose
Y - CLAYEY SAND (SC), brown, loose to medium dense - with shale pieces to about 64 feet
Z - SHALE, dark gray, soft
AA - INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SHALE, gray and dark gray, moderately fractured

ELEVATION OF SOIL BORINGS

5/8/2019

GENERAL NOTES:

BENCH MARK: Vertical Control Data are shown on the Survey Control Data Sheets.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Unless otherwise noted in the plans, Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Construction Specifications.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Seventh Edition (2014) with current interim revisions.

LIVE LOADING: HL-93

SEISMIC ZONE: 2 S_{D1}: 0.214 SITE CLASS: D

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete (superstructure)	f'c = 4,000 psi
Class S Concrete (substructure)	f'c = 3,500 psi
Reinforcing Steel (AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy = 60,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 50W)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 36)	Fy = 36,000 psi

BORING LOGS: Boring logs may be obtained from the Construction Contract Procurement Section of the Program Management Division.

STEEL PILING: All Piling shall be HP 14 x 73 (Grade 50) and shall be driven with an approved air, steam, or diesel hammer into a material designated as Sandstone or Interbedded Sandstone and Shale on the boring legend and to a minimum safe bearing capacity of 135 tons per pile. Piling in End Bents shall be driven after embankment to bottom of cap is in place. Lengths of piling shown are for estimating quantities and for use in determining payment for cut-off and build-up in accordance with Section 805. Actual pile lengths are to be determined in the field. The Contractor shall use approved steel H-Pile driving points on all piles.

DRILLED SHAFTS: Drilled shafts at Bents 2 and 3 shall be constructed in accordance with Special Provision Job No. 061507 "Drilled Shaft Foundations." Drilled shafts shall be socketed a minimum of 11' into competent rock designated as Sandstone on the boring legend. No adjustment to plan tip elevations shall be made without prior approval from the Engineer. Temporary casing may be required.

CROSSHOLE SONIC LOGGING: Nondestructive testing shall be performed in accordance with Special Provision Job No. 061507 "Nondestructive Testing of Drilled Shafts."

PAINTING: All Grade 50W structural steel, except galvanized members and surfaces in contact with concrete, within five feet of bridge deck expansion joints shall be painted as specified in Subsection 807.75. The color of paint shall be Brown equal or close to Federal Std. 595B, Color Chip No. 30070 and as approved by the engineer. The finish system may be applied in the shop. Any damage to the paint system occurring during transport or installation shall be corrected according to the manufacturer's recommendations at no cost to the Department.

BRIDGE DECK: The concrete bridge deck shall be given a tine finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class S Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish.

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT: Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the roadway surface and to the roadway face and top of the concrete parapet rail in accordance with section 803.

DETAIL DRAWINGS:	DRAWING NOS.
End Bents	60454 - 60457
Intermediate Bents	60458 - 60459
Elastomeric Bearings	60460
200'-0" Continuous W-Beam Unit	60461 - 60467
General Notes for Steel Bridge Structures	55006
Details for Steel Bridge Structures	55007
Steel H-Piling	55020
Type C Approach Gutters	55030C
Type C1 Approach Slab	55040C1

EXISTING BRIDGE: Existing Bridge No. 01726, (L.M. 0.00) is 31.5' wide (25.9' roadway) and 171.0' long. The existing bridge consists of three central I-Beam spans and two R.C.D.G. End Spans supported by concrete wall piers and steel pile bents. The existing bridge is located approximately 50' downstream from the proposed new bridge.

SHORING: Shoring is required at beginning of Bridge. No direct payment will be made for shoring. See Special Provision Job No. 061507 "Shoring".

REMOVAL AND SALVAGE: After the new bridge is open to traffic, the Contractor shall remove existing Bridge No. 01726 in accordance with Section 205. All material from the existing bridge shall become the property of the Contractor except the following, which shall become the property of Faulkner County: W24x74: (6) 31.5', W33x132: (12) 18.17', W33x132: (6) 25.17', W24x74: (6) 28.25' steel beams. This material shall be delivered to 65 Acklin Gap Rd, Conway, AR 72032. The Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer for removal and delivery of salvaged material. Payment for this work shall be considered incidental to "Removal of Existing Bridge Structure (Site No. 1)".

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC: See Roadway Plans.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
6-7-19
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HWY. 365 OVER PALARM CREEK
PALARM CREEK STR. & APPRS. (S)
PULASKI COUNTY

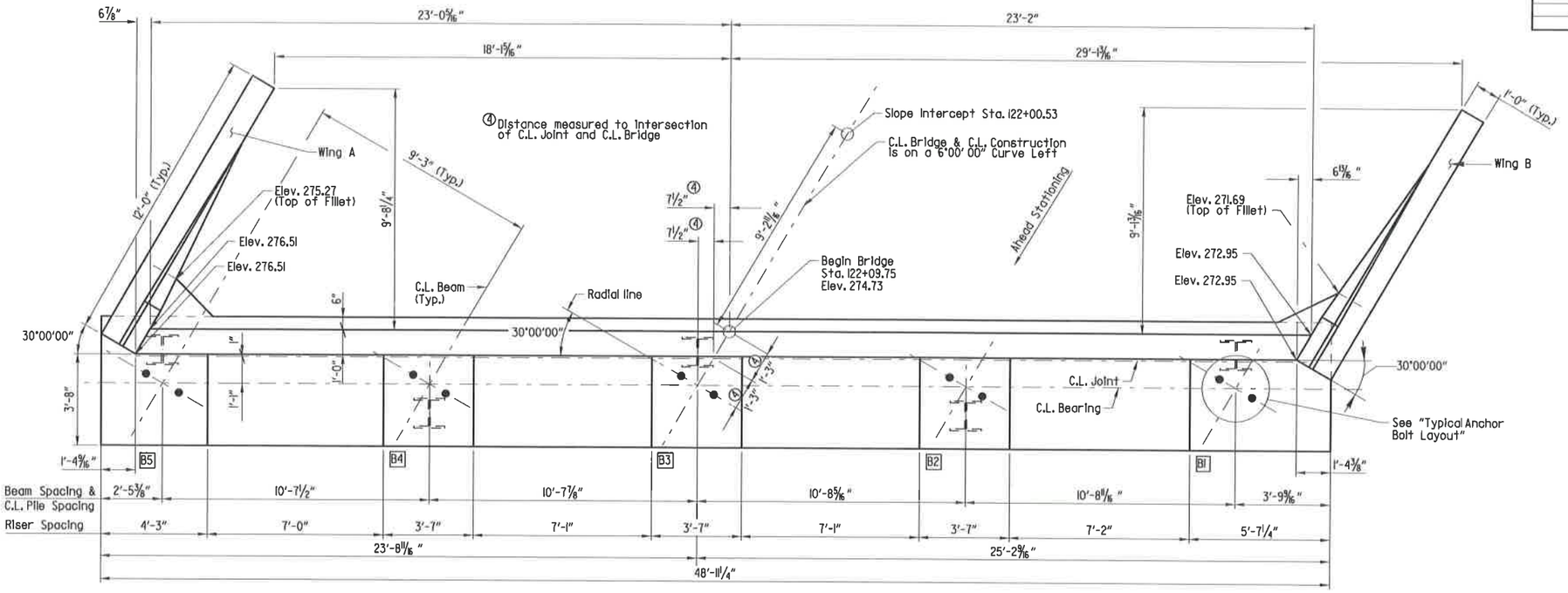
ROUTE 365 SEC. 11

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JBD DATE: 8-20-18 FILENAME: b061507_ILdgn
CHECKED BY: KAP DATE: 5-8-19 SCALE: 1" = 20'
DESIGNED BY: KAP DATE: Aug 2018

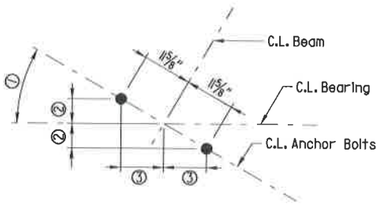
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60453

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	33	75
				(1) 07436 - END BENT DETAILS - 60454				



PLAN OF BENT 1

⅜" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT

No Scale

ANCHOR BOLT DIMENSIONS

Beam No.	Skew Angle①	②	③
1	30°34'43"	5⅝"	10"
2	30°14'53"	5⅞"	10⅛"
3	29°55'30"	5⅞"	10⅛"
4	29°36'33"	5¾"	10⅛"
5	29°18'00"	5⅛"	10⅛"

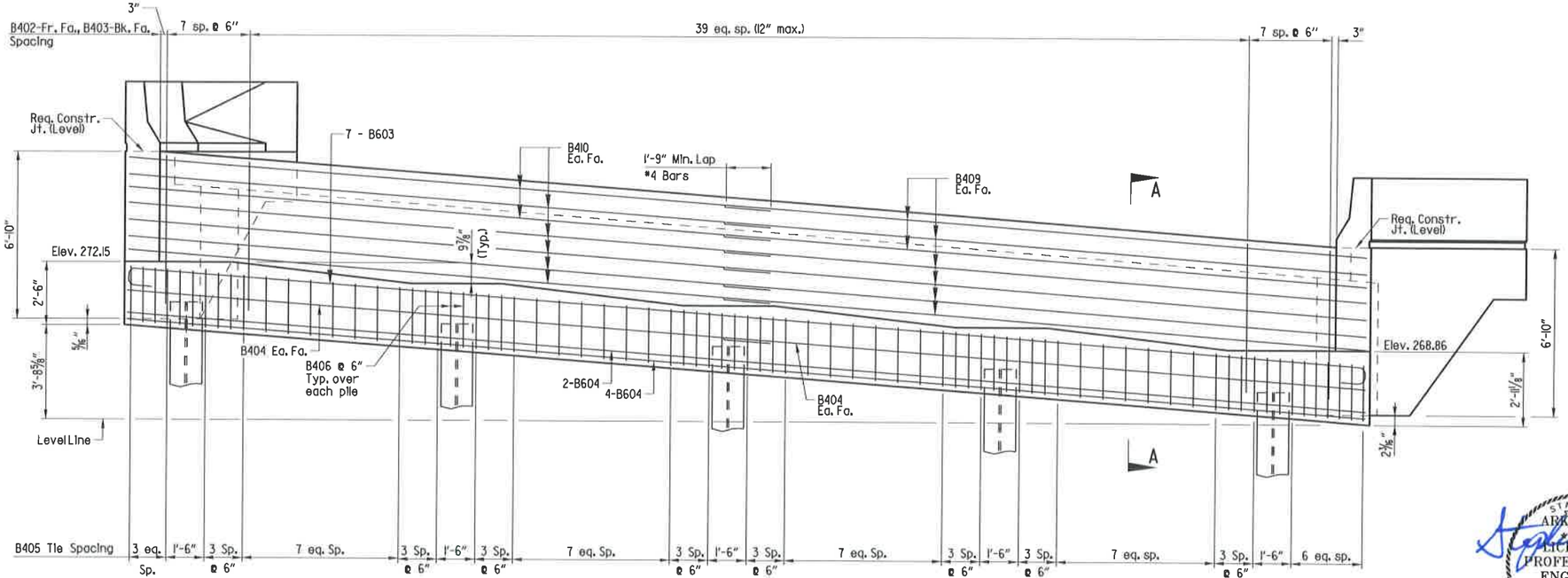
NOTE:
Wings shallbe constructed on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge and C.L. Const.

Notes:
For "Section A-A", see Dwg. No. 60456.

For details of Wing and Rail, see Dwg. No. 60457.

For details of elastomeric bearings, See Dwg. No. 60460.

Class I Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the top of the backwall and to the roadway surface and top of the wing rails.



ELEVATION

Bent 1- Looking Back

⅜" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/30/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/30/2019

SHEET 1 OF 4

END BENT DETAILS

ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

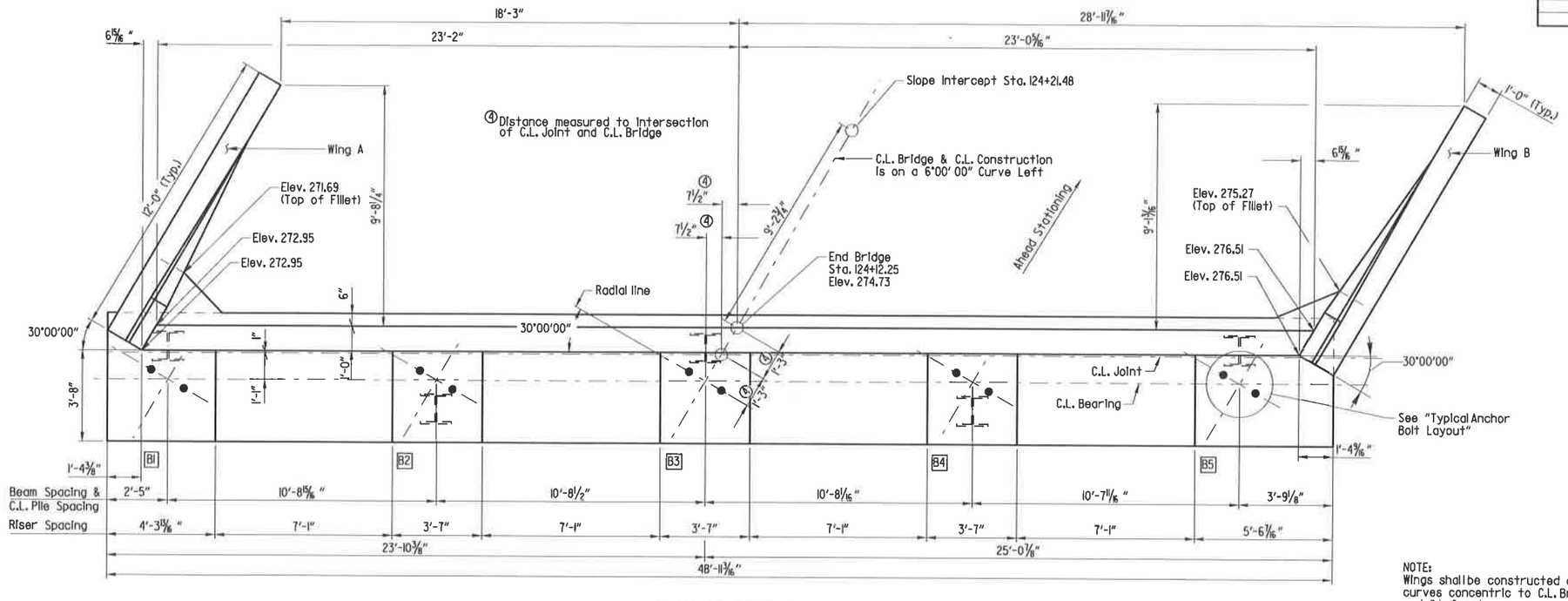
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	FILENAME:	B061507xl_AXl.dgn
CHECKED BY:	SFH	DATE:	04/2019		
DESIGNED BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	SCALE:	As Noted
BRIDGE NO.	07436			DRAWING NO.	60454

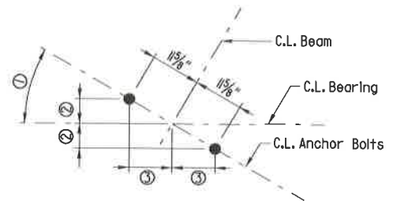
Hussam.Sdeam 5/30/2019 6:32:47 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_JT0874_061507_Hwy 365 Folorm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507TXL_AXl.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	34	75

(1) 07436 - END BENT DETAILS - 60455



PLAN OF BENT 4
3/8" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT
No Scale

ANCHOR BOLT DIMENSIONS

Beam No.	Skew Angle ①	②	③
1	30°43'58"	5 15/16"	10"
2	30°24'01"	5 7/8"	10"
3	30°04'30"	5 9/16"	10 1/16"
4	29°45'26"	5 3/4"	10 1/16"
5	29°26' 47"	5 1/16"	10 1/8"

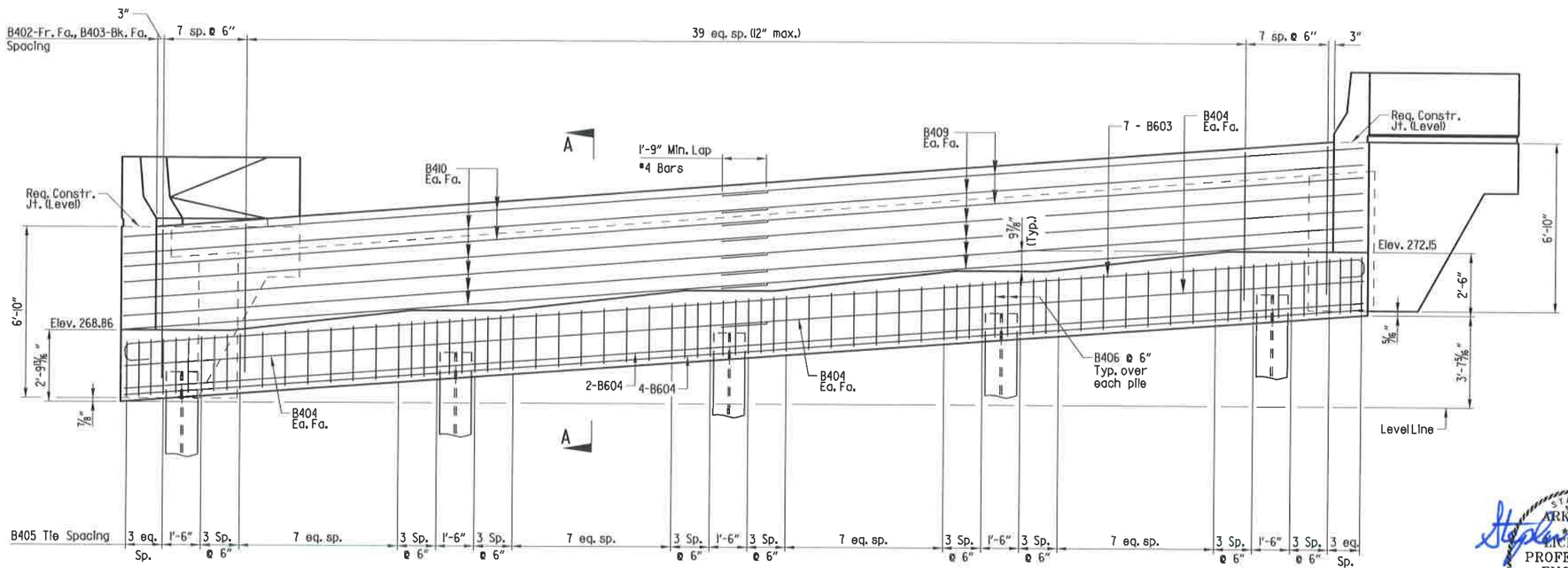
NOTE:
Wings shall be constructed on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge and C.L. Const.

Notes:
For "Section A-A", see Dwg. No. 60456.

For details of Wing and Rail, see Dwg. No. 60457.

For details of elastomeric bearings, See Dwg. No. 60460.

Class I Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the top of the backwall and to the roadway surface and top of the wing rails.



ELEVATION
Bent 4 - Looking Ahead
3/8" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/30/19
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/30/2019

SHEET 2 OF 4
END BENT DETAILS
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
BRIDGE NO. 07436
FILENAME: B061507xl_AX2.dgn
SCALE: As Noted
DRAWING NO. 60455

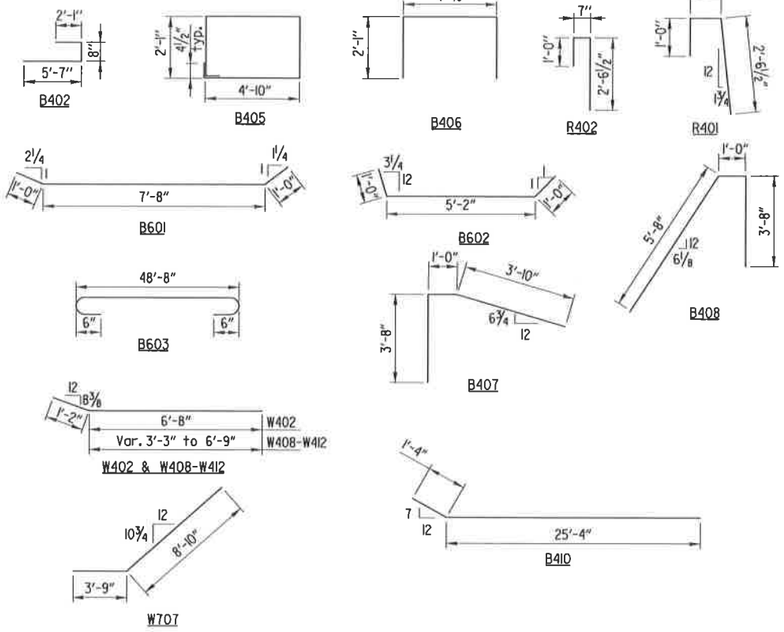
Huscom.Saleem 5/30/2019 6:32:48 PM
WORKSPACE:ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_AX2.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	35	75
				(1) 07436 - END BENT DETAILS - 60456				

BAR LIST-PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	PIN DIA.
B401	7	5'-3"	Str.
B402	47	8'-2"	2"
B403	47	5'-0"	Str.
B404	4	25'-5"	Str.
B405	67	14'-2"	2"
B406	10	8'-10"	2"
B407	8	8'-5"	2"
B408	8	10'-3"	2"
B409	14	26'-7"	Str.
B410	14	26'-8"	2"
B601	6	9'-8"	4½"
B602	6	7'-2"	4½"
B603	7	50'-0"	4½"
B604	6	48'-8"	Str.
R401	10	3'-11"	2"
R402	10	4'-0"	2"
R403	12	11'-8"	Str.
R601	6	5'-0"	Str.
W401	8	9'-3"	Str.
W402	8	7'-10"	2"
W403 to W407	4 ea.	5'-6" to 9'-0"	Str.
W408 to W412	4 ea.	4'-5" to 7'-11"	2"
W413	16	4'-5"	Str.
W701	12	11'-8"	Str.
W702 to W706	4 ea.	4'-9" to 8'-5"	Str.
W707	4 ea.	12'-7"	5¼"

BENDING DIAGRAMS
Dimensions are out to out of bars.



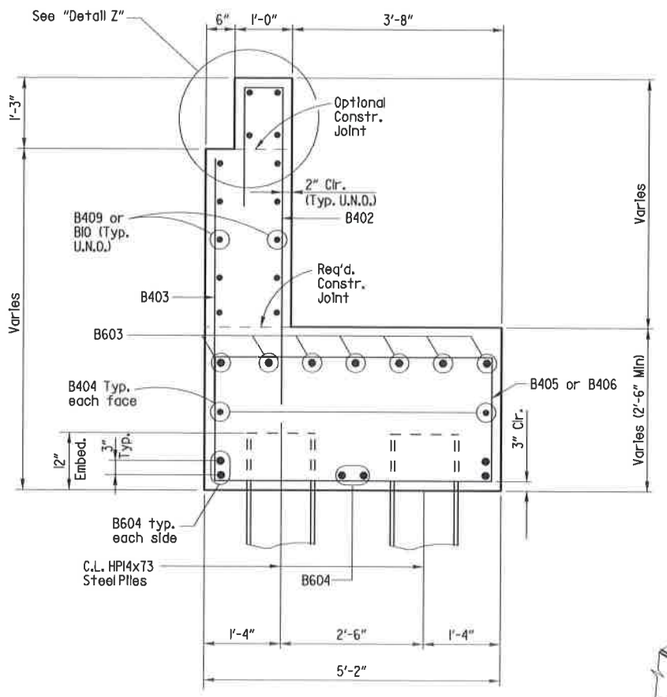
GENERAL NOTES

Structural steel in end bents shall be M270, Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted and shall be paid for "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M270, Gr. 50W)".

All piling shall be Grade 50, Fy = 50 ksi.

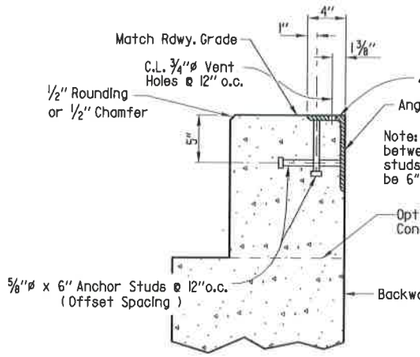
For additional information, see Layout.

For additional "General Notes", see Std. Dwg. No. 55006.



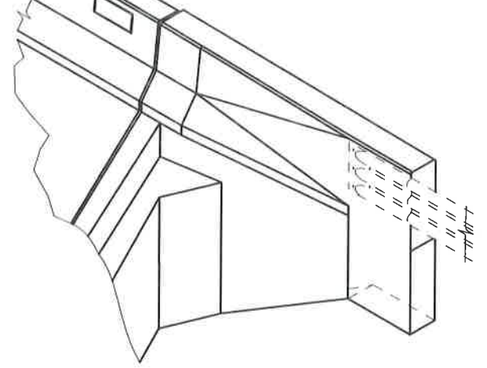
SECTION A-A
¾" = 1'-0"

Note:
No portion of the backwall shall be poured before beams are in place. The portion of the backwall above the optional construction joint at the paving bracket shall not be placed until the deck pour has been made. Refer to the "Expansion Device Installation" note on Dwg. No. 60467. No heavy construction equipment or backfill shall be allowed directly behind the backwall until the concrete for the span has been completed.



Note: For additional Joint Details, see Dwg. No. 60467.

DETAIL Z
No Scale
Note: Concrete shall be hand packed under the joint armor in the backwall.



THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW OF RAIL & END BENT
No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14501 STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 3 OF 4
END BENT DETAILS

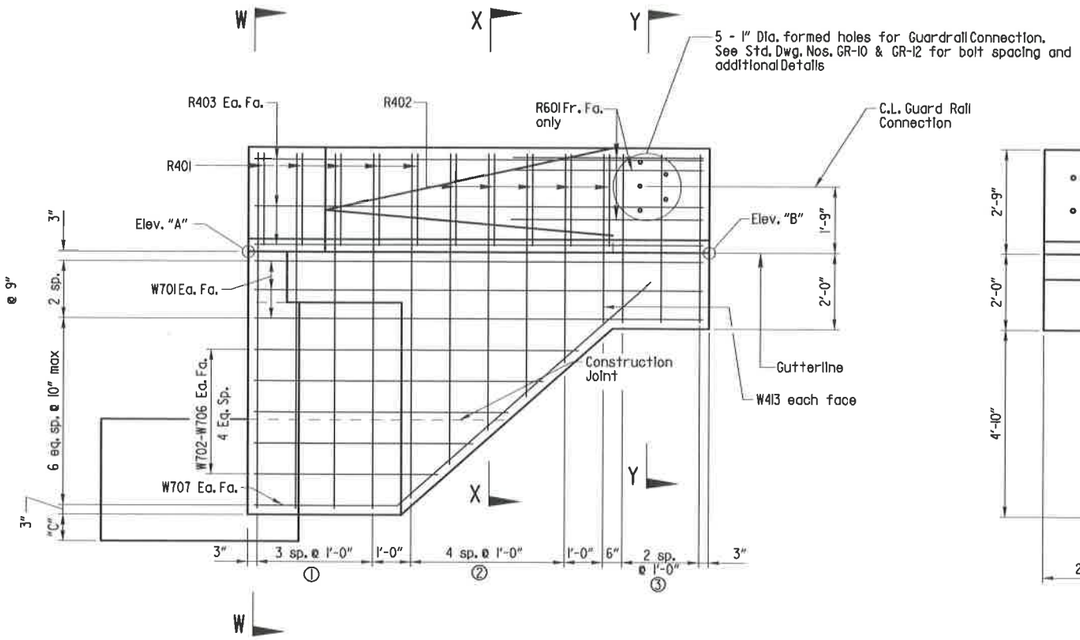
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
BRIDGE NO. 07436
FILENAME: B061507xl_AX3.dgn
SCALE: As Noted
DRAWING NO. 60456

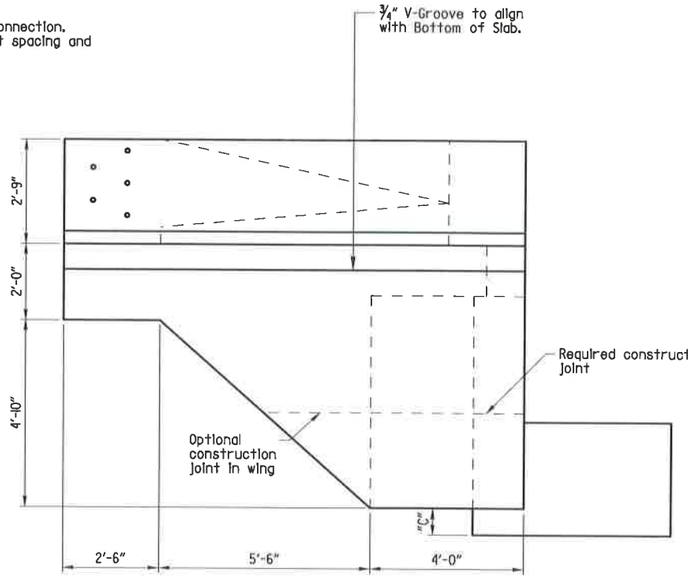
Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 11:36:49 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_T70874_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_AX3.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	36	75

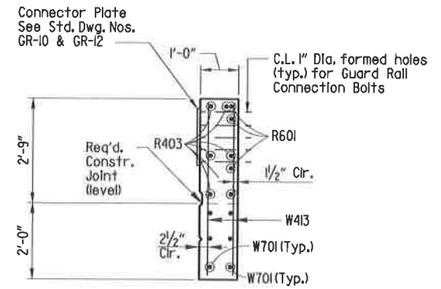
(1) 07436 - END BENT DETAILS - 60457



VIEW T-T



VIEW V-V



SECTION Y-Y

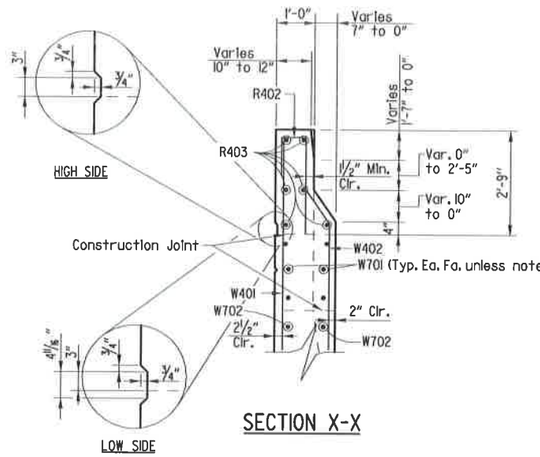
① W401 Bk. Fa.
W402 Fr. Fa.

② W403 - W407 Bk. Fa.
W408 - W412 Fr. Fa.

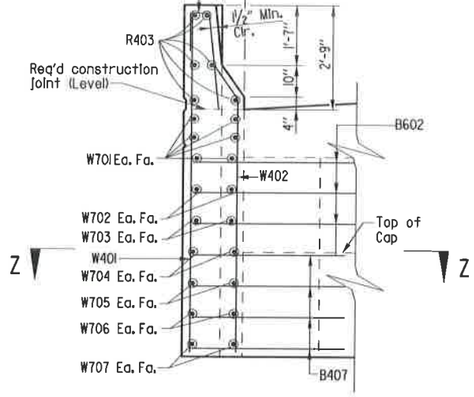
③ W413 each face

TABLE OF VARIABLES

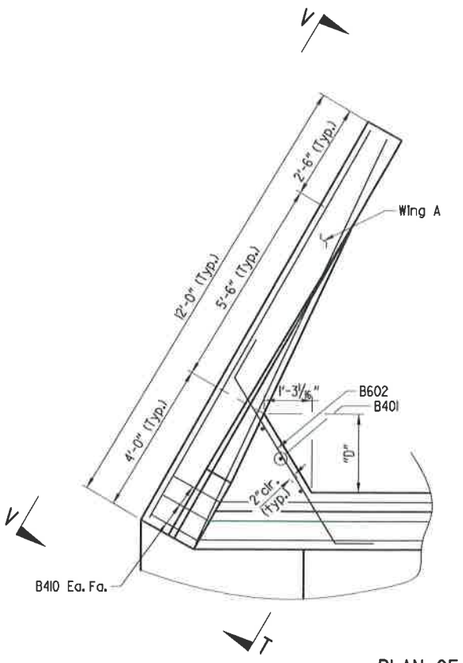
	Bent 1		Bent 4	
	Wing A	Wing B	Wing A	Wing B
Elev. "A"	276.51	272.95	272.95	276.51
Elev. "B"	276.51	272.95	272.95	276.51
Dim. "C"	5/16"	2 5/16"	1/8"	5/16"
Dim. "D"	1'-6 5/16"	1'-2 5/16"	1'-7 1/16"	1'-1 5/16"

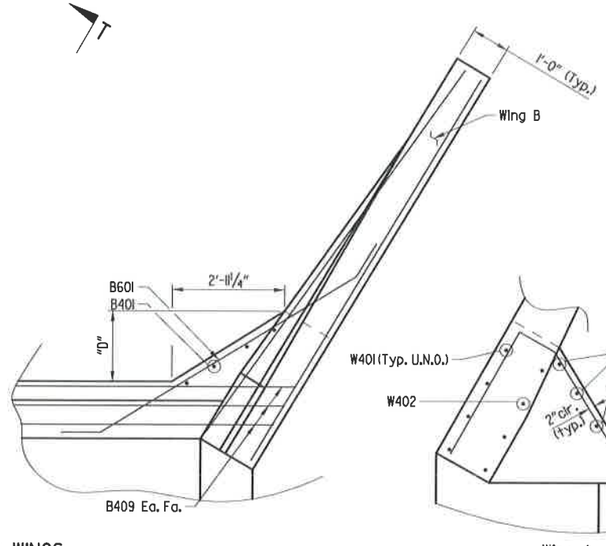


SECTION X-X

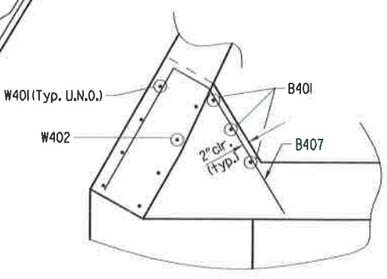


SECTION W-W

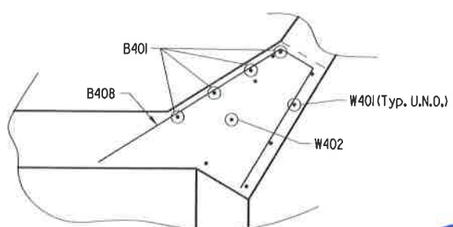




PLAN OF WINGS



Wing A



Wing B

SECTION Z-Z

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 14501
STEPHEN F. HAPPER

5/30/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/30/2019

SHEET 4 OF 4
END BENT DETAILS

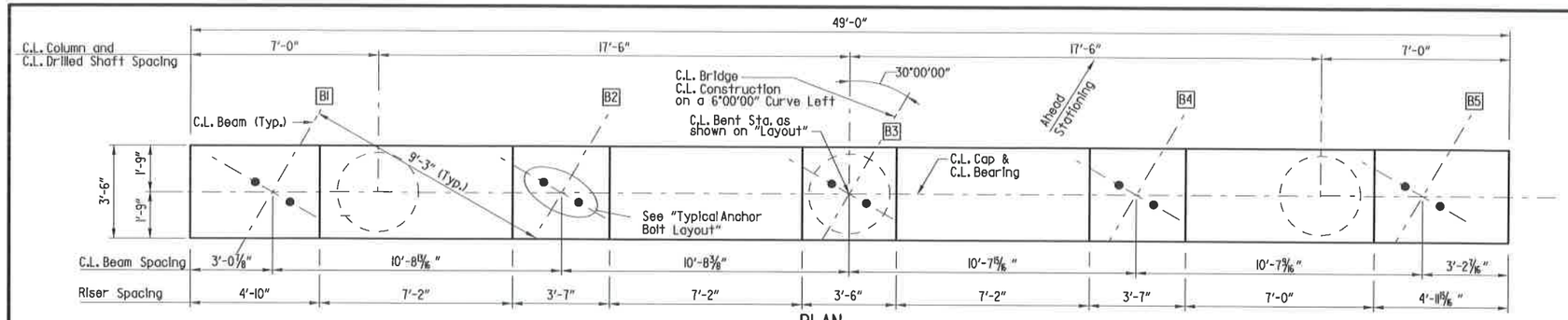
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
BRIDGE NO. 07436
FILENAME: B061507xl_AX4.dgn
SCALE: ½" = 1'-0"
DRAWING NO. 60457

Hussam.Sdeem 5/30/2019 4:16:15 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507TXL_AX4.dgn
REVISED DATE:

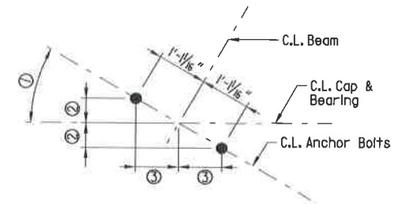
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	37	75

(1) 07436 - INTERMEDIATE BENTS - 60458



PLAN

3/8" = 1'-0"



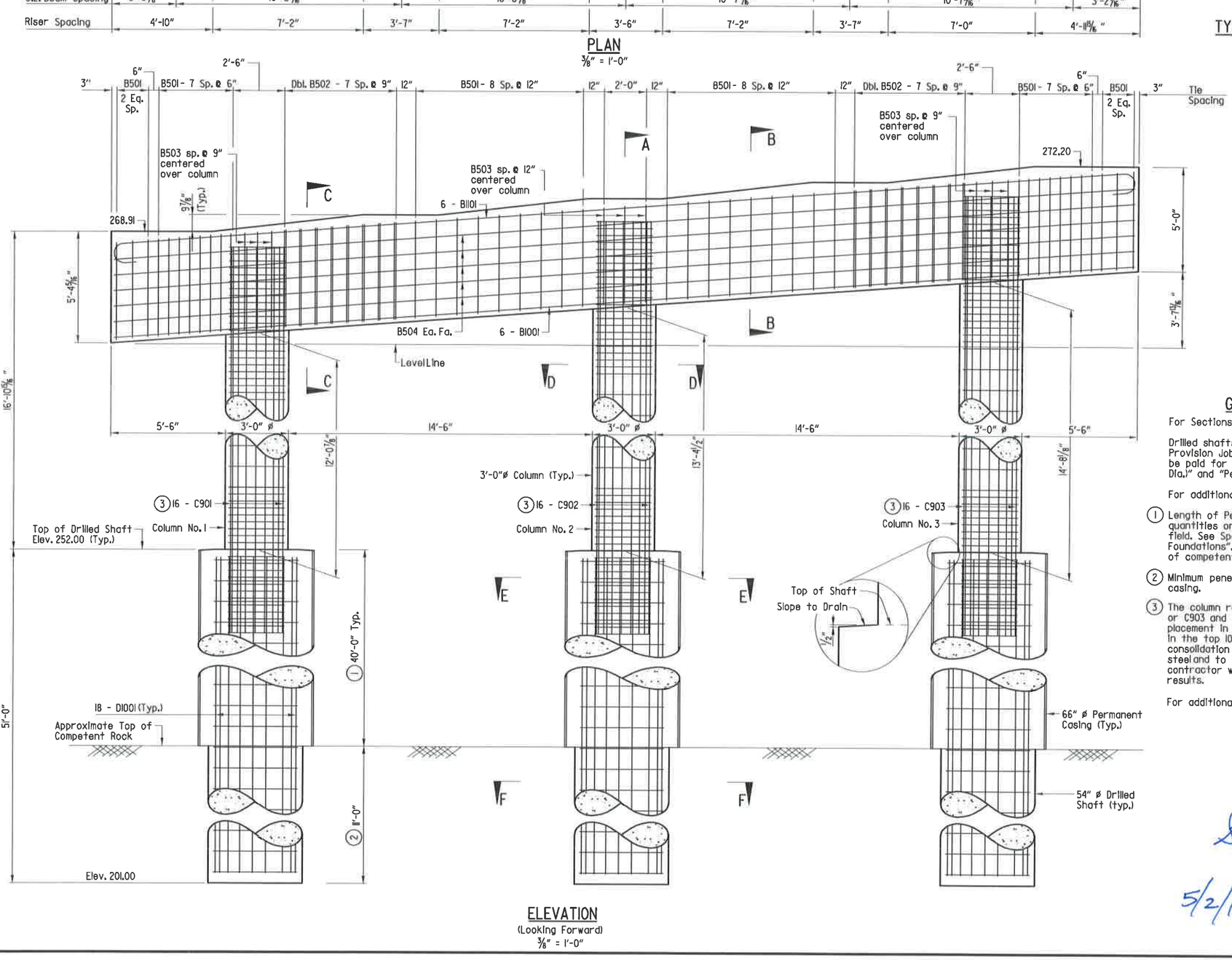
TYPICAL ANCHOR BOLT LAYOUT

No Scale

For details of elastomeric bearings, See Dwg. No. 60460.

ANCHOR BOLT DIMENSIONS

Beam No.	Skew Angle (1)	(2)	(3)
1	30°39'21"	6 11/16"	11 1/4"
2	30°19'27"	6 5/8"	11 1/4"
3	30°00'00"	6 9/16"	11 5/16"
4	29°41'00"	6 1/2"	11 3/8"
5	29°22'24"	6 7/16"	11 3/8"



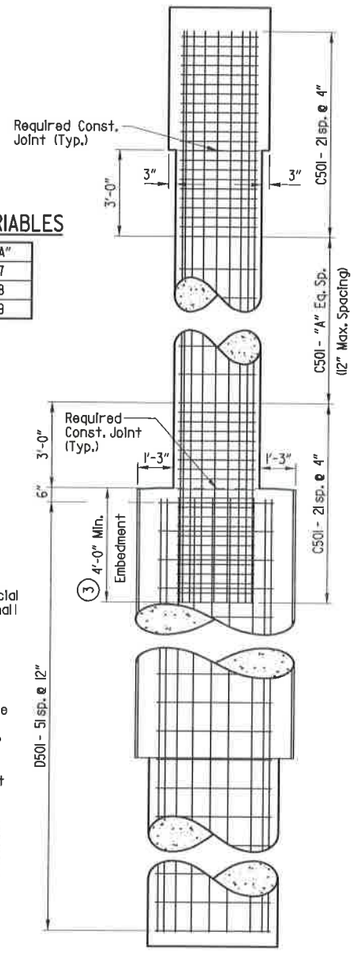
ELEVATION

(Looking Forward)

3/8" = 1'-0"

TABLE OF VARIABLES

Column No.	"A"
1	7
2	8
3	9



SECTION A-A

3/8" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

For Sections B-B Thru F-F, See Dwg. No. 60459.

Drilled shafts and permanent casing shall conform to Special Provision Job No. 061507 "Drilled Shaft Foundations" and shall be paid for at the unit bid price for "Drilled Shaft (54" Dia.)" and "Permanent Steel Casing (66" Dia.)".

For additional information, See Layout.

(1) Length of Permanent Casing shown is for estimating quantities only. Actual lengths are to be determined in the field. See Special Provision Job No. 061507 "Drilled Shaft Foundations". Permanent casing shall not extend below top of competent rock without approval from the Engineer.

(2) Minimum penetration into competent rock below permanent casing.

(3) The column reinforcing cage, consisting of bars C901, C902, or C903 and C501, may be placed before or after concrete placement in the shaft is complete. Vibration of concrete in the top 10 feet of the shaft will be needed to ensure consolidation of the concrete around the reinforcing steel and to insert the column reinforcing cage. The contractor will be responsible for obtaining satisfactory results.

For additional "General Notes", see Std. Dwg. No. 55006.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER

PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 1 OF 2

INTERMEDIATE BENT DETAILS

ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

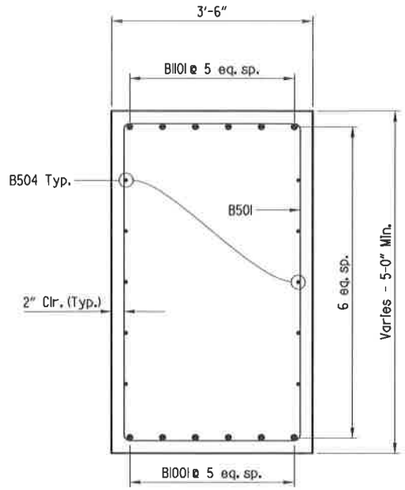
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	04/2019	FILENAME:	B061507XI_BXI.dgn
CHECKED BY:	SFH	DATE:	04/2019		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	04/2019	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07436			DRAWING NO.	60458

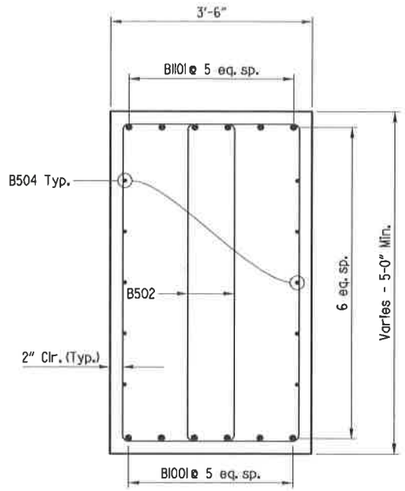
Hussom.Saleem 5/2/2019 11:36:50 PM
WORKSPACE:ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XI_BXI.dgn

REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	38	75
				(1)	07436 - INTERMEDIATE BENTS - 60459			



SECTION B-B

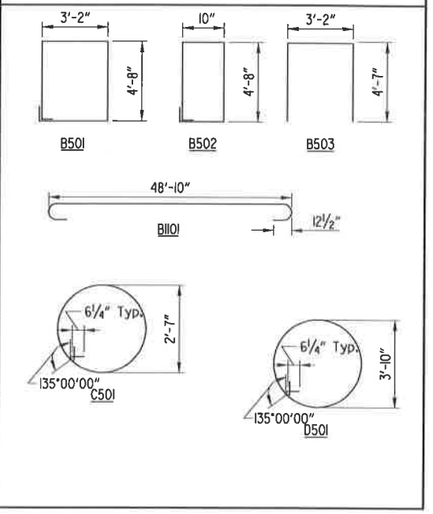


SECTION C-C

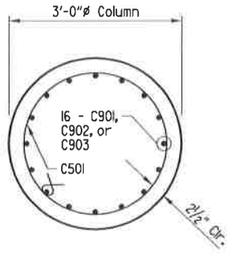
BAR LIST- PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	PIN DIA.
B501	40	16'-2"	2½"
B502	32	11'-6"	2½"
B503	9	12'-2"	2½"
B504	10	48'-10"	Str.
B1001	6	48'-10"	Str.
B1101	6	51'-10"	11¼"
C501	153	9'-6"	3¾"
C901	16	20'-1"	Str.
C902	16	21'-4"	Str.
C903	16	22'-8"	Str.
(1) D501	156	13'-5"	3¾"
(1) D1001	60	50'-0"	Str.

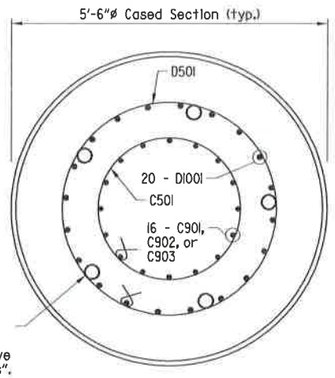
BENDING DIAGRAMS
Dimensions are out to out of bars.



(1) Non-Pay Item - Subsidiary to Pay Item "Drilled Shaft (54" Dia.)"

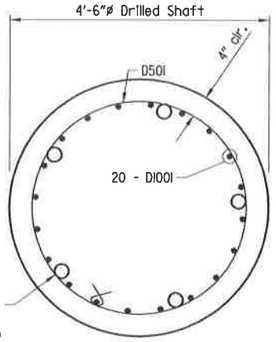


SECTION D-D



Schedule 40 Steel Pipe.
See Special Provision
Job 061507 "Nondestructive Testing of Drilled Shafts".

SECTION E-E



Schedule 40 Steel Pipe.
See Special Provision
Job 061507 "Nondestructive Testing of Drilled Shafts".

SECTION F-F

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 2 OF 2

INTERMEDIATE BENT DETAILS

ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: JPC DATE: 04/2019
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: JPC DATE: 04/2019
BRIDGE NO. 07436

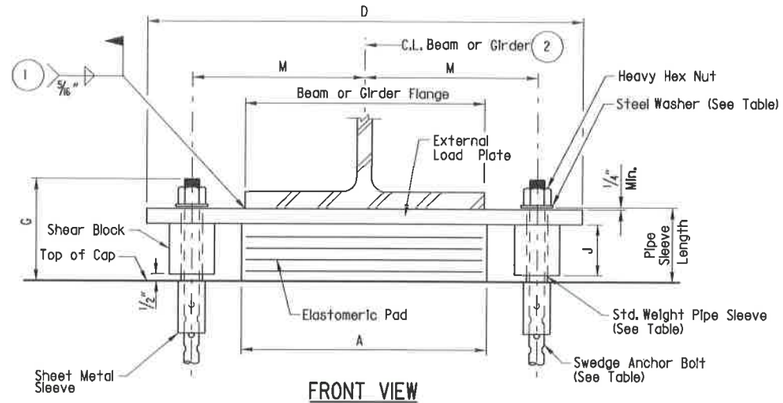
FILENAME: B061507XL_BX2.dgn
SCALE: ¾" = 1'-0"
DRAWING NO. 60459

Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 11:36:50 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Pdarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_BX2.dgn
REVISED DATE:

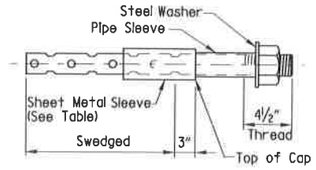
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	39	75
				(1)	07436 - ELAST. BEARINGS - 60460			

(1) Care shall be taken to ensure that the external load plate is in full and complete contact with the beam or girder flange before welding begins.

(2) C.L. Elastomeric pad shall be aligned with C.L. Beam or Girder.



FRONT VIEW

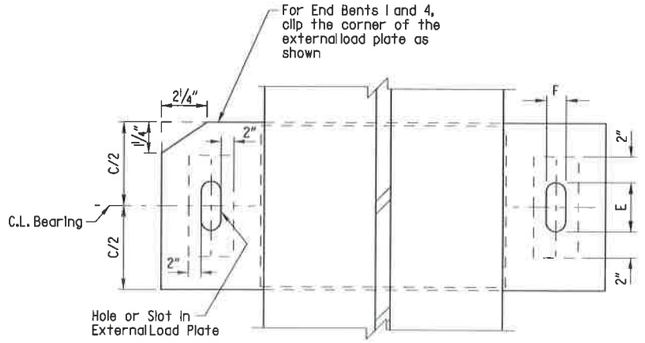


ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

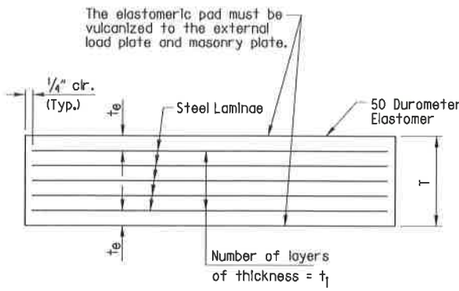
NOTE:
Anchor Bolts may be cast in place or drilled and grouted into place. If Anchor Bolts are to be cast in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be required.

If Anchor Bolts are to be drilled and grouted in place, the Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves shall be cast in place as shown. Sleeves shall be dry packed with styrofoam, urethane foam or approved equal prior to pouring of concrete. After pouring of the cap and prior to erection of Structural Steel, the dry pack shall be removed and holes for the anchor bolts shall be accurately drilled into the concrete. Bolts placed in drilled holes shall be accurately set and fixed using a QPL approved epoxy or non-shrink grout that completely fills the holes. Galvanized Sheet Metal Sleeves will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M 270, Gr. 50W).

Unless otherwise approved by the Engineer, welding of the external load plate at expansion bearings to the beam or girder will be allowed only when: 1) the approximate average air temperature during the 24 hour period immediately preceding welding is between 40°F and 80°F. 2) The slots in the external load plates are positioned to center on the anchor bolts; and 3) no horizontal deformation of the elastomeric pad is evident. If welding at other temperatures is required, the Engineer will provide adjustment data.

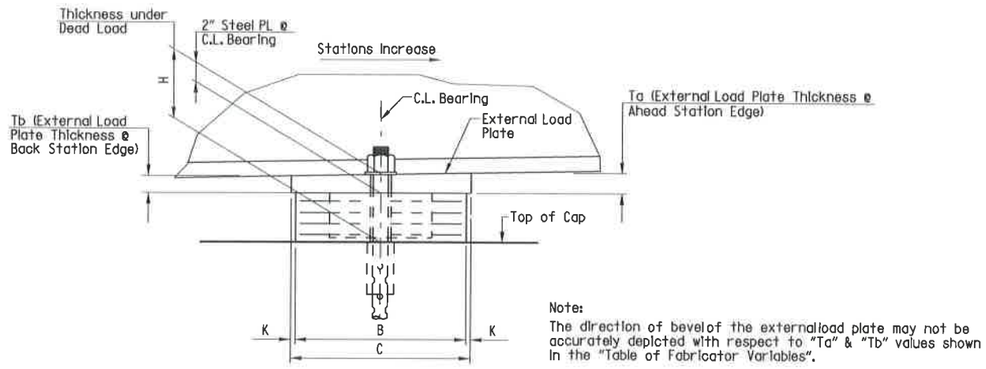


PLAN VIEW



t_1 = thickness of elastomer between steel laminae
t_e = thickness of elastomer cover on top and bottom of pad
N = number of elastomer layers of thickness t_1

ELASTOMERIC BEARING



Note:
The direction of bevel of the external load plate may not be accurately depicted with respect to "Ta" & "Tb" values shown in the "Table of Fabricator Variables".

SIDE VIEW

GENERAL NOTES

Elastomeric Bearings shall conform to Section 808 and shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Elastomeric Bearings".

External load plates and shear blocks shall conform to AASHTO M 270, Grade 50W. Pipe sleeves shall be ASTM A500, Grade B, and shall be galvanized to conform to AASHTO M 232, Class C or ASTM B695, Class 50.

External load plates and shear blocks shall be completely fabricated (including bevel, bolt holes, and all shop welding) and shall be cleaned before vulcanizing to the elastomeric bearing. The surface in contact with the elastomeric bearing shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 808.03. Other surfaces shall be blast cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(b) for painted steel and 807.84(e) for unpainted Grade 50W steel.

Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall conform to Subsection 807.07. The anchor bolt grade of steel shall be as specified in the "Table of Fabricator Variables". Indentations shall be circular with rounded bottoms and staggered as shown in the details.

Pipe Sleeves, Anchor Bolts, Washers and Nuts shall be paid for at the unit price bid for "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M270, Gr. 50W)". External load plates will not be measured or paid for separately, but will be considered incidental to the unit price bid for "Elastomeric Bearings".

Bearings shall be seated in accordance with Subsection 808.08. This work and materials are considered subsidiary to the item "Elastomeric Bearings" and will not be paid for directly.

TABLE OF FABRICATOR VARIABLES

BRIDGE NO.	LOCATION: BENT NO(S).	UNIT	BEAM OR GIRDER NO.	BEARING TYPE	NO. OF BEARINGS EACH BENT	(3) MAXIMUM DESIGN LOAD (kips)	ELASTOMERIC PAD: G	H	A	B	N	t_1	t_e	NO. & THICKNESS OF STEEL LAMINAE	T	EXTERNAL LOAD PLATE: C	D	E	F	(4) J	K	M	T_a	T_b	ANCHOR BOLT: ANCHOR BOLT (Ø x L)	GRADE	PIPE SLEEVE SIZE (Ø x L)	SHEET METAL SLEEVE SIZE (Ø x L)	STEEL WASHER SIZE (O.D.)
07436	Bents 1& 4	200'	All	Exp.	5	133.7	7 3/4"	4 5/16"	14"	10"	4	1/2"	1/4"	5 @ 12ga.	3"	11"	31 1/2"	4 1/4"	2 1/4"	2 1/16"	1/2"	11 5/16"	2.00"	2.00"	1 1/2" x 25"	55	1 1/2" x 5 1/4"	3" x 9"	3"
	Bents 2 & 3	200'	All	Fix.	5	279.8	7 5/8"	4 3/8"	16"	14"	3	1/2"	1/4"	4 @ 12ga.	2 1/16"	15"	35 1/4"	3/8"	3/8"	1 1/8"	1/2"	13 1/16"	2.00"	2.00"	2" x 30"	55	2 1/2" x 4 5/8"	4" x 9"	3 3/4"

(3) Maximum Load = Service I Limit State.

(4) Shear blocks 4 inches or thicker may be fabricated from built-up plates with a 5/16" groove weld on all sides. No plate shall be less than 2" nominal thickness.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

DETAILS OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS

ROUTE SECTION

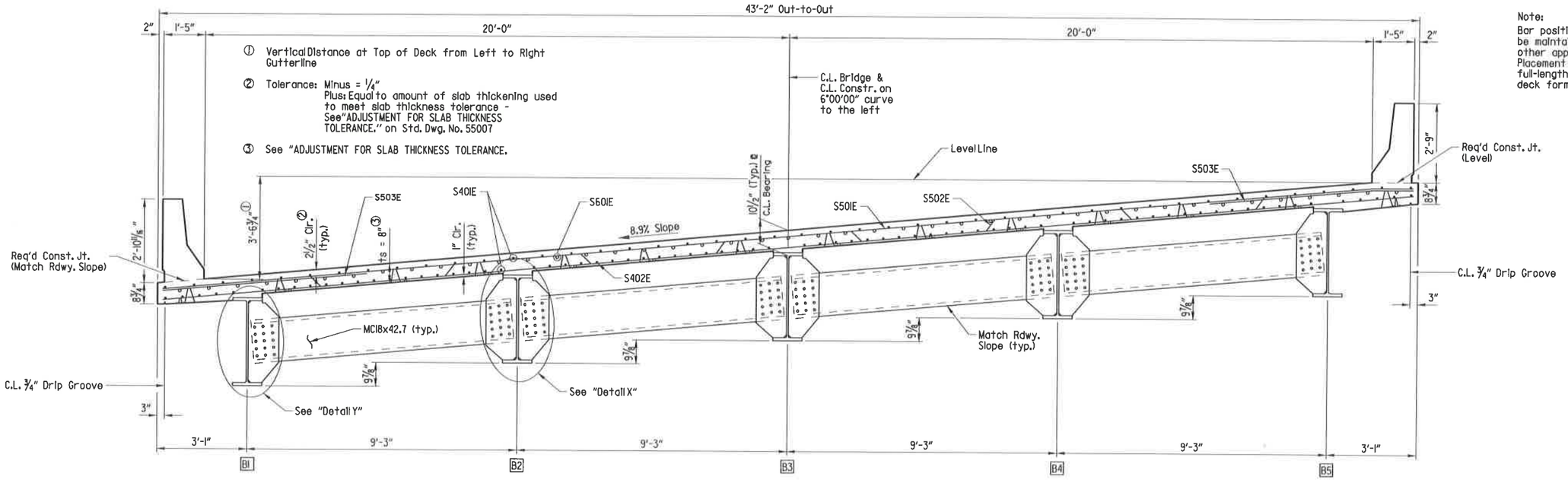
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 FILENAME: B061507xl_EXI.dgn
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 SCALE: No Scale
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60460

Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 1:36:51 PM
WORKSPACE ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874.061507.Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_exi.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	40	75
				(1) 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT - 60461				

Note: At the Contractors option, in lieu of providing bars S502E, one epoxy coated #5 bar top and bottom may be substituted for each bar. Payment for reinforcing will be based on the weight of bars S502E. Bars in top and bottom shall be epoxy coated.



Note:
Bar positions and clearances from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, ties, hangers or other approved devices per Subsection 804.06. Placement of slab bolsters or hi-chairs with full-length lower runners directly on removable deck forms will not be allowed.

TYPICAL SECTION

(Looking Forward)
½" = 1'-0"

SLAB REINFORCING

Longitudinal: S401E in top and bottom (Placed as shown)
S601E placed as shown over interior supports supports (See "REINFORCING PLAN AND SLAB POURING SEQUENCE", Dwg. No. 60465)

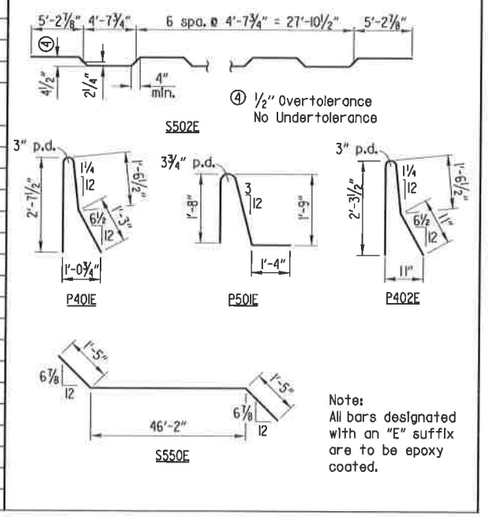
Transverse: S502E @ 12" o.c. bent up over beams
S501E 12" o.c. in top, S402E @ 12" o.c. in bottom — Alternate
S503E @ 6" o.c. in top of overhang (bundled with #5 bars)

BAR LIST

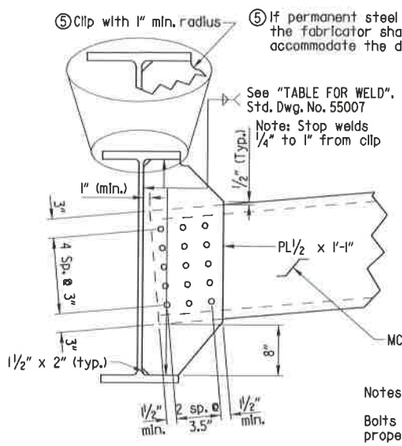
MARK	NO. REQ'D.	LENGTH	P.D.
S401E	590	42'-9"	Str.
S402E	177	43'-0"	Str.
S501E	177	43'-0"	Str.
S502E	176	43'-10"	3"
S503E	782	8'-2"	Str.
S504E to S549E	184	2'-0" to 40'-11"	Str.
S550E	4	49'-0"	3"
S601E	172	42'-7"	Str.
P401E	755	5'-6"	3"
P402E	56	4'-10"	3"
P403E	80	5'-6"	Str.
P404E	28	9'-8"	Str.
P405E	14	16'-4"	Str.
P406E	14	16'-3"	Str.
P407E	28	17'-7"	Str.
P408E	28	16'-9"	Str.
P409E	21	14'-11"	Str.
P410E	14	15'-4"	Str.
P411E	14	15'-6"	Str.
P412E	21	14'-4"	Str.
P501E	755	4'-10"	3¾"

BENDING DIAGRAMS

Dimensions are out to out of bars.



Note:
All bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

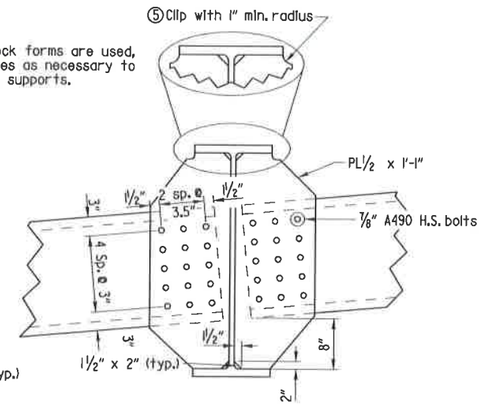


DETAIL Y
No Scale

Notes

Bolts in connections shall be properly installed and tightened in accordance with Subsection 807.11.

All bolts in diaphragm connections shall be ⅞" ø ASTM A490 bolts.



DETAIL X
No Scale

Note:
All structural steel shall be AASHTO M 270, Grade 50W unless otherwise noted and shall be paid for as "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M 270, GR. 50W)". See Std. Dwg. Nos. 55006 & 55007 for additional notes and details.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14501 STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/30/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/30/2019

SHEET 1 OF 7

DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

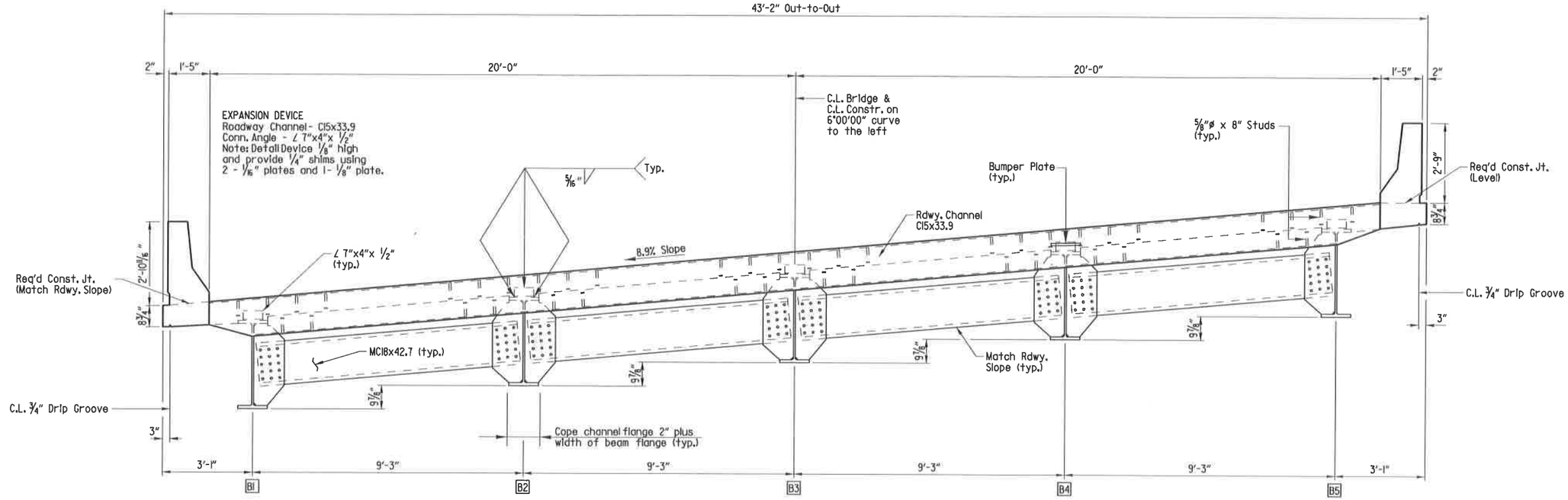
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 FILENAME: B061507xl_sxl.dgn
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 SCALE: As Noted
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60461

Hussam.Sdeem 5/30/2019 4:46:16 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170814_061507_Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SXL.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	41	75
				(1) 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT - 60462				

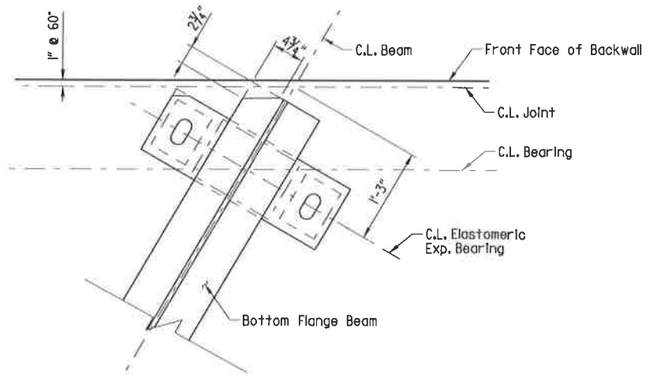


TYPICAL SECTION THRU JOINT

(Looking Forward)

½" = 1'-0"

Note:
For Elastomeric Bearing PL clips.
See Dwg No.60460



BEAM END TRIM DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 11:36:52 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
N:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SX2.dgn
REVISED DATE:

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 2 OF 7

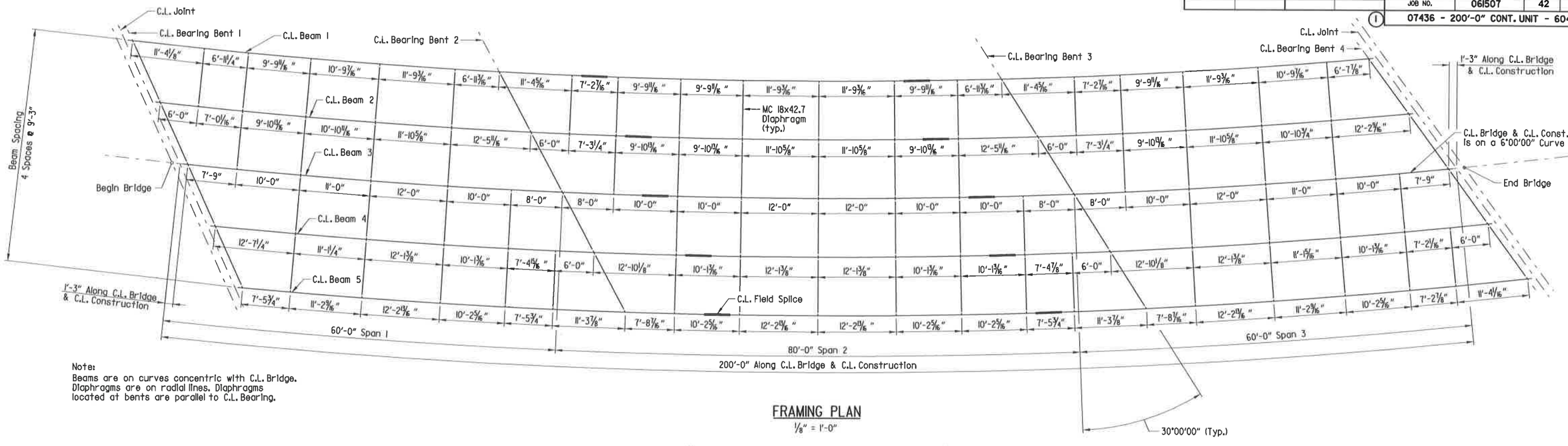
DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

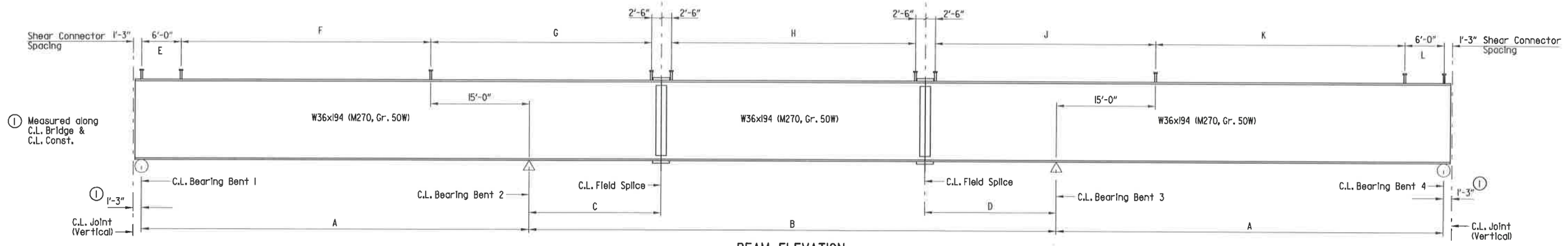
DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 FILENAME: B061507xl_sx2.dgn
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 03/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 SCALE: As Noted
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60462

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	42	75
				(1) 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT - 60463				

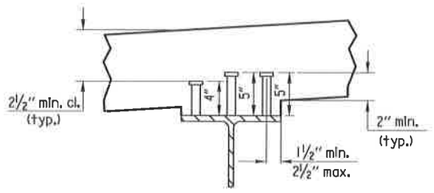


Note:
Beams are on curves concentric with C.L. Bridge.
Diaphragms are on radial lines. Diaphragms
located at bents are parallel to C.L. Bearing.

FRAMING PLAN
1/8" = 1'-0"



BEAM ELEVATION
No Scale



Stud Shear Connectors shown shall be ⅞"ø, granular flux filled, solid fluxed or equal, and automatically end welded to the beam flange in accordance with the recommendations of the Manufacturer.

SHEAR CONNECTOR DETAIL
No Scale

TABLE OF BEAM VARIABLES

	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"	"E"	"F"	"G"	"H"	"J"	"K"	"L"
Beam 1	57'-6 15/16"	78'-5 3/8"	14'-10 5/16"	13'-2 1/8"	8 Eq. Spa.	40 Eq. Spa.	39 Eq. Spa.	54 Eq. Spa.	36 Eq. Spa.	40 Eq. Spa.	8 Eq. Spa.
Beam 2	58'-2"	79'-2 11/16"	16'-9 1/4"	15'-11 11/16"	8 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	54 Eq. Spa.	40 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	8 Eq. Spa.
Beam 3	58'-9"	80'-0"	14'-6"	14'-6"	8 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	59 Eq. Spa.	40 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	8 Eq. Spa.
Beam 4	59'-4"	80'-9 5/16"	16'-4 1/8"	16'-10 5/16"	8 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	59 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	41 Eq. Spa.	8 Eq. Spa.
Beam 5	59'-11 1/16"	81'-6 5/8"	14'-4 3/4"	15'-3 5/8"	10 Eq. Spa.	44 Eq. Spa.	48 Eq. Spa.	66 Eq. Spa.	44 Eq. Spa.	43 Eq. Spa.	10 Eq. Spa.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 3 OF 7

DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

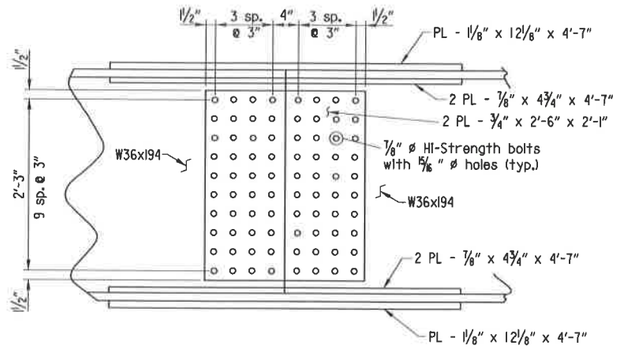
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 FILENAME: B061507xl_sx3.dgn
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019 SCALE: As Noted
BRIDGE NO. 07436 DRAWING NO. 60463

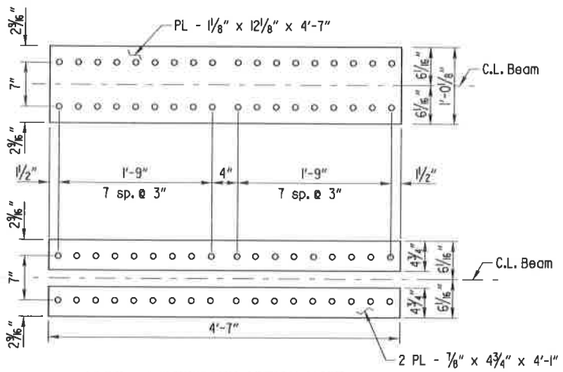
Hussan.Saleem 5/2/2019 1:36:52 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874.06\507.Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SX3.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	43	75
				(1) 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT - 60464				



DETAIL OF BOLTED FIELD SPLICES

1" = 1'-0"



TYP. FLANGE SPLICE DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"

Note:
Bolted field splices shown may be eliminated or shop welded splices may be substituted with approval of the Engineer. Payment will be made on the basis of the plan quantities.

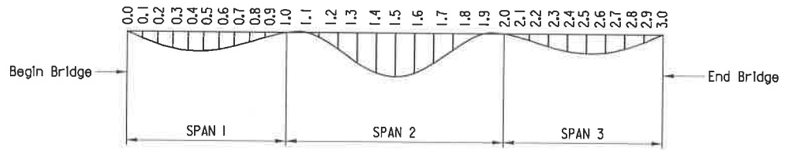
All field splice bolts shall be ⅞" ø HI-strength bolts.
All holes for splice bolts shall be 15/16 " ø .
All field splice plates shall be AASHTO M270 Gr. 50W steel.

TABLE OF DEAD LOAD DEFLECTIONS (INCHES)

Span	Point of Deflection	Beam 1			Beam 2			Beam 3			Beam 4			Beam 5		
		Structural Steel	Structural Steel +Slab	Structural Steel +Slab+ Parapet	Structural Steel	Structural Steel +Slab	Structural Steel +Slab+ Parapet	Structural Steel	Structural Steel +Slab	Structural Steel +Slab+ Parapet	Structural Steel	Structural Steel +Slab	Structural Steel +Slab+ Parapet	Structural Steel	Structural Steel +Slab	Structural Steel +Slab+ Parapet
1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0.1	0.023	0.111	0.119	0.025	0.127	0.135	0.027	0.139	0.147	0.027	0.137	0.145	0.028	0.133	0.142
	0.2	0.043	0.203	0.218	0.045	0.230	0.244	0.048	0.252	0.267	0.049	0.249	0.264	0.051	0.241	0.258
	0.3	0.055	0.262	0.282	0.059	0.300	0.319	0.062	0.324	0.343	0.063	0.323	0.343	0.066	0.310	0.332
	0.4	0.060	0.283	0.305	0.063	0.324	0.345	0.067	0.348	0.369	0.068	0.345	0.366	0.071	0.332	0.355
	0.5	0.055	0.262	0.282	0.059	0.303	0.322	0.062	0.323	0.342	0.063	0.319	0.339	0.065	0.305	0.326
	0.6	0.044	0.205	0.222	0.047	0.242	0.258	0.049	0.255	0.270	0.050	0.251	0.267	0.051	0.237	0.254
	0.7	0.028	0.130	0.141	0.029	0.154	0.164	0.031	0.162	0.172	0.031	0.156	0.166	0.032	0.146	0.157
	0.8	0.011	0.049	0.054	0.012	0.066	0.071	0.012	0.065	0.069	0.013	0.063	0.067	0.012	0.054	0.058
	0.9	0.000	-0.002	-0.001	-0.001	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.002	-0.001	-0.005	-0.005	-0.001	-0.009	-0.009
	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2	1.1	0.025	0.121	0.129	0.028	0.140	0.149	0.030	0.154	0.164	0.032	0.163	0.174	0.033	0.163	0.175
	1.2	0.069	0.333	0.356	0.074	0.368	0.391	0.077	0.393	0.417	0.081	0.412	0.438	0.085	0.413	0.442
	1.3	0.114	0.546	0.583	0.120	0.600	0.638	0.126	0.646	0.685	0.131	0.663	0.705	0.139	0.673	0.720
	1.4	0.143	0.688	0.735	0.151	0.762	0.810	0.160	0.818	0.867	0.165	0.834	0.886	0.176	0.849	0.907
	1.5	0.154	0.743	0.794	0.164	0.828	0.879	0.172	0.883	0.936	0.179	0.903	0.960	0.189	0.912	0.974
	1.6	0.144	0.692	0.740	0.153	0.774	0.822	0.160	0.822	0.872	0.166	0.837	0.889	0.176	0.849	0.906
	1.7	0.113	0.544	0.582	0.121	0.613	0.651	0.126	0.648	0.687	0.131	0.659	0.701	0.138	0.667	0.712
	1.8	0.071	0.342	0.366	0.076	0.389	0.414	0.079	0.404	0.429	0.083	0.416	0.442	0.086	0.416	0.444
	1.9	0.028	0.135	0.145	0.029	0.146	0.156	0.030	0.154	0.164	0.033	0.162	0.173	0.035	0.168	0.180
	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3	2.1	-0.001	-0.004	-0.004	0.000	-0.002	-0.002	-0.001	-0.004	-0.004	-0.001	-0.002	-0.002	-0.001	-0.006	-0.006
	2.2	0.011	0.049	0.053	0.011	0.057	0.061	0.013	0.067	0.071	0.012	0.066	0.071	0.013	0.059	0.065
	2.3	0.027	0.125	0.134	0.030	0.151	0.161	0.031	0.163	0.173	0.032	0.167	0.178	0.032	0.152	0.165
	2.4	0.044	0.204	0.218	0.047	0.238	0.253	0.050	0.259	0.275	0.051	0.260	0.277	0.053	0.249	0.268
	2.5	0.055	0.259	0.277	0.060	0.303	0.322	0.063	0.325	0.344	0.065	0.328	0.349	0.067	0.317	0.341
	2.6	0.060	0.282	0.302	0.064	0.327	0.347	0.068	0.351	0.372	0.070	0.352	0.374	0.073	0.345	0.371
	2.7	0.056	0.263	0.281	0.060	0.305	0.324	0.063	0.327	0.346	0.065	0.327	0.348	0.068	0.322	0.346
	2.8	0.043	0.204	0.218	0.047	0.237	0.251	0.049	0.253	0.268	0.050	0.253	0.269	0.053	0.250	0.268
	2.9	0.024	0.113	0.121	0.025	0.129	0.137	0.027	0.140	0.148	0.028	0.138	0.147	0.029	0.138	0.148
	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NOTES:
Camber for Dead Load Deflection plus Vertical curve ± ¼" tolerances. Deflections shown are along C.L. Beam from the plane perpendicular to the web extending from C.L. Bearing to C.L. Bearing. Vertical curve corrections not included. Negative sign (-) indicates upward deflection.

For Beam locations see Dwg. No. 60461.



DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION DIAGRAM

NO SCALE

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/30/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/30/2019

SHEET 4 OF 7

DETAILS OF
200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

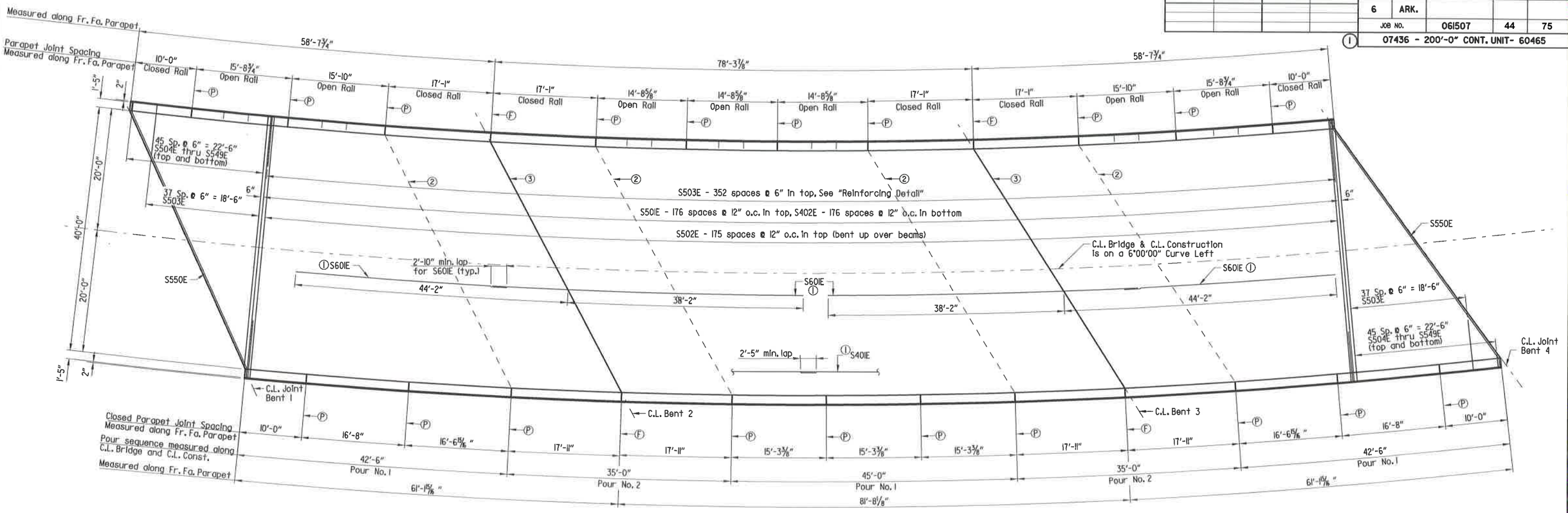
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	FILENAME: B061507xl_sx4.dgn
CHECKED BY:	SFH	DATE:	03/2019	
DESIGNED BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	SCALE: As Noted
BRIDGE NO.	07436		DRAWING NO.	60464

Hussam.Saleem 5/30/2019 4:46:18 PM
WORKSITE: ARDOT
W:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SX4.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	44	75
				(1) 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT- 60465				



Notes:
All transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines. Spacing is measured along C.L. Bridge unless noted otherwise.

All longitudinal lines of reinforcing steel shall be placed on curves concentric with the C.L. Bridge.

Required slab joints and pouring sequence construction joints shall align with open joints at the front face of the parapets.

Pours with the same number may be placed simultaneously or separately. All Pours (1) must be placed before Pours (2) can be placed. 48 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of the next pour. 72 hours shall elapse between adjacent pours. 72 hours shall elapse between completion of the deck and pouring of the railing.

Any railing pours made before the entire slab unit has been placed must be approved by the Engineer. The Contractor must obtain approval from the Engineer for any deviations from the pouring sequence shown.

REINFORCING PLAN AND POURING SEQUENCE

1/8"= 1'-0"

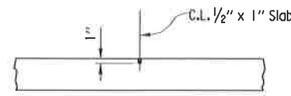
Ⓕ Full depth parapet joint at this location. (Stop 4" above top of slab)

Ⓟ Partial depth parapet joint at this location. (Stop 1'-2" above top of slab)

① Placed as shown in "TYPICAL SECTION" on Dwg. No. 60461.

② Pouring Sequence Construction Joint

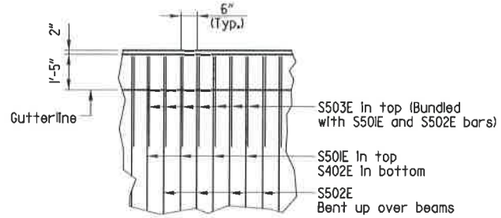
③ Required Slab Joint



Use Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02 (h) and 501.05 (j). Backer rod filler will not be required. Joint Sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. Slab joints shall extend to the outside edge of the deck slab. Slab joints shall be installed before the parapet railing is poured. If slab joints are to be sawed, they shall be sawed as soon as the concrete has sufficiently set to allow sawing of the joint without damage to the slab. Slab joints shall be placed at all pouring sequence construction joints and required slab joint locations. The joint sealer shall extend across the deck from gutterline to gutterline.

SLAB JOINT DETAIL

No Scale



REINFORCING DETAIL

No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14501 STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 5 OF 7

DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

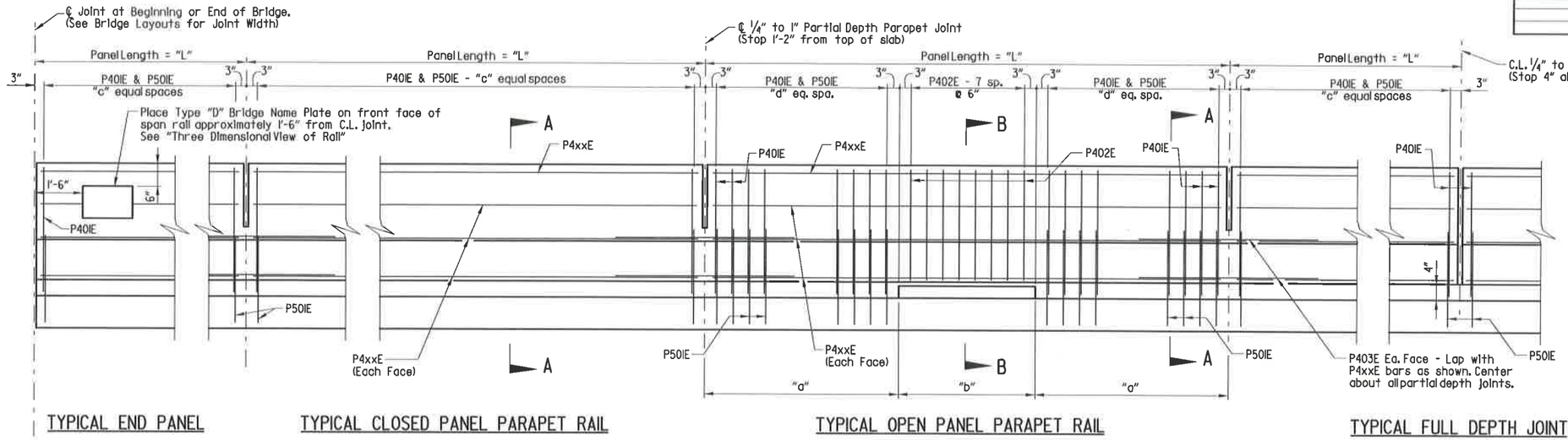
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	FILENAME:	B061507xl_sx5.dgn
CHECKED BY:	SFH	DATE:	04/2019		
DESIGNED BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	SCALE:	As Noted
BRIDGE NO.	07436			DRAWING NO.	60465

Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 11:36:53 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SX5.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	45	75
				07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT- 60466				



TYPICAL END PANEL

TYPICAL CLOSED PANEL PARAPET RAIL

TYPICAL OPEN PANEL PARAPET RAIL

TYPICAL FULL DEPTH JOINT

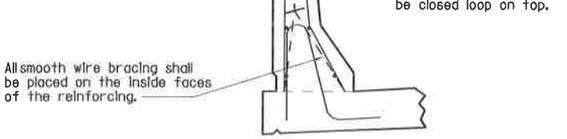
ELEVATION - CONCRETE PARAPET RAIL

(As viewed from roadway side of Parapet)

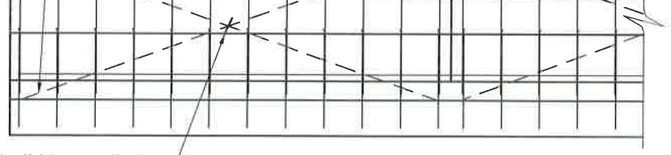
PARAPET RAIL VARIABLES

Panel Length "L"	Panel Type	"a"	"b"	"c"	"d"	P4xxE Bars
10'-0"	closed	-----	-----	19	-----	P404E
16'-8"	closed	-----	-----	33	-----	P405E
16'-6 15/16"	closed	-----	-----	33	-----	P406E
17'-11"	closed	-----	-----	35	-----	P407E
17'-1"	closed	-----	-----	34	-----	P408E
15'-3 3/8"	closed	-----	-----	30	-----	P409E
15'-8 3/4"	open	5'-10 3/8"	4'-0"	-----	11	P410E
15'-10"	open	5'-11"	4'-0"	-----	11	P411E
14'-8 5/8"	open	5'-4 5/16"	4'-0"	-----	10	P412E

Note:
For location of full and partial depth parapet joints, see Dwg. No. 60465.



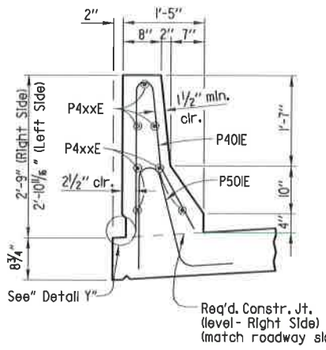
The extruded parapet shall conform to the horizontal and vertical lines shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall present a smooth, uniform appearance and texture. Exposed surfaces may be given a light brush finish or a Class 3, Textured Coating Finish, in place of the Class 2, Rubbed Finish.



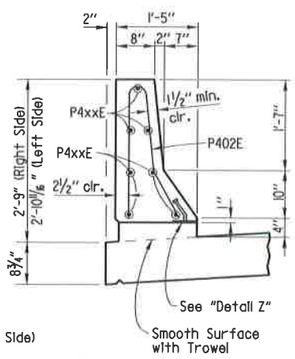
All panels shall be braced as shown to prevent racking. All open joints shall be sawed as soon as practical to a minimum width of 1/4". To control cracking before sawing, all joints must be grooved before the concrete is set. Sawing of the joints must be controlled so it will follow the grooved joint.

DETAILS OF OPTIONAL SLIPFORMING OF CONCRETE PARAPET RAIL

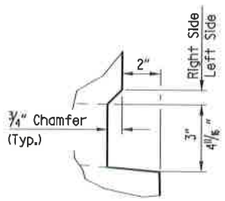
Note: Left denotes Left Side Parapet Rail looking Forward.
Right denotes Right Side Parapet Rail looking Forward.



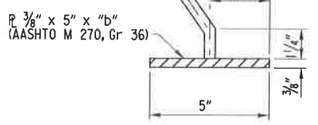
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



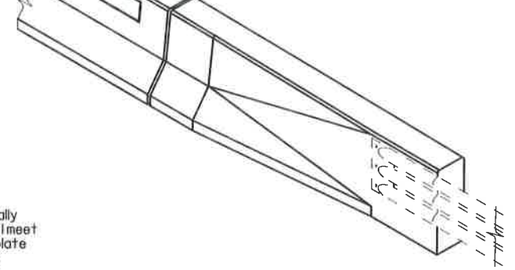
DETAIL Y



DETAIL Z

Note:
Parapet Studs shall be 5" long, granular flux filled, solid fluxed, or equal, and automatically end welded to the plate. Studs and plate shall meet the requirements of Section 807. Studs and plate shall be measured and paid for as "Structural Steel In Beam Spans (M 270, Gr. 50W)".

The surfaces of the 3/8" plates which will not be in contact with concrete shall be painted in accordance with Section 638 or as approved by the Engineer. Only one coat is required and shall be applied in the fabricator's shop. Painting will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to "Structural Steel In Beam Spans (M270, Gr 50W)"



THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW OF RAIL

STATE OF ARKANSAS STEPHEN F. HARPER LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.14501

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 6 OF 7

DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

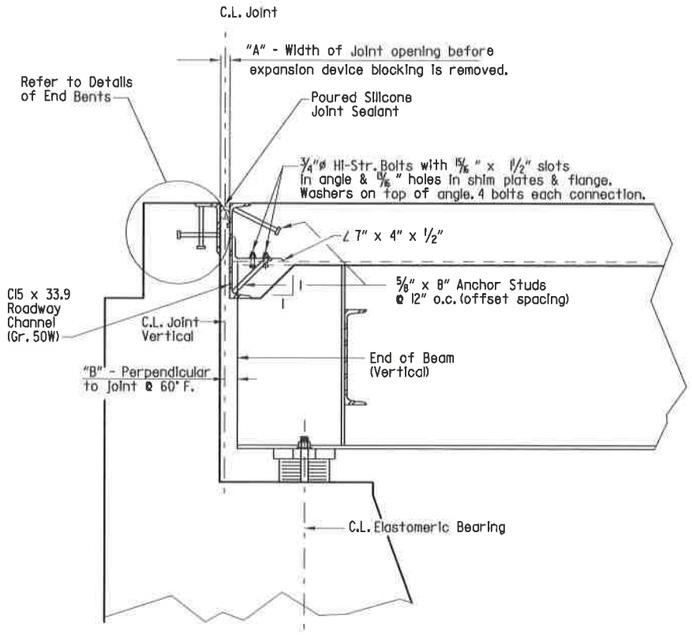
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
CHECKED BY: SFH DATE: 04/2019
DESIGNED BY: HSS DATE: 03/2019
BRIDGE NO. 07436
FILENAME: B061507xl.sx6.dgn
SCALE: No Scale
DRAWING NO. 60466

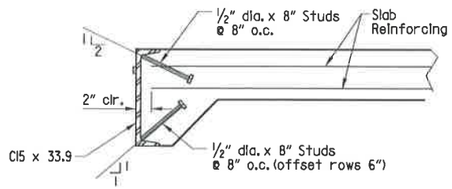
Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 1:36:53 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Polarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL.SX6.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	46	75
				① 07436 - 200'-0" CONT. UNIT- 60467				



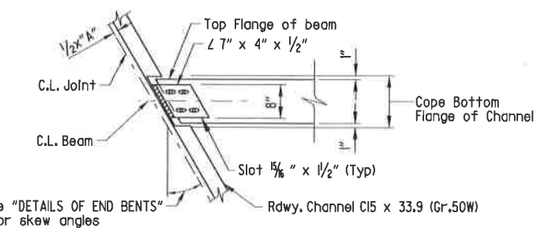
SECTION THRU JOINT AT END BENTS

Note: Detail expansion device ⅛" high and provide ¼" shims using 2-1/16" plates and 1-⅛" plate.

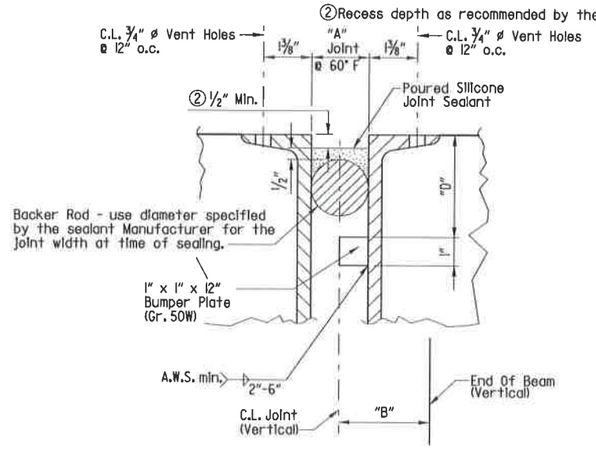


DETAILS OF ALTERNATE ANCHORS AND PLACEMENT OF LONGITUDINAL REINFORCEMENT

Note:
As an alternate to 5/8"ø studs, ½"ø x 8" studs spaced as shown may be used. Use weight of 5/8"ø stud as basis of measurement of structural steel in anchors.



TYPICAL CHANNEL CONNECTION DETAIL



DETAIL OF POURED SILICONE JOINT

Note: Concrete shall be hand packed under the joint armor in the span and backwall.

SILICONE JOINT DATA

Bridge Location	Bent Nos.	"A" Joint Width Perpendicular To Joint 24 Hour Average Temperature① Of :			"B" Perpendicular To Joint @ 60°F	"D"
		40°F	60°F	80°F		
Palarm Creek	1 & 4	2⅛"	2"	1⅞"	2¼"±	5"

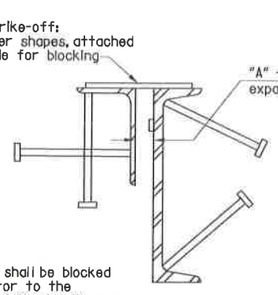
① The temperature used to set the joint opening shall be the approximate average air temperature during the 24 hour period immediately before the bolts are tightened. The Engineer shall establish the temperature. Interpolation of the table may be necessary.

NOTES:
The temperature limitations recommended by the sealant manufacturer shall be observed. The sealant shall be installed only when the average 24 hour air temperature is between 40° and 80° F.

Use an appropriately size backer rod at the depth shown in the manufacturer's literature based on the joint width at the time of sealing. Unless otherwise noted, do not install more backer rod than can be sealed in the same day.

The Contractor shall verify separation of the backer rod for the joint material after the joint material has set.

For Transverse Strike-off:
Plate, angle, or other shapes, attached to channel and angle for blocking



Note:
Each expansion joint device shall be blocked in the shop by the Fabricator to the dimension shown for 60°F, and the blocking details shall be shown on the Shop Drawings. Blocking shall be placed within 2'-0" of each end of the device and with a maximum spacing of 8'-0".

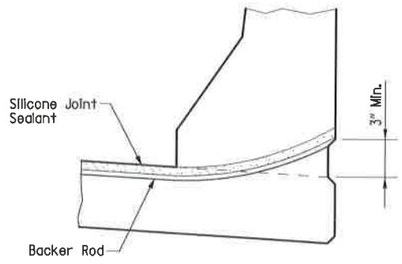
DETAILS FOR BLOCKING EXPANSION JOINT DEVICE

EXPANSION DEVICE INSTALLATION

The Contractor may elect to install the expansion device using one of the following two alternatives.

1. The concrete span pour adjacent to joint shall be placed before the end bent backwall is placed. After the end bent backwall forms are in place and the beams erected, the blocked expansion device shall be installed and adjusted for grade. All connection bolts shall be fully tightened prior to placing the deck concrete adjacent to the bent. Immediately prior to pouring the backwall concrete, the blocking shall be removed, the opening adjusted for temperature, and the backwall constructed.

2. The backwall shall be poured to the optional construction joint after beams are erected. The blocked expansion device shall be installed and adjusted for grade. All connection bolts shall be fully tightened prior to placing the deck concrete adjacent to the bent. Immediately prior to pouring the remainder of the backwall concrete, the blocking shall be removed and the opening adjusted for temperature. Backfill shall not be placed behind the backwall until the deck concrete on the adjacent span has been placed.



JOINT SEAL PLACEMENT AT RAIL

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 14501
STEPHEN F. HARPER

5/2/19

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 5/2/2019

SHEET 7 OF 7

DETAILS OF 200'-0" CONTINUOUS W-BEAM UNIT

ROUTE SECTION

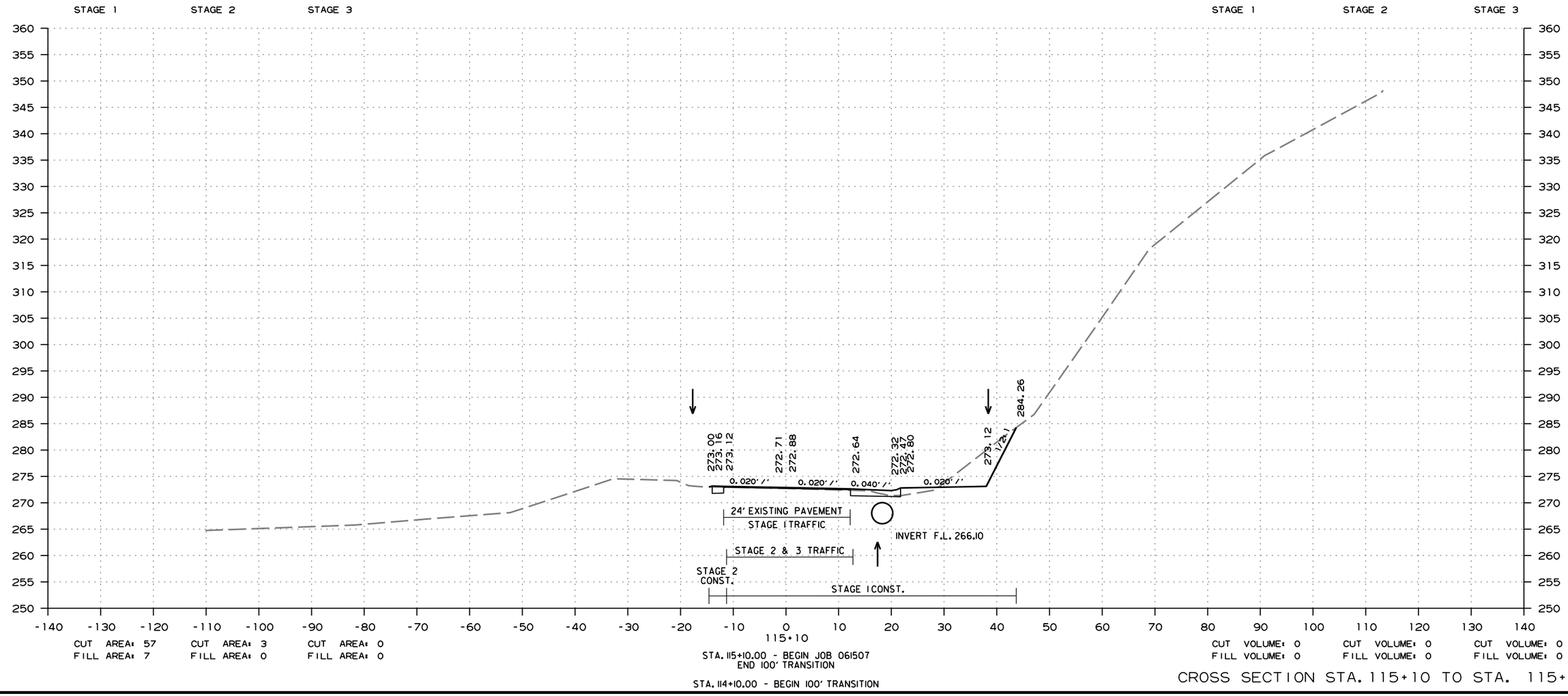
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	FILENAME:	B061507xl_sx7.dgn
CHECKED BY:	SFH	DATE:	04/2019		
DESIGNED BY:	HSS	DATE:	03/2019	SCALE:	No Scale
BRIDGE NO.	07436			DRAWING NO.	60467

Hussam.Saleem 5/2/2019 1:36:54 PM
WORKSPACE: ARDOT
Y:\Projects\ARDOT_170874_061507_Hwy 365 Palarm Creek\Design\BRIDGE\Drawings\B061507XL_SX7.dgn
REVISED DATE:

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	47	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



STA. 115+10.00 - BEGIN JOB 061507
END 100' TRANSITION

STA. 114+10.00 - BEGIN 100' TRANSITION

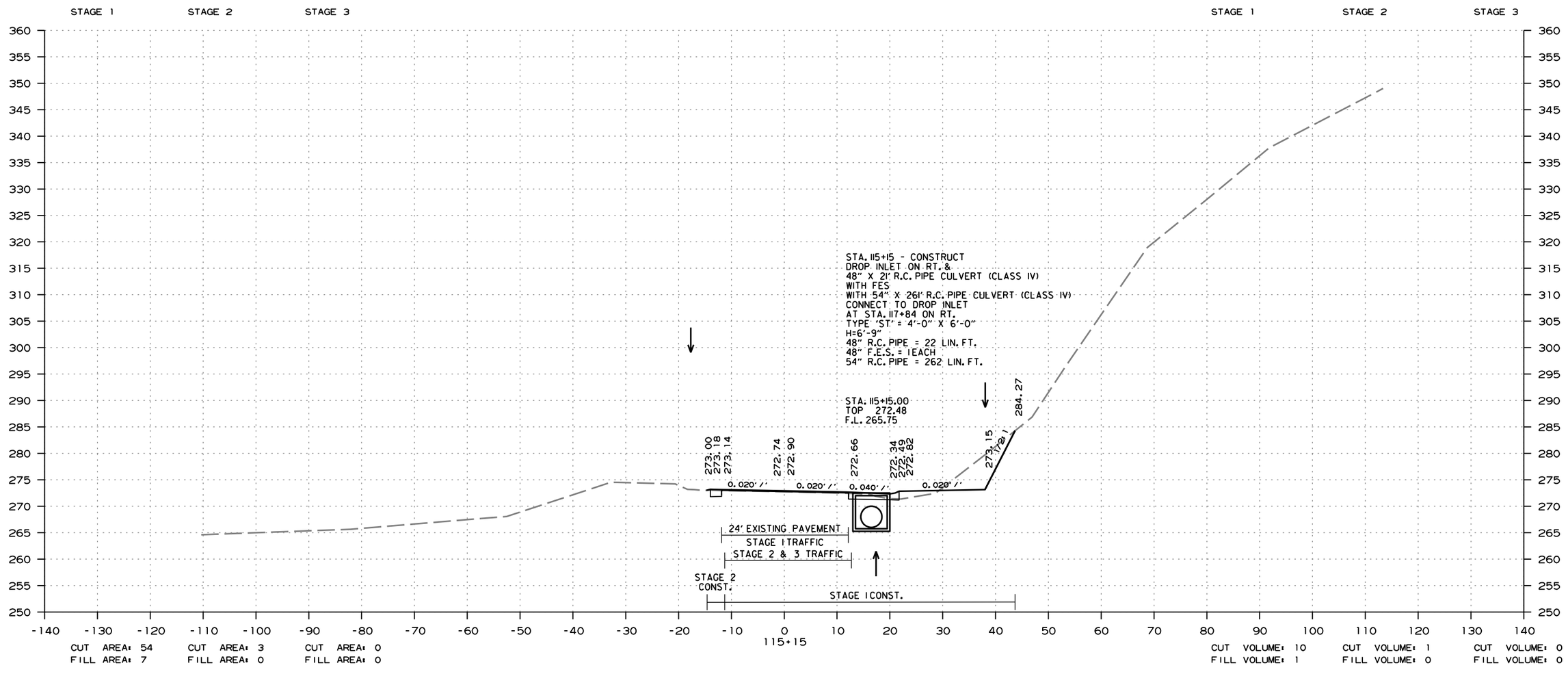
CROSS SECTION STA. 115+10 TO STA. 115+10

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	48	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



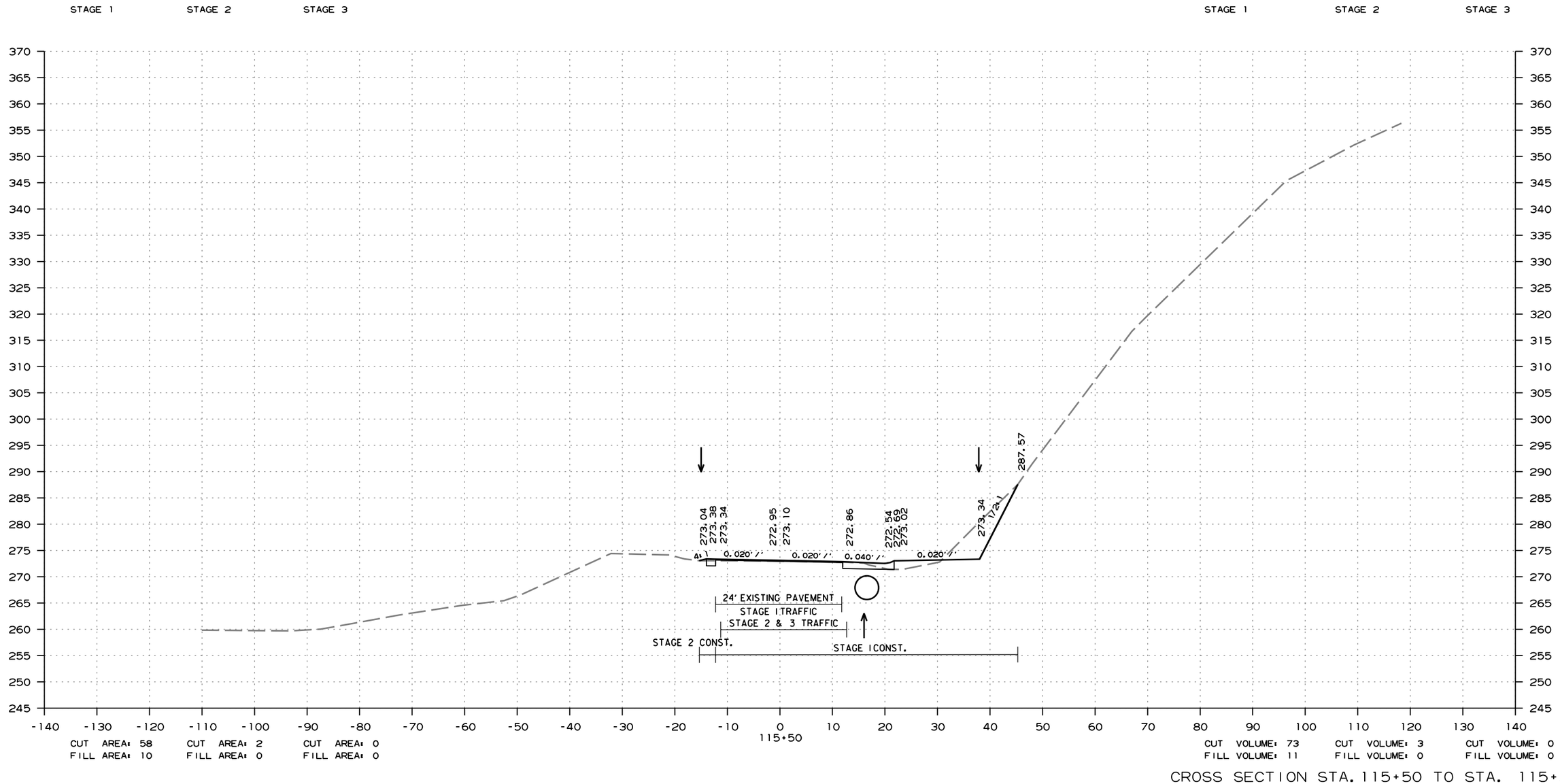
CROSS SECTION STA. 115+15 TO STA. 115+15

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	49	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



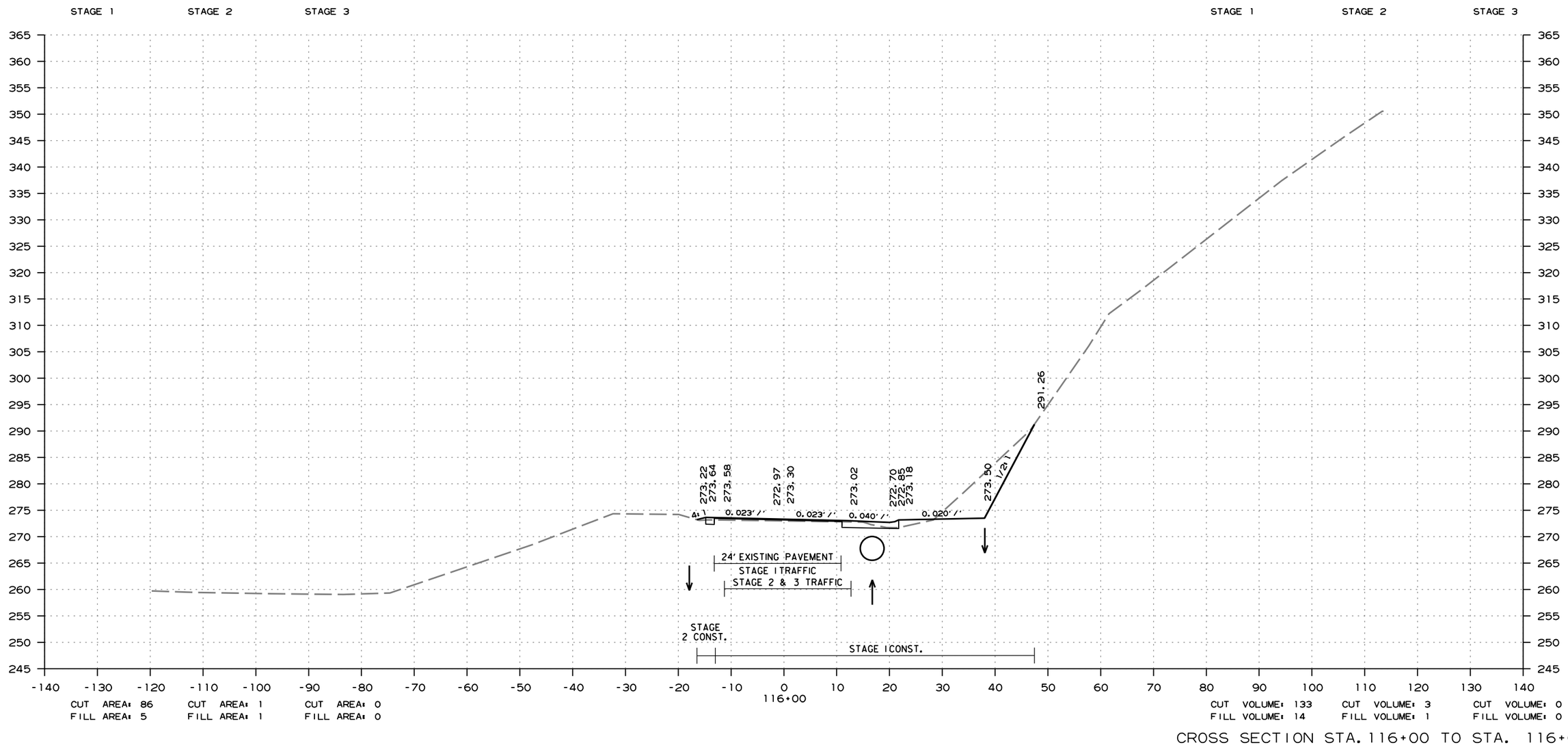
CROSS SECTION STA. 115+50 TO STA. 115+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	50	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



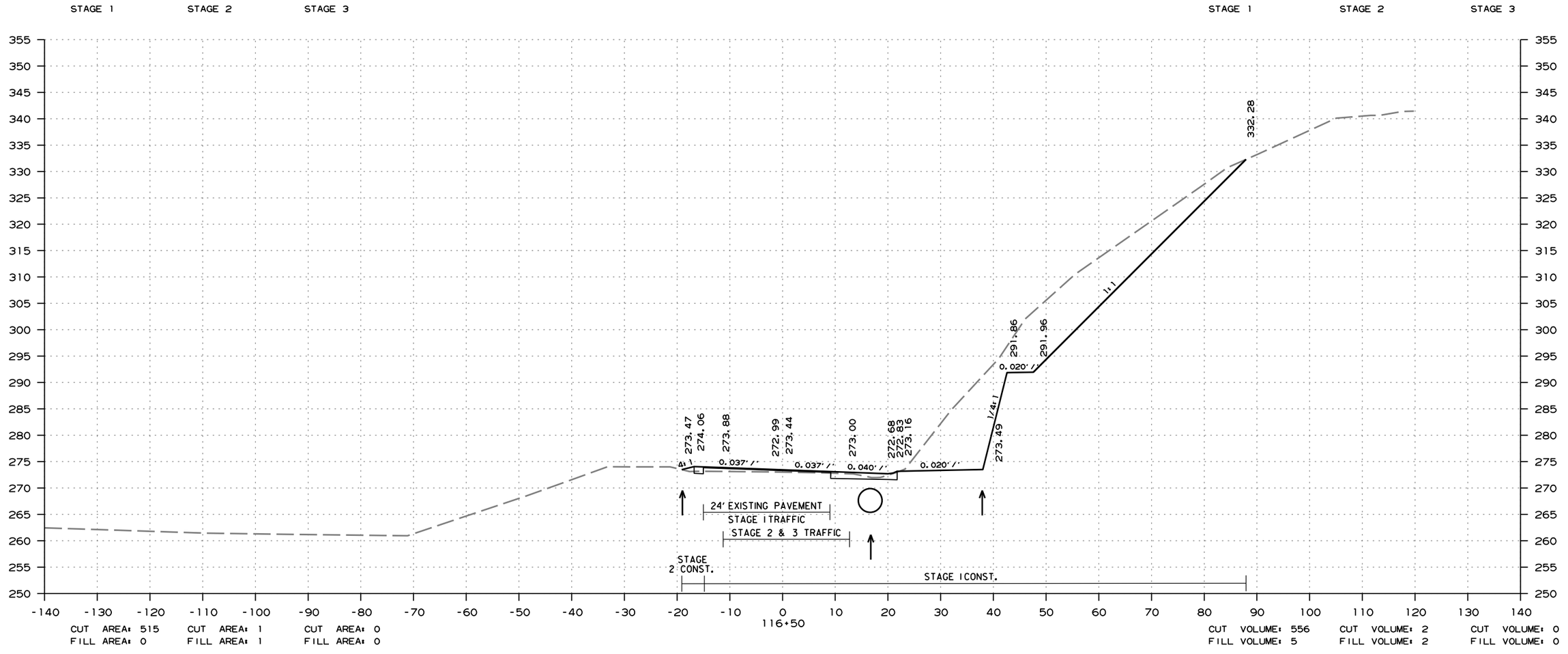
CROSS SECTION STA. 116+00 TO STA. 116+00

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	51	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



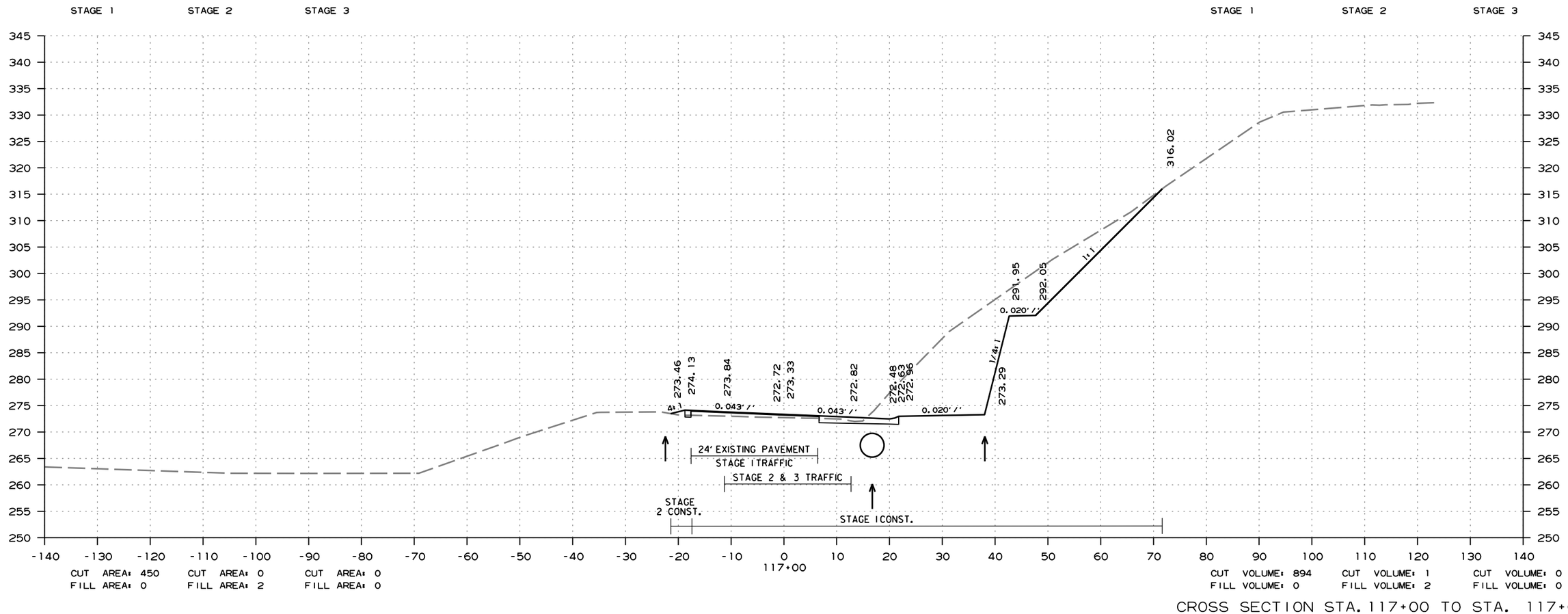
CROSS SECTION STA. 116+50 TO STA. 116+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	52	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CROSS SECTION STA. 117+00 TO STA. 117+00

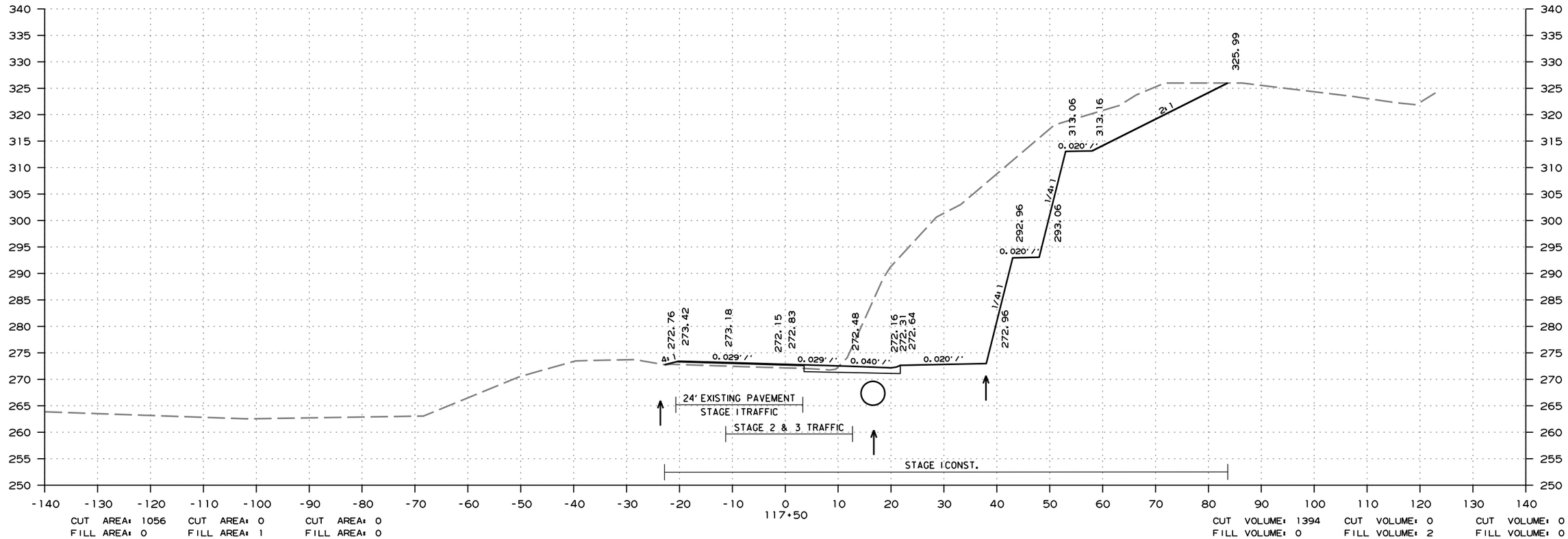
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	53	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3



CUT AREA: 1056	CUT AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0	CUT VOLUME: 1394	CUT VOLUME: 0	CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL AREA: 0	FILL AREA: 1	FILL AREA: 0	FILL VOLUME: 0	FILL VOLUME: 2	FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 117+50 TO STA. 117+50

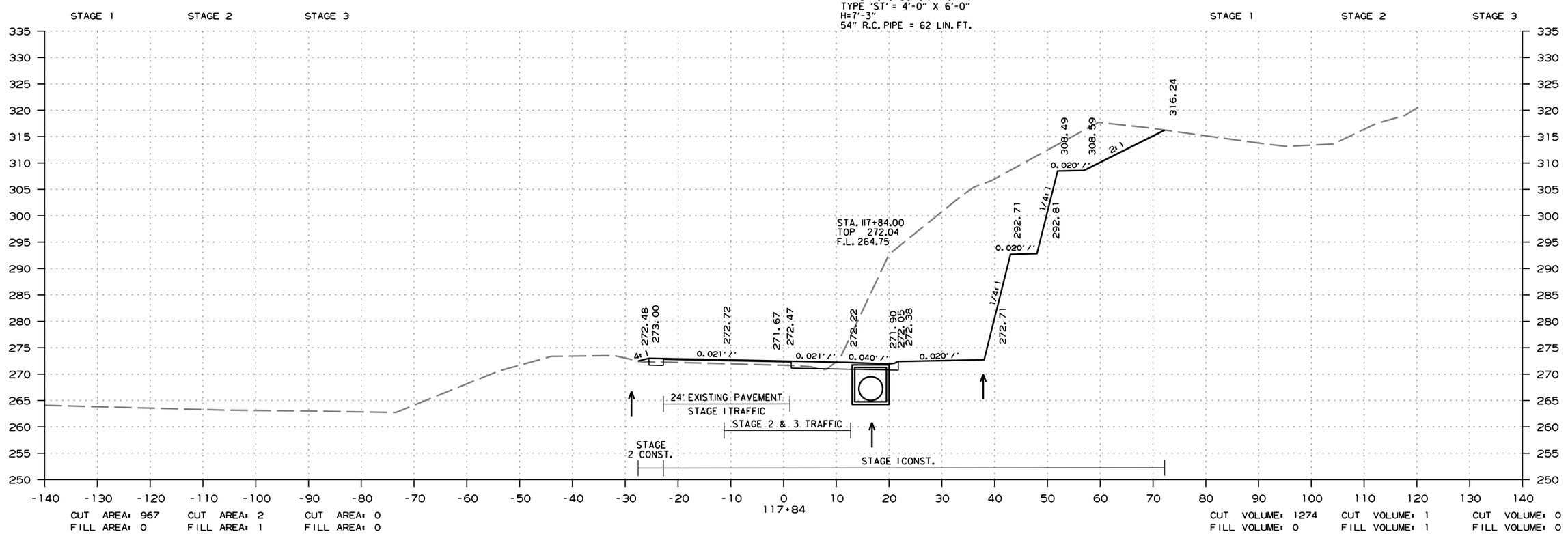
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	54	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STA. 117+84 - CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. &
54" X 61' R.C. PIPE CULVERT CULVERT (CLASS IV)
CONNECT TO DROP INLET
AT STA. 118+50 ON RT.
TYPE 'ST' = 4'-0" X 6'-0"
H=7'-3"
54" R.C. PIPE = 62 LIN. FT.



STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT AREA: 967	CUT AREA: 2	CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 0	FILL AREA: 1	FILL AREA: 0

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT VOLUME: 1274	CUT VOLUME: 1	CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 0	FILL VOLUME: 1	FILL VOLUME: 0

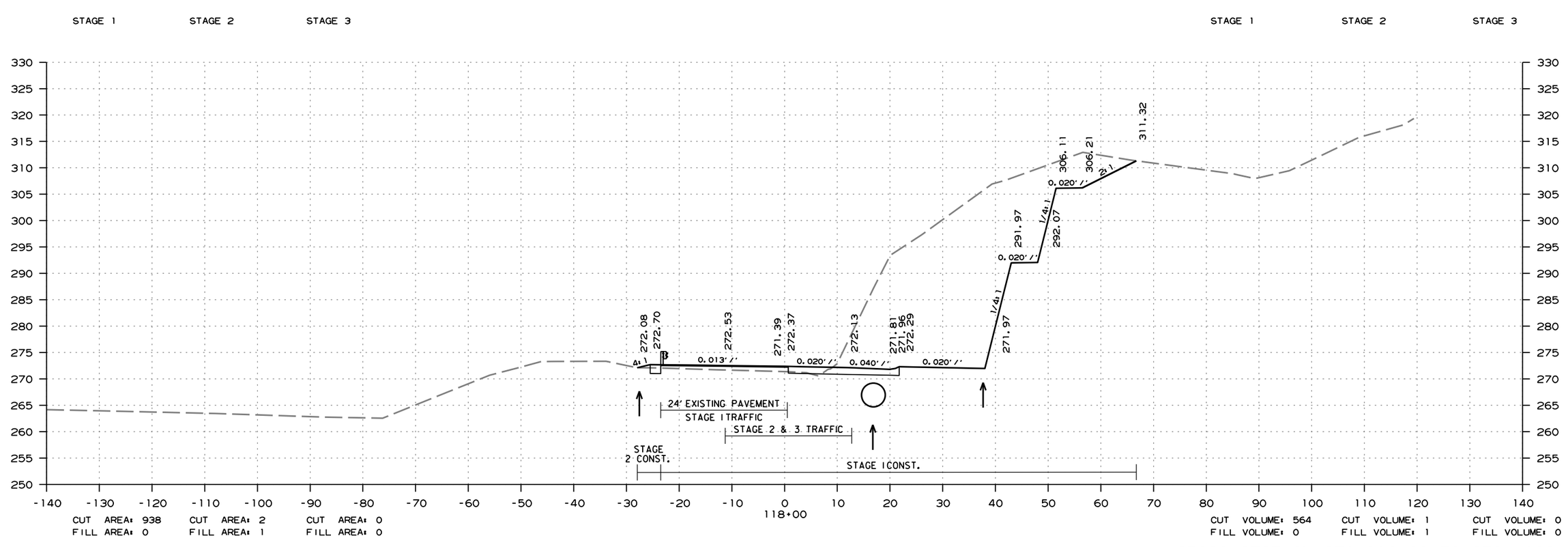
CROSS SECTION STA. 117+84 TO STA. 117+84

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	55	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CROSS SECTION STA. 118+00 TO STA. 118+00

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

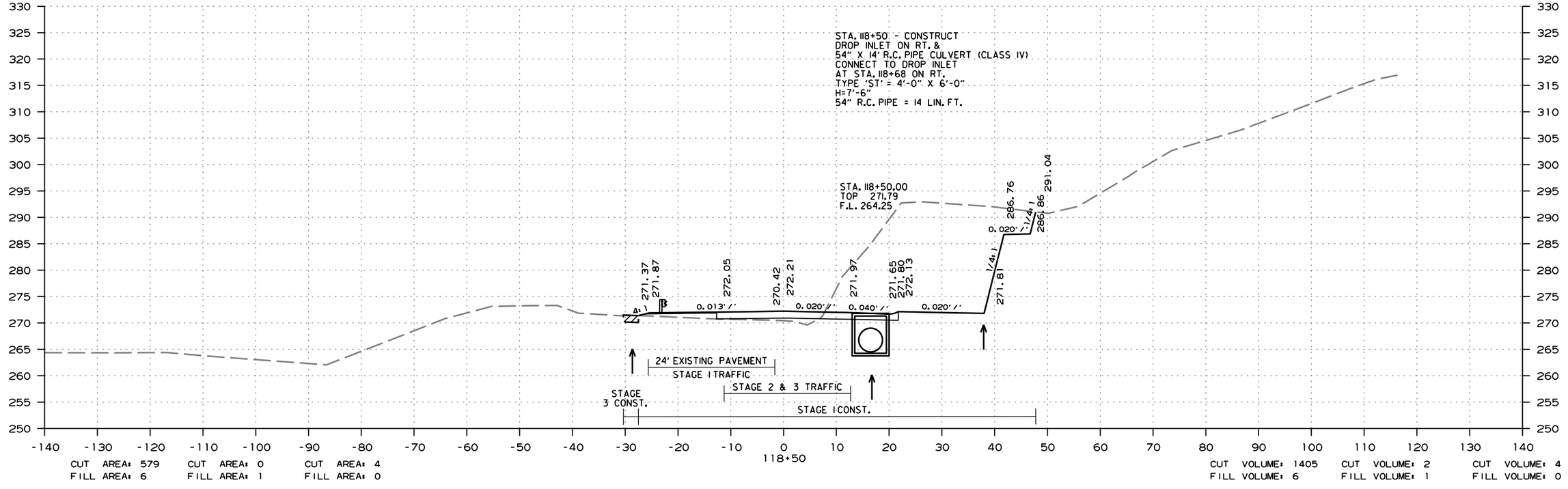
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	56	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3



CUT AREA: 579 FILL AREA: 6

CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 1

CUT AREA: 4 FILL AREA: 0

CUT VOLUME: 1405 FILL VOLUME: 6

CUT VOLUME: 2 FILL VOLUME: 1

CUT VOLUME: 4 FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 118+50 TO STA. 118+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	57	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

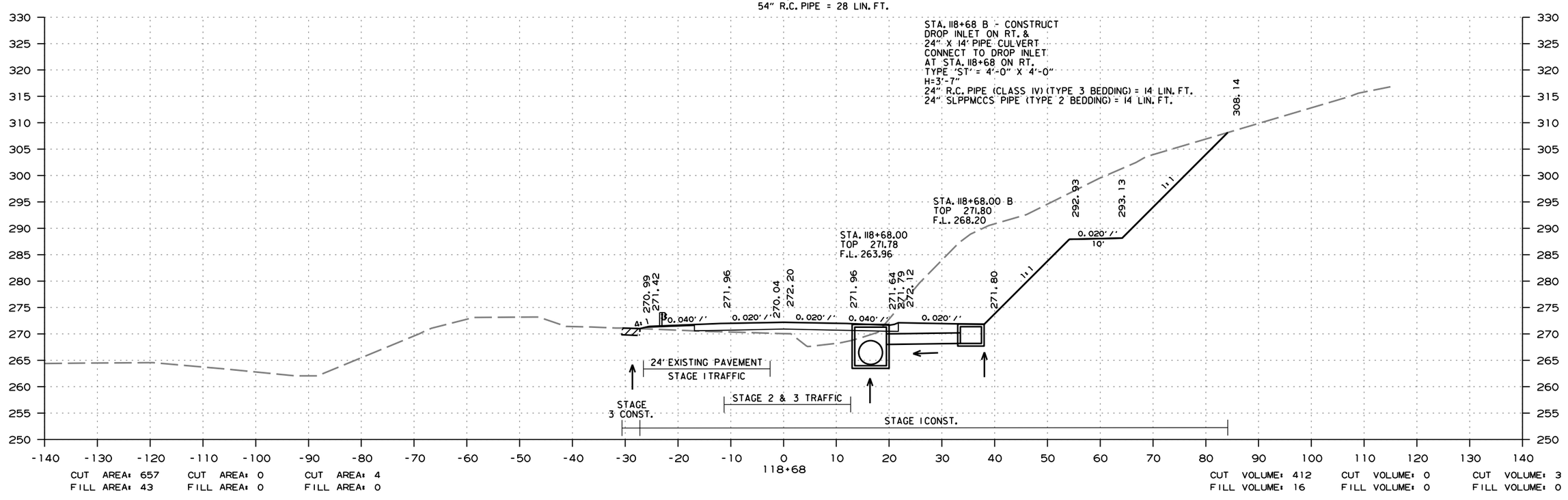
OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT

STA. 118+68 - CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. &
54" X 28' R.C. PIPE CULVERT (CLASS IV)
CONNECT TO DROP INLET
AT STA. 119+00 ON RT.
TYPE 'ST' = 4'-0" X 6'-0"
H=7'-10"
54" R.C. PIPE = 28 LIN. FT.

STA. 118+68 B - CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. &
24" X 14' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET
AT STA. 118+68 ON RT.
TYPE 'ST' = 4'-0" X 4'-0"
H=3'-7"
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS IV) (TYPE 3 BEDDING) = 14 LIN. FT.
24" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 14 LIN. FT.

STA. 118+68.00 B
TOP 271.80
F.L. 268.20

STA. 118+68.00
TOP 271.78
F.L. 263.96



CROSS SECTION STA. 118+68 TO STA. 118+68

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

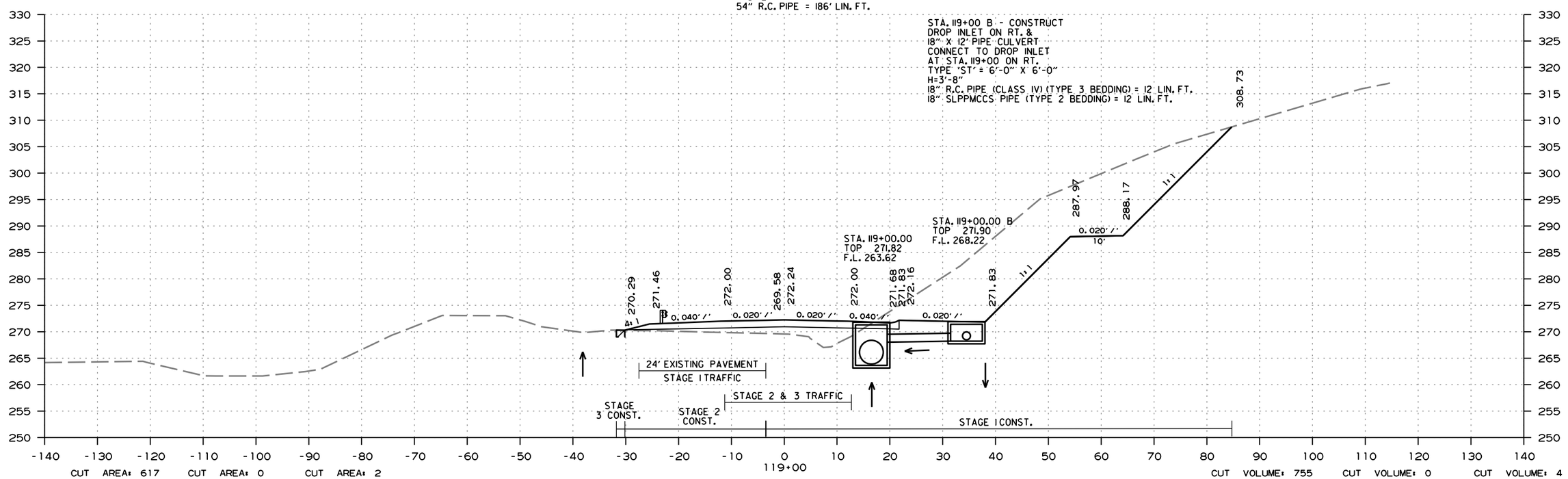
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	58	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT

STA. 119+00 - CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. &
54" X 186' R.C. PIPE CULVERT (CLASS IV)
CONNECT TO DROP INLET
AT STA. 120+90 ON RT.
TYPE 'ST' = 4'-0" X 6'-0"
H=8'-2"
54" R.C. PIPE = 186' LIN. FT.

STA. 119+00 B - CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. &
18" X 12' PIPE CULVERT
CONNECT TO DROP INLET
AT STA. 119+00 ON RT.
TYPE 'ST' = 6'-0" X 6'-0"
H=3'-8"
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS IV) (TYPE 3 BEDDING) = 12 LIN. FT.
18" SLPPMCCS PIPE (TYPE 2 BEDDING) = 12 LIN. FT.



	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT AREA:	617	0	2
FILL AREA:	37	16	0
CUT VOLUME:	755	0	4
FILL VOLUME:	47	10	0

CROSS SECTION STA. 119+00 TO STA. 119+00

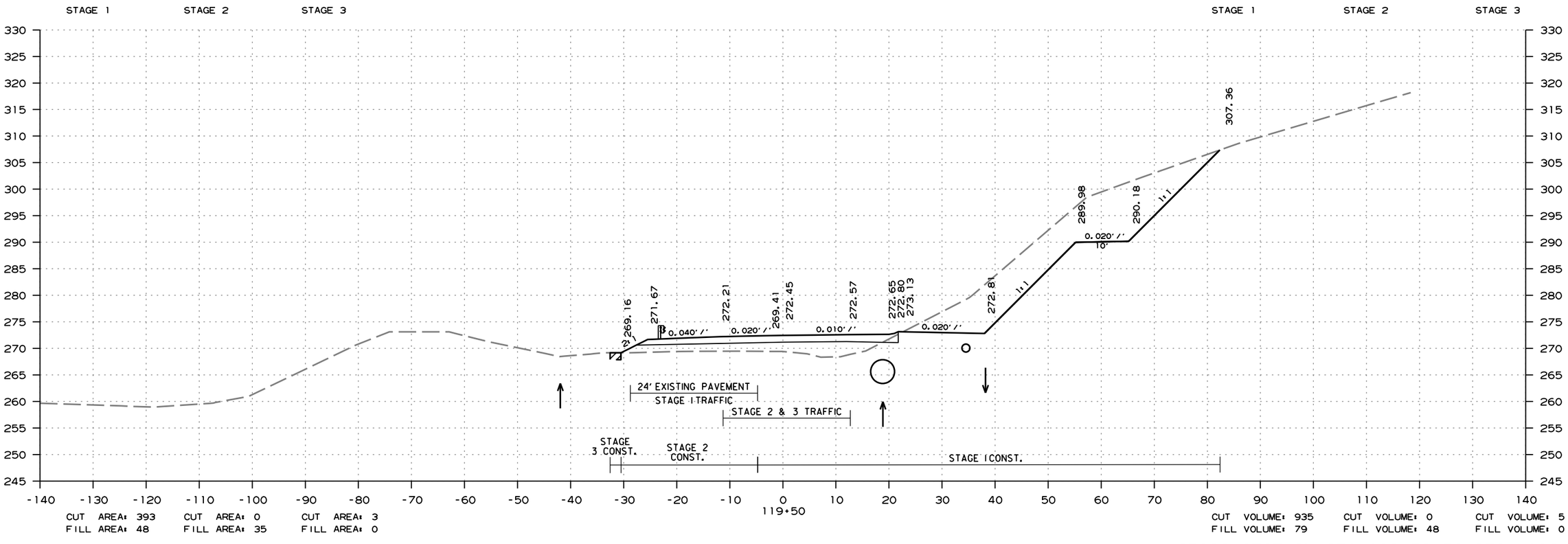
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	59	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT



CROSS SECTION STA. 119+50 TO STA. 119+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	60	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

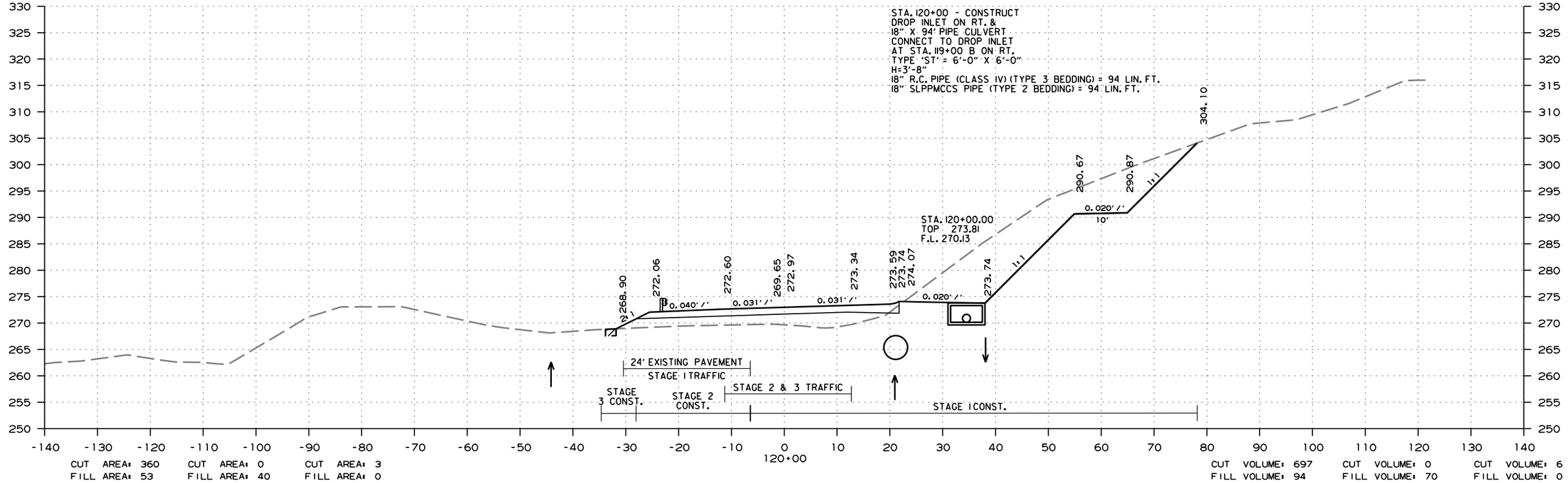
OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

CUT AREA: 360 CUT AREA: 0 CUT AREA: 3
FILL AREA: 53 FILL AREA: 40 FILL AREA: 0

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

CUT VOLUME: 697 CUT VOLUME: 0 CUT VOLUME: 6
FILL VOLUME: 94 FILL VOLUME: 70 FILL VOLUME: 0



CROSS SECTION STA. 120+00 TO STA. 120+00

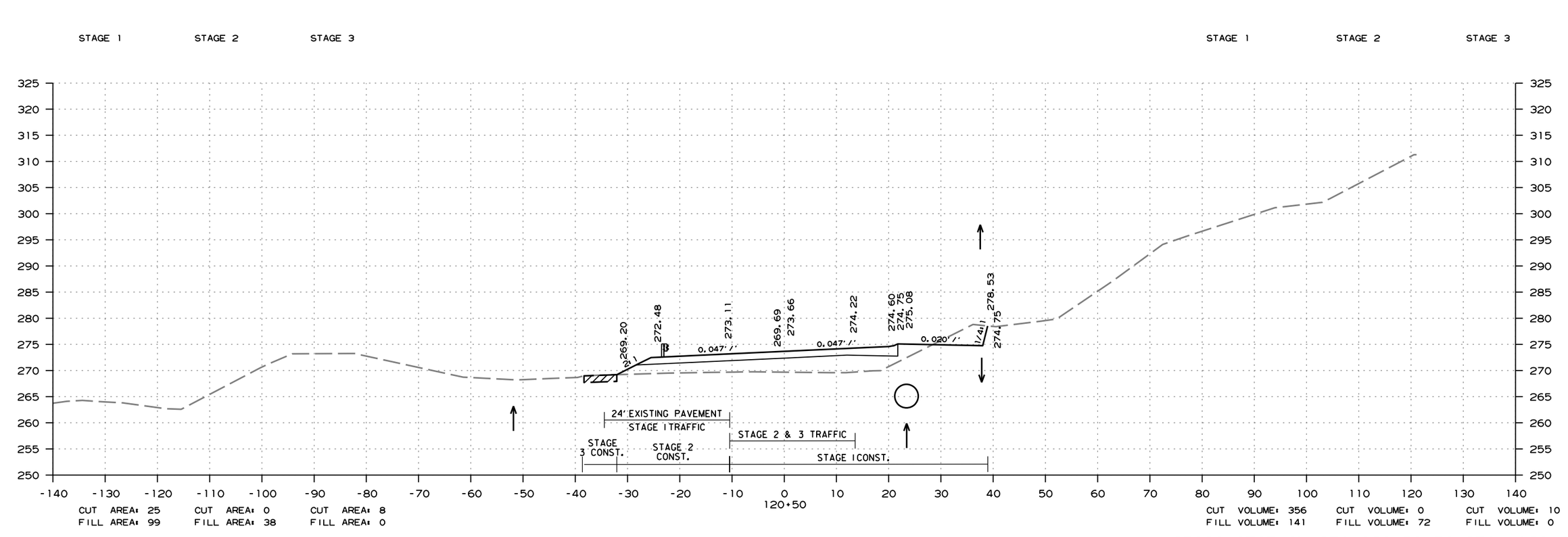
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	61	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT



CROSS SECTION STA. 120+50 TO STA. 120+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

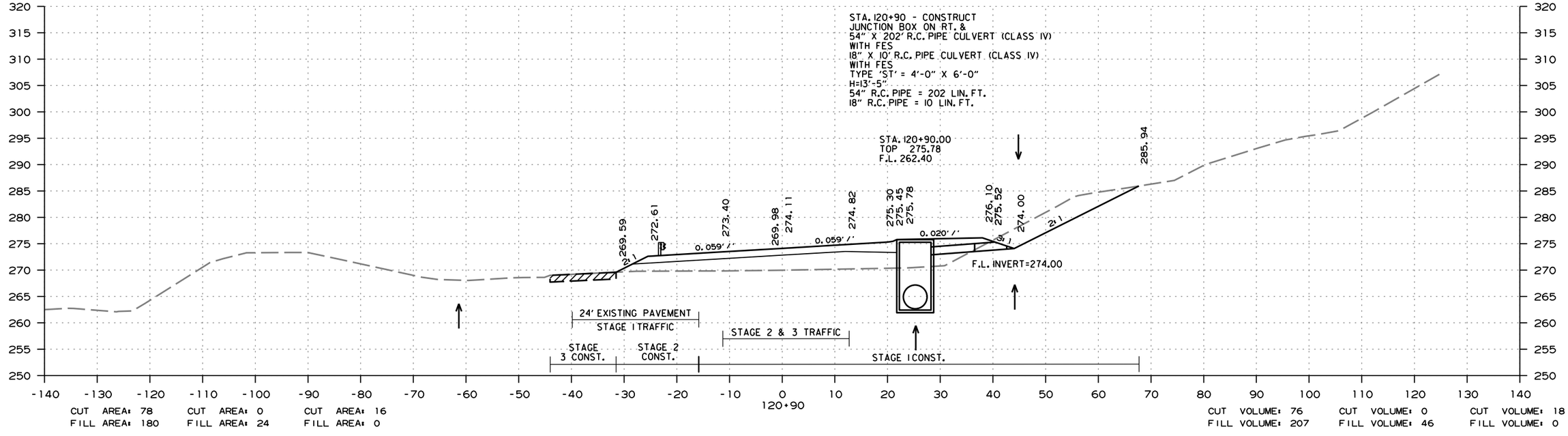
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	62	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT



CUT AREA: 78 CUT AREA: 0 CUT AREA: 16
FILL AREA: 180 FILL AREA: 24 FILL AREA: 0

CUT VOLUME: 76 CUT VOLUME: 0 CUT VOLUME: 18
FILL VOLUME: 207 FILL VOLUME: 46 FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 120+90 TO STA. 120+90

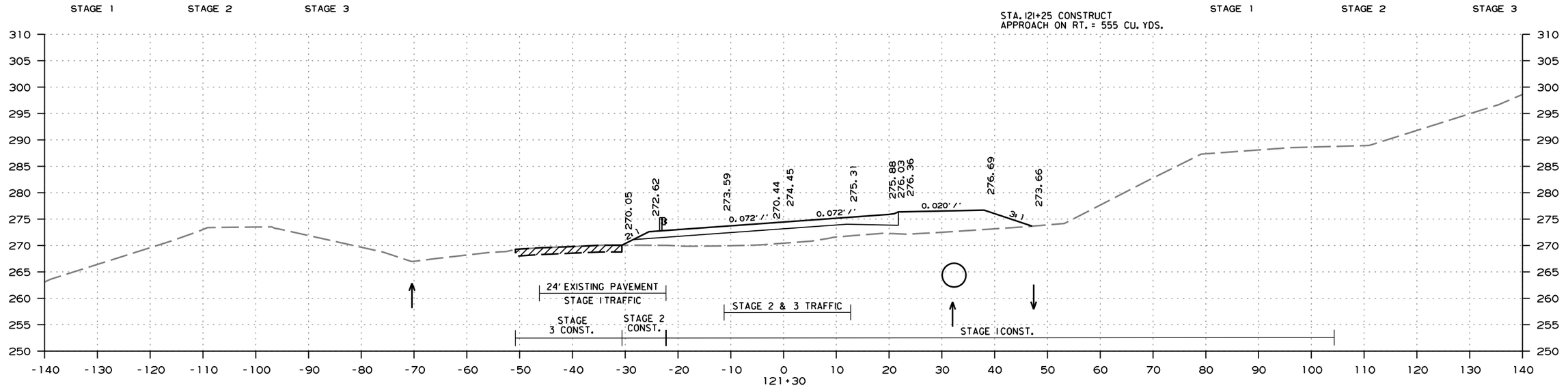
4/20/2020

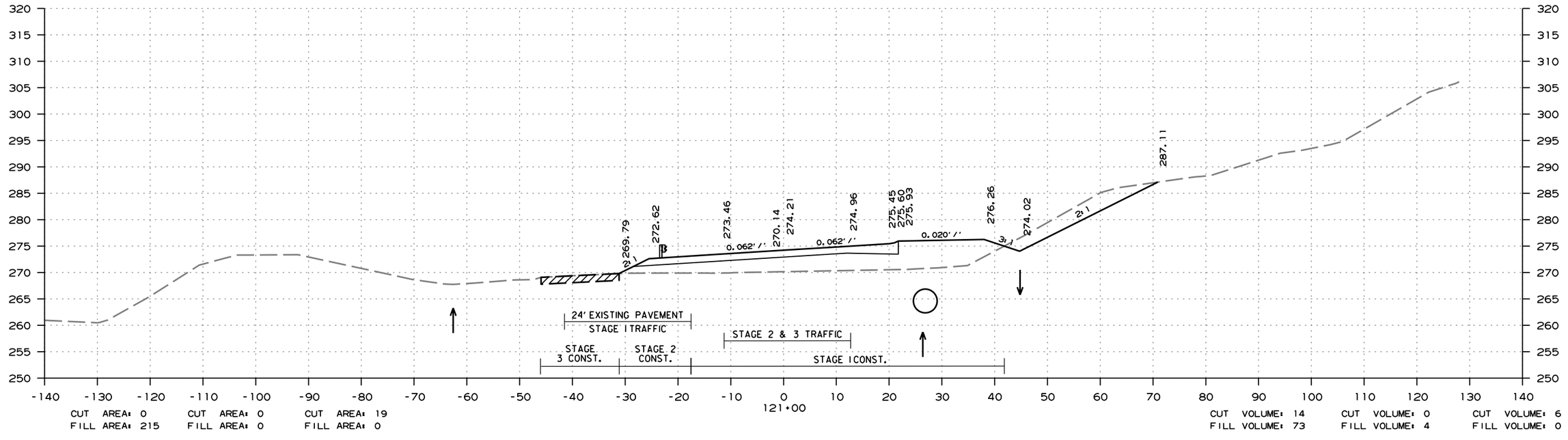
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	63	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT





CROSS SECTION STA. 121+00 TO STA. 121+30

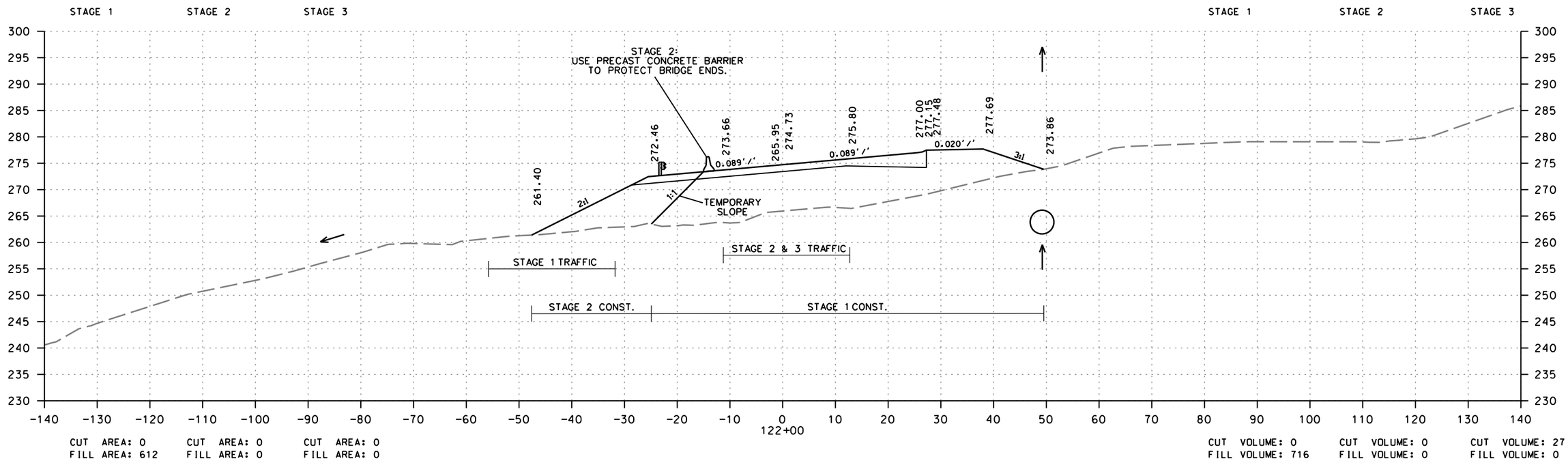
4/20/2020

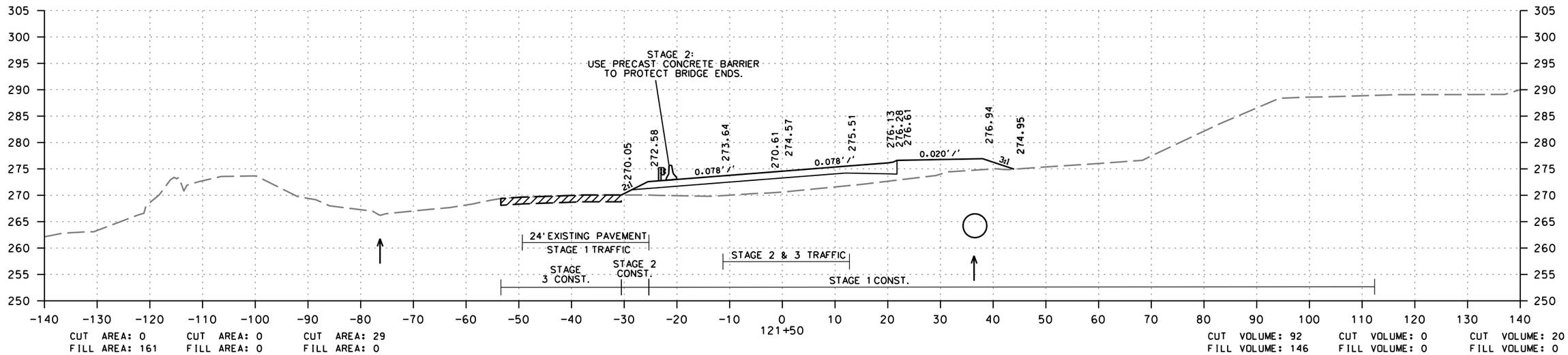
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	64	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT





CROSS SECTION STA.121+50 TO STA. 122+00

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	65	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

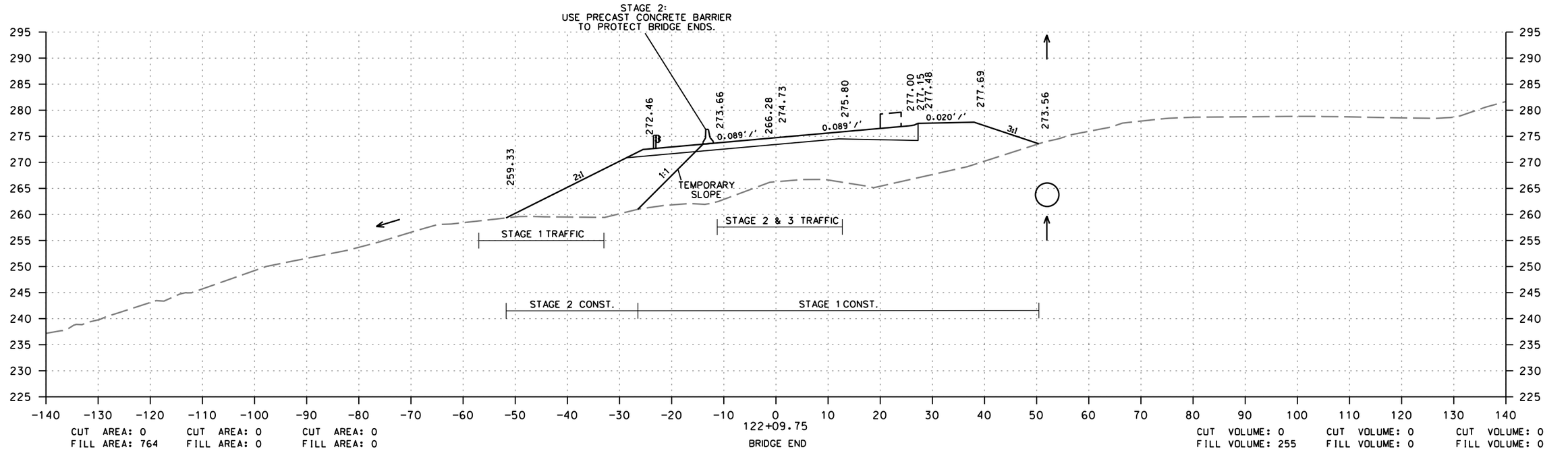
STA. 123+90 - TOE OF SLOPE

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

STA. 122+27 - TOE OF SLOPE

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 241	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0



STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 764	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0	CUT AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 3
CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 255	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0	CUT VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA.122+10 TO STA. 122+10

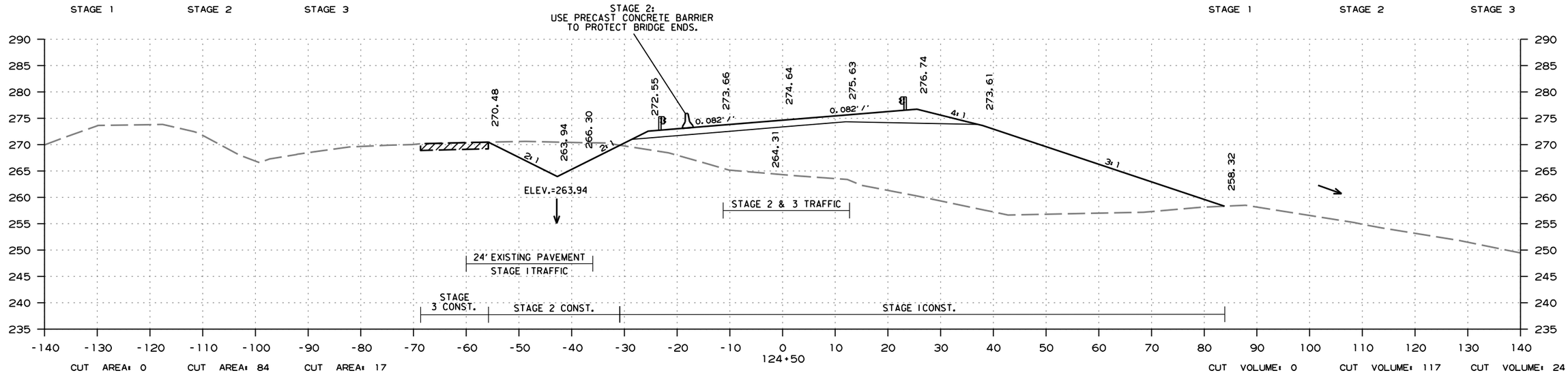
4/20/2020

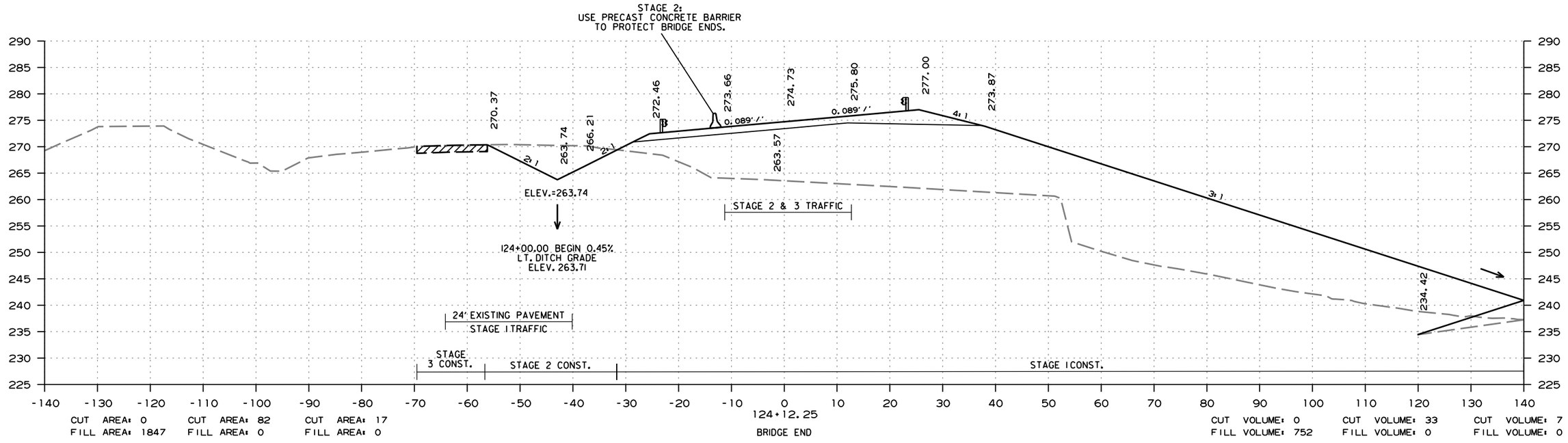
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	66	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT





CROSS SECTION STA. 124+12 TO STA. 124+50

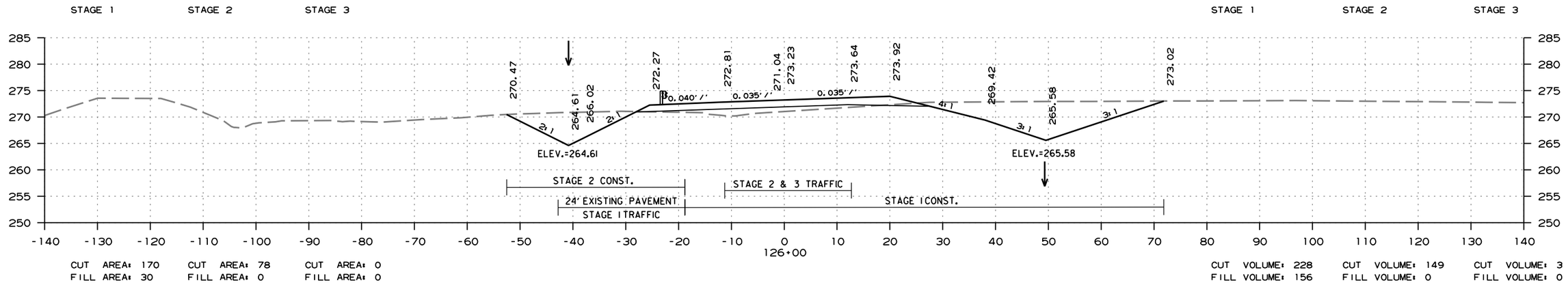
4/20/2020

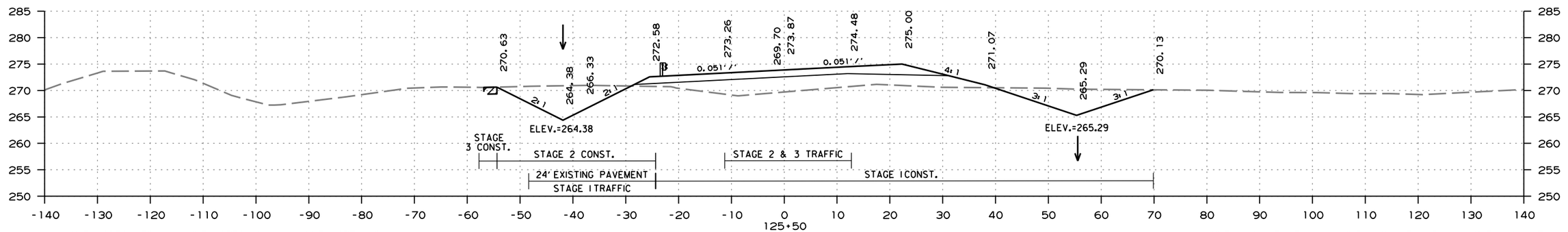
R061507.DGN

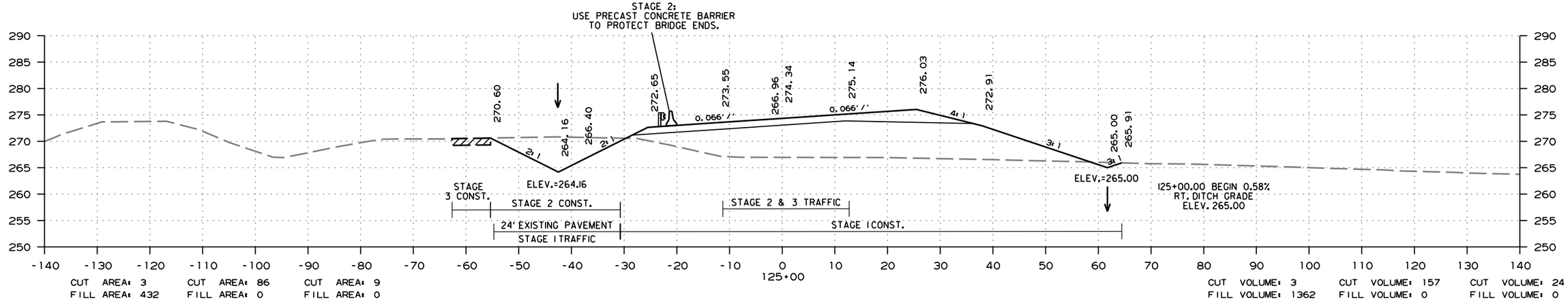
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	67	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT







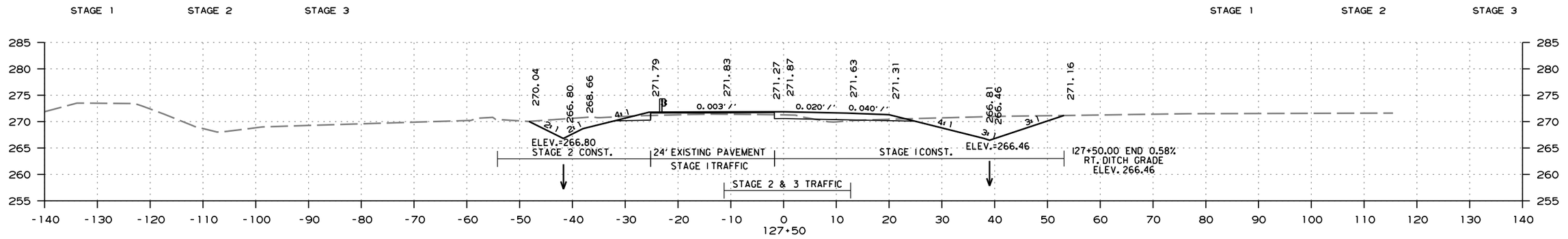
CROSS SECTION STA. 125+00 TO STA. 126+00

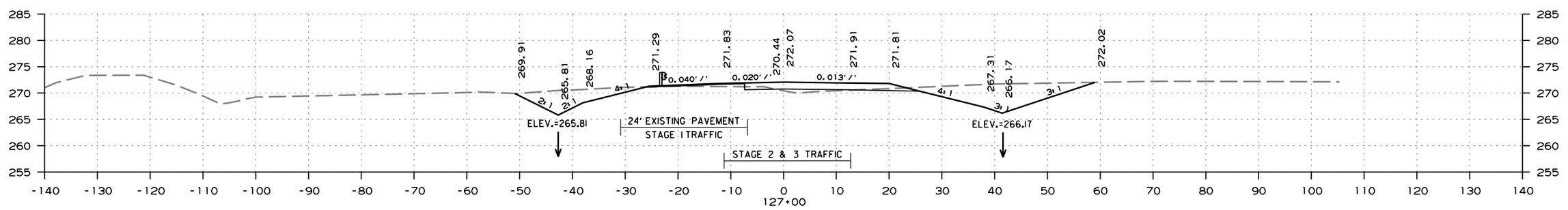
4/20/2020

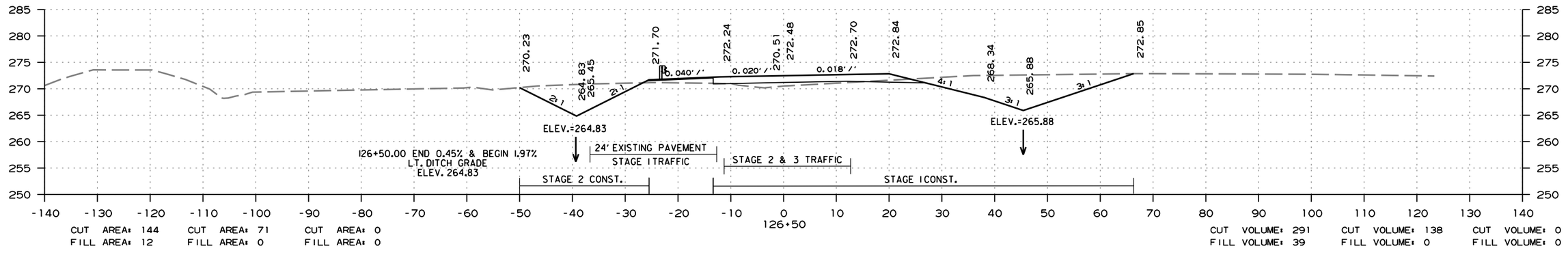
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	68	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







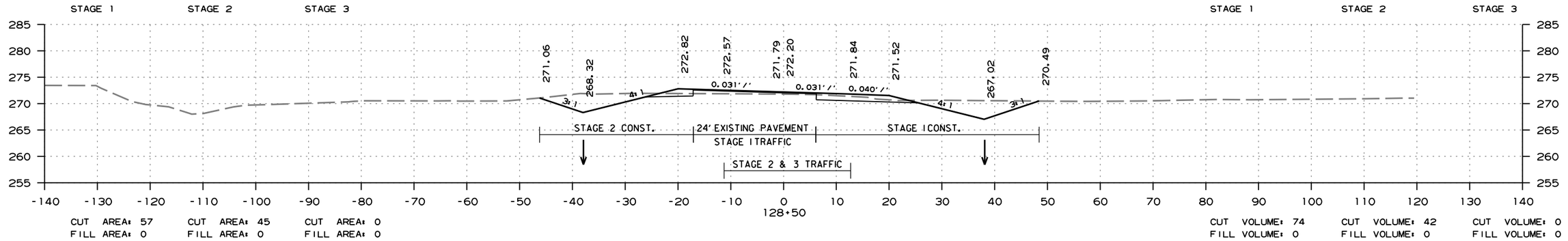
CROSS SECTION STA. 126+50 TO STA. 127+50

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	69	75

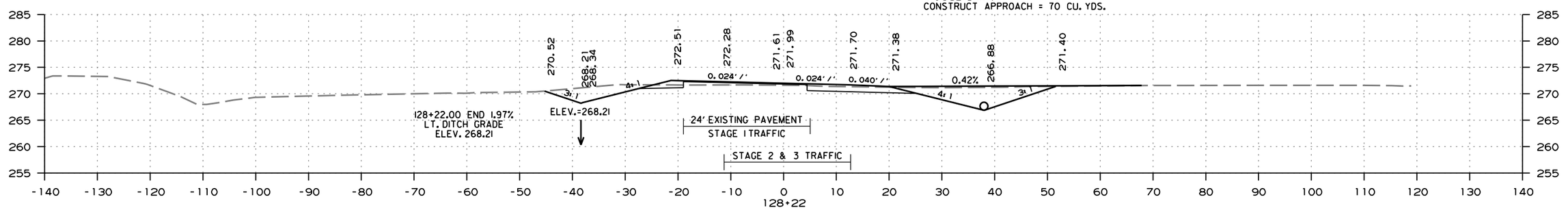
(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CUT AREA: 57 CUT AREA: 45 CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

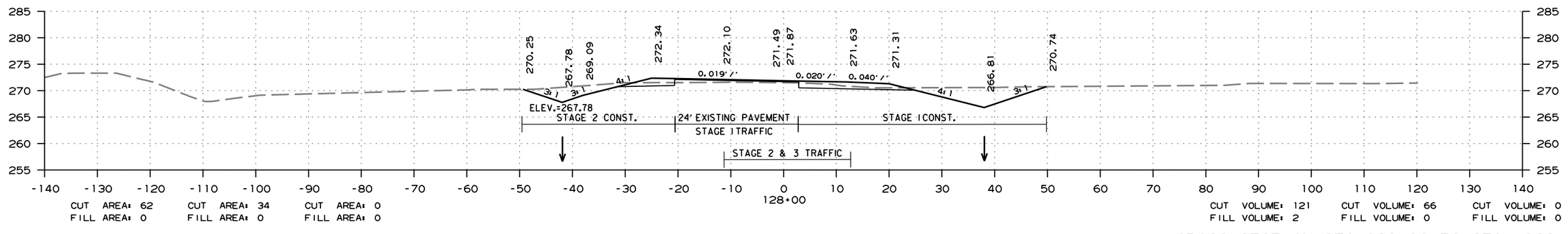
CUT VOLUME: 74 CUT VOLUME: 42 CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

STA. 128+22 INSTALL
18" X 38' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 70 CU. YDS.



CUT AREA: 85 CUT AREA: 36 CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

CUT VOLUME: 60 CUT VOLUME: 29 CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0



CUT AREA: 62 CUT AREA: 34 CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

CUT VOLUME: 121 CUT VOLUME: 66 CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 2 FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

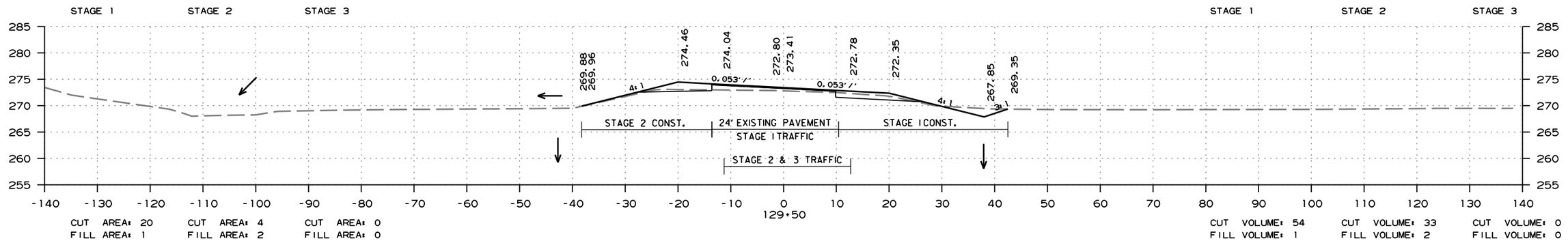
CROSS SECTION STA. 128+00 TO STA. 128+50

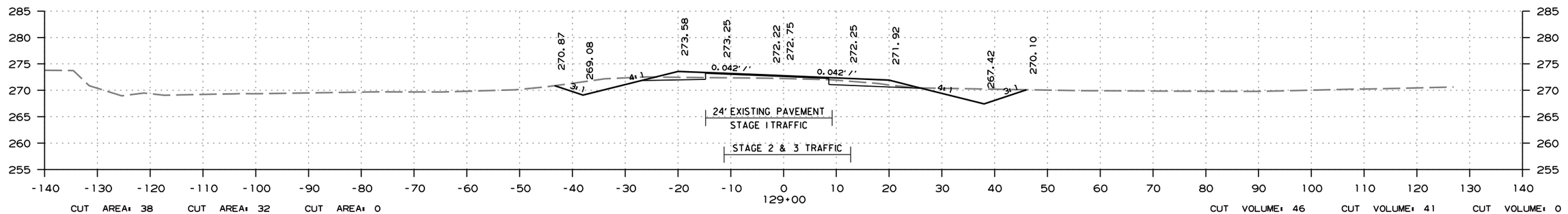
4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

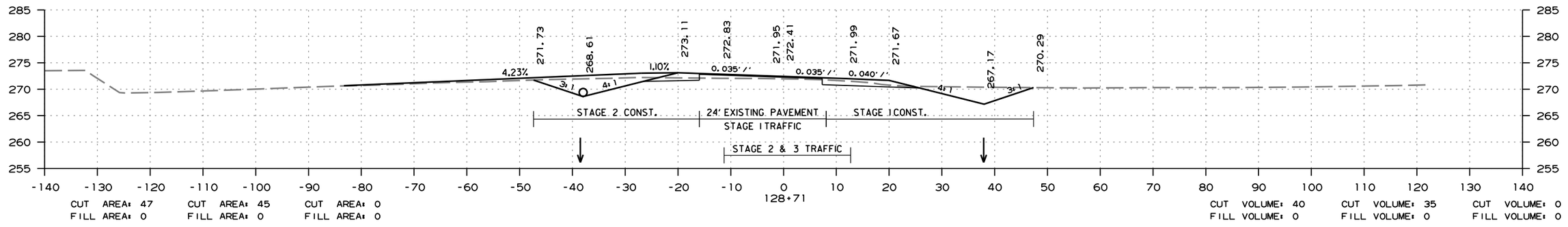
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	70	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





STA. 128+68 INSTALL
18" X 44' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 85 CU. YDS.



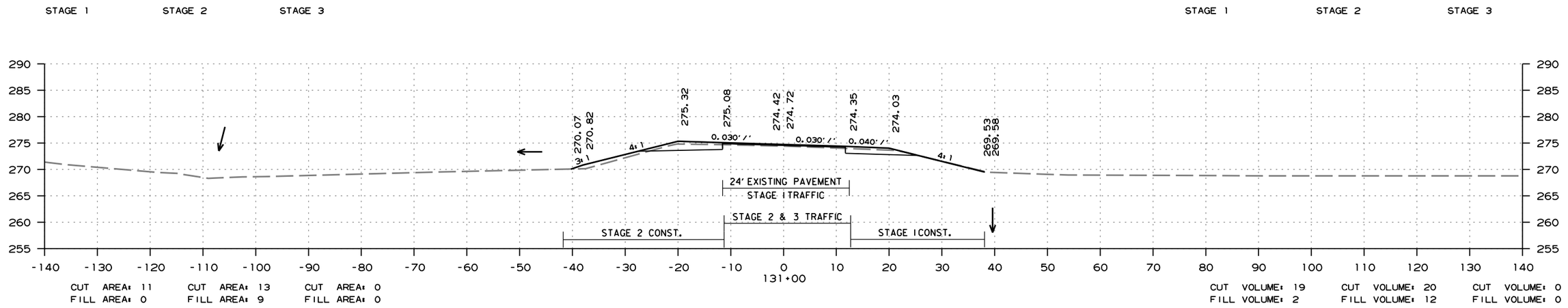
CROSS SECTION STA. 128+71 TO STA. 129+50

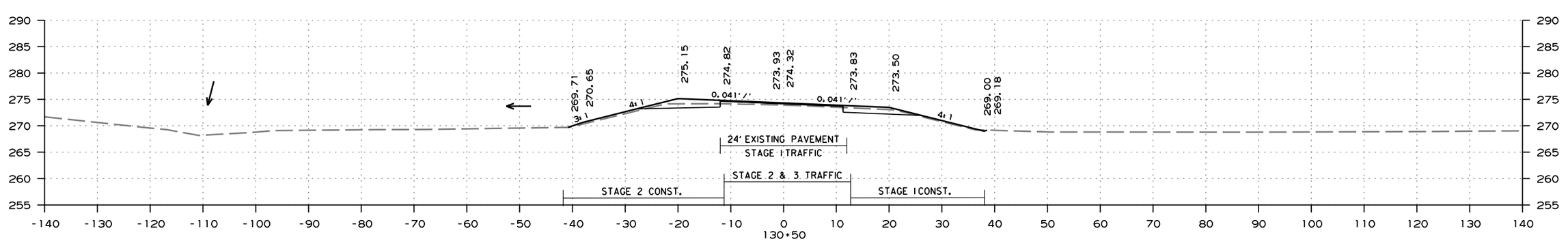
4/20/2020

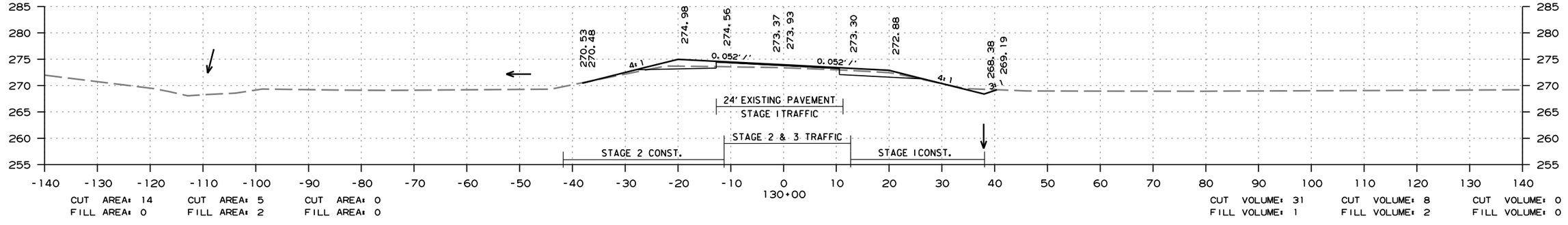
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	71	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







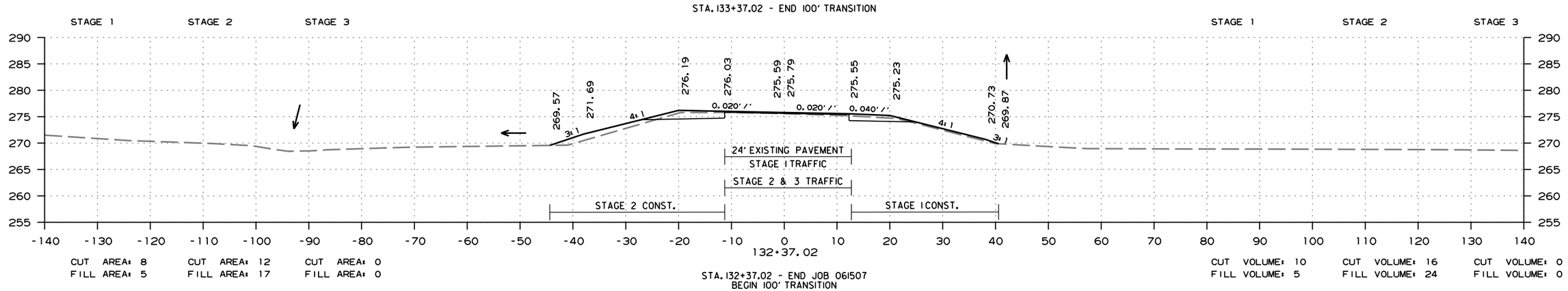
CROSS SECTION STA. 130+00 TO STA. 131+00

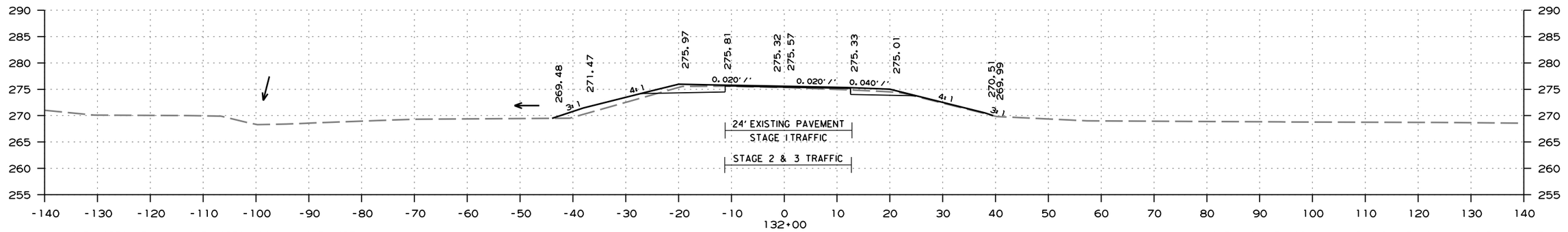
4/20/2020

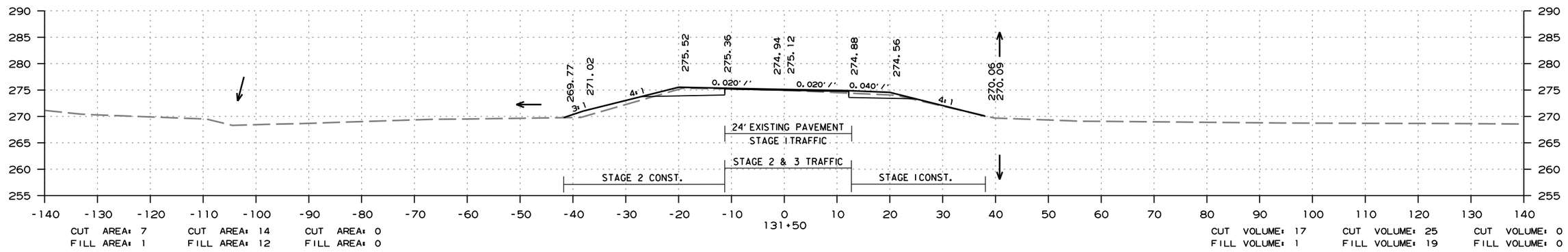
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	72	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







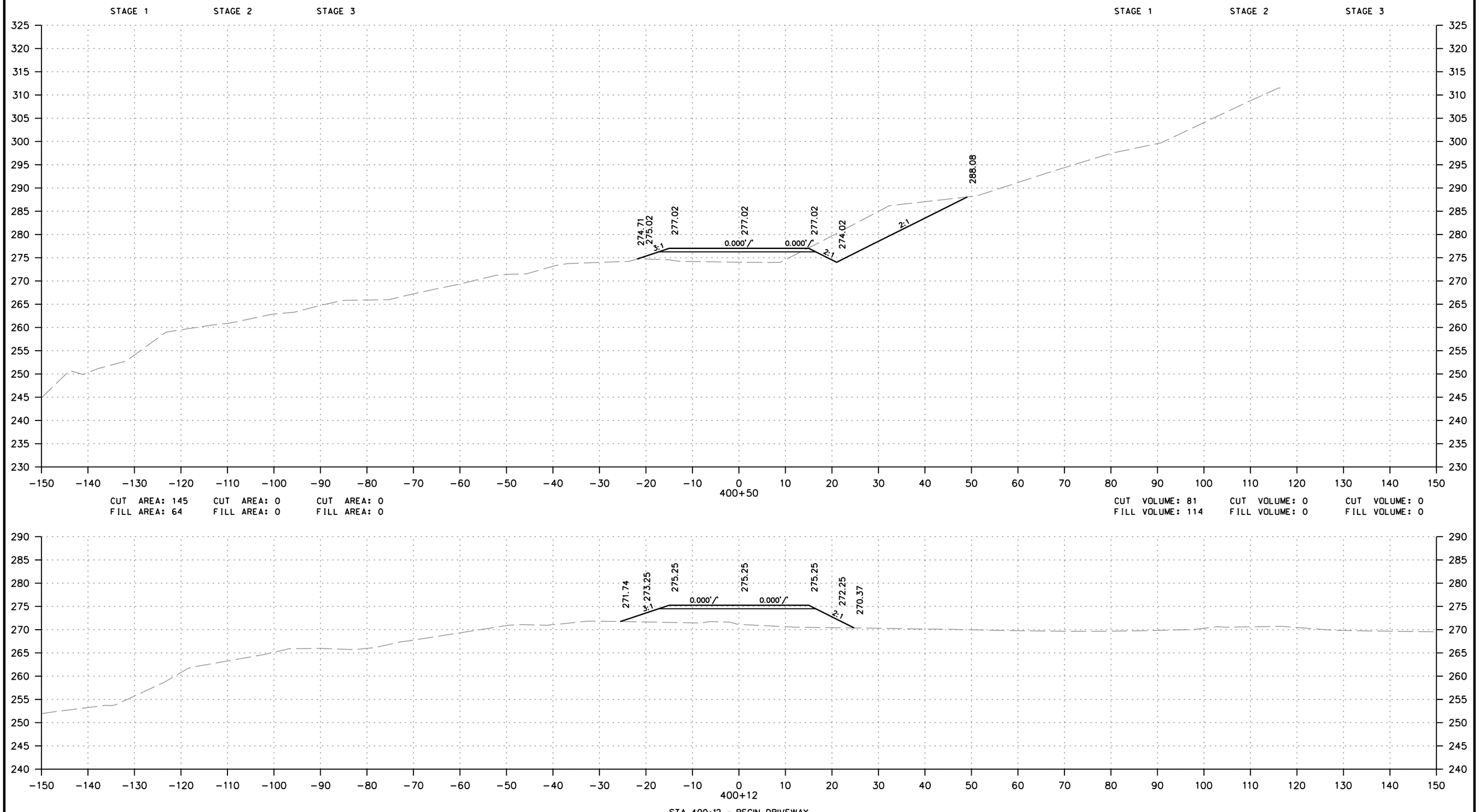
CROSS SECTION STA. 131+50 TO STA. 132+37

4/20/2020

R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	73	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



STA. 400+12 - BEGIN DRIVEWAY

CROSS SECTION STA. 400+12 TO STA. 400+50

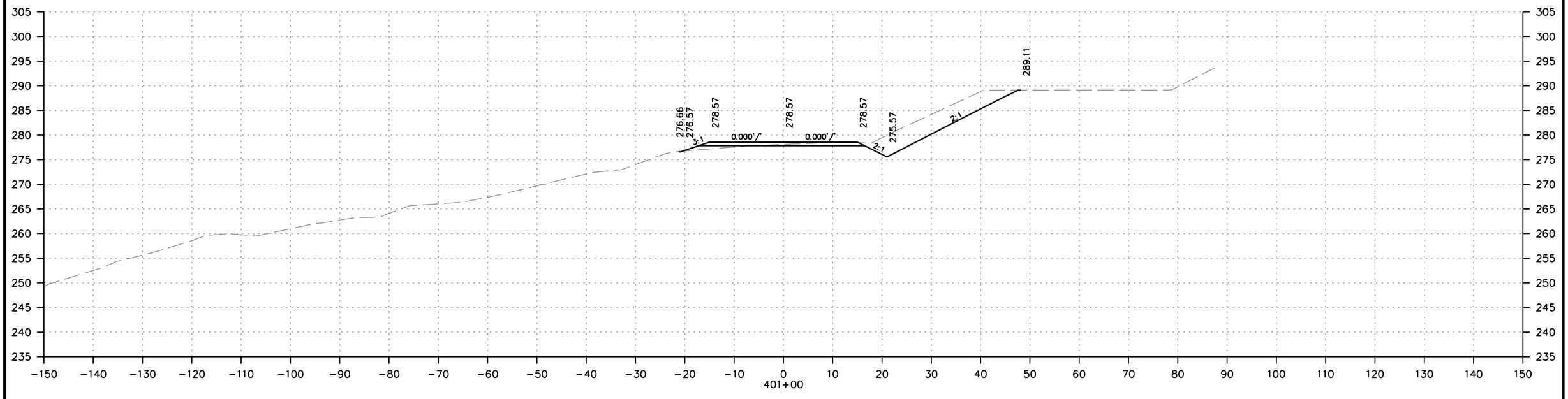
ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	74	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3



CUT AREA: 110 CUT AREA: 0 CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 6 FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

CUT VOLUME: 236 CUT VOLUME: 0 CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 65 FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 401+00 TO STA. 401+00

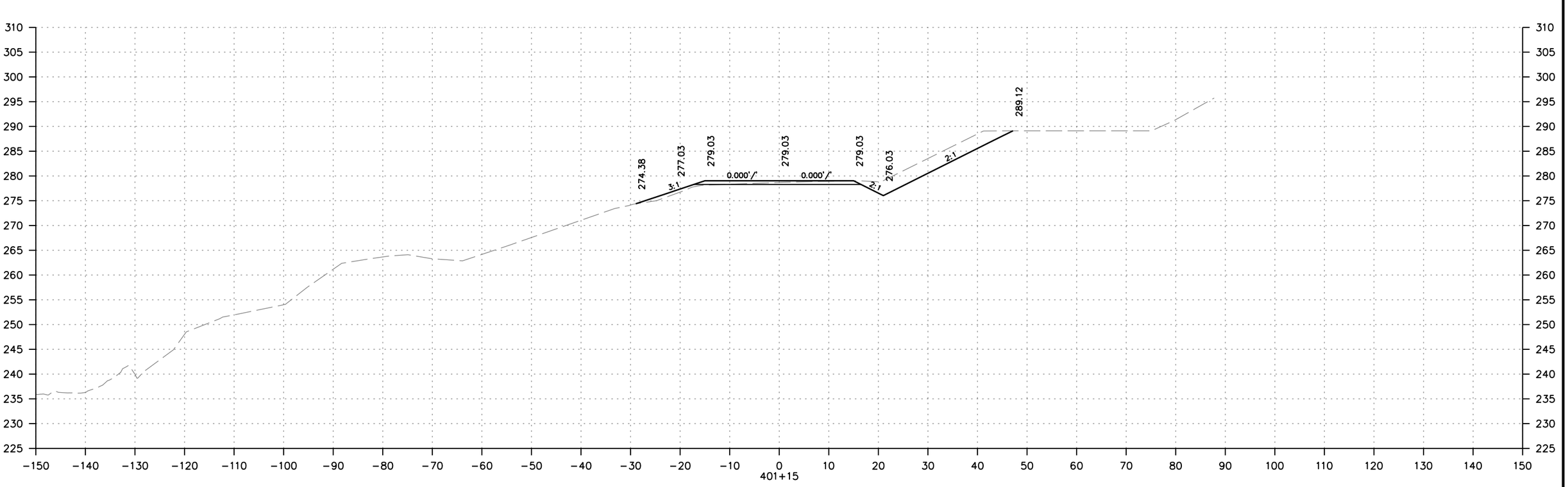
ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		061507	75	75

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 3



CUT AREA: 89 CUT AREA: 0 CUT AREA: 0
FILL AREA: 7 FILL AREA: 0 FILL AREA: 0

STA. 401+15 - END DRIVEWAY

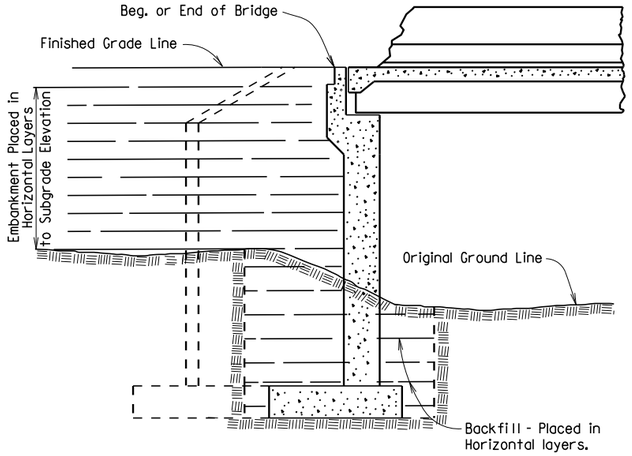
CUT VOLUME: 55 CUT VOLUME: 0 CUT VOLUME: 0
FILL VOLUME: 4 FILL VOLUME: 0 FILL VOLUME: 0

CROSS SECTION STA. 401+15 TO STA. 401+15

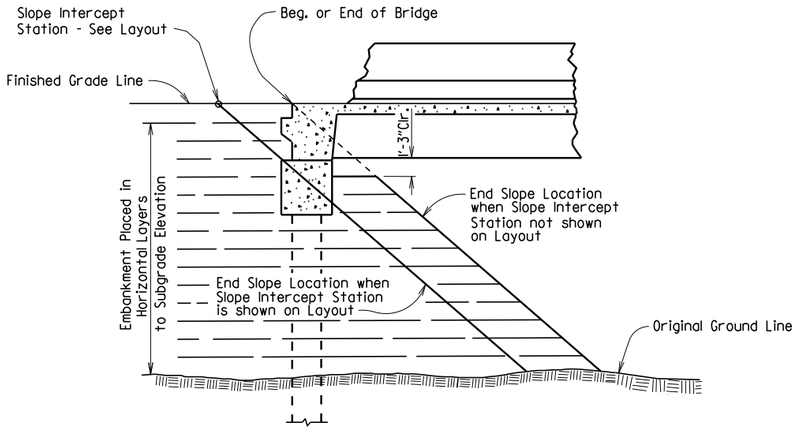
ikge653 4/20/2020
R061507.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

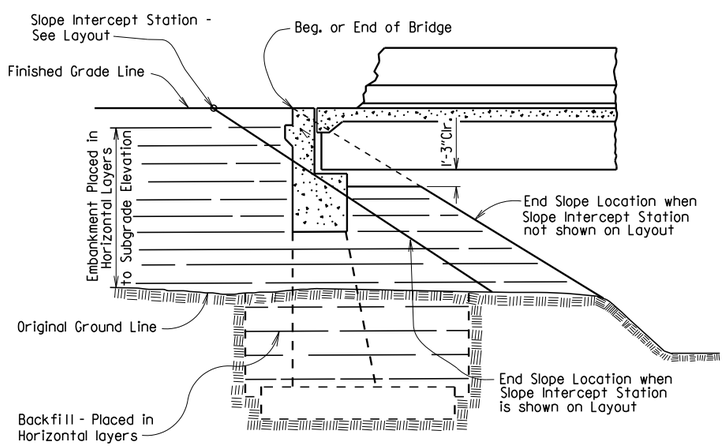
1 EMBANKMENT & BACKFILL 55000



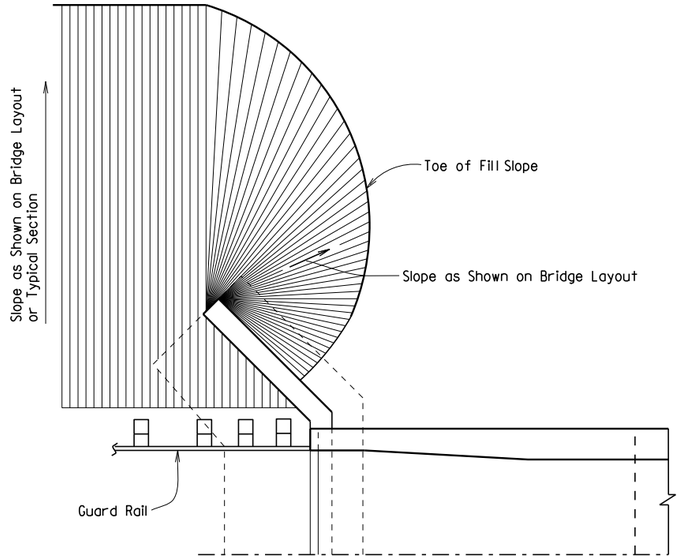
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



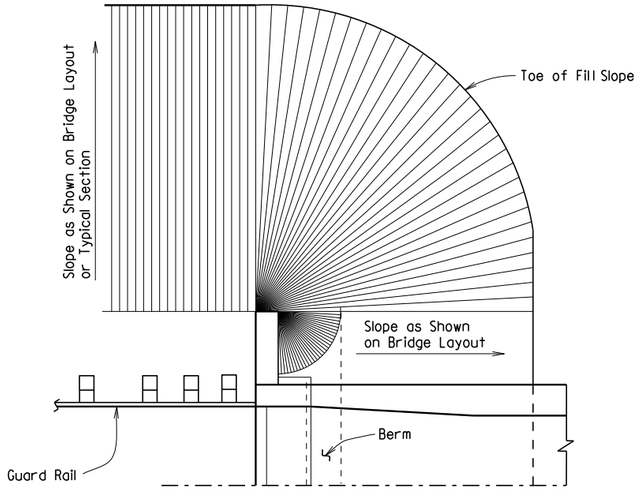
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AT SPILL-THROUGH PILE END BENTS



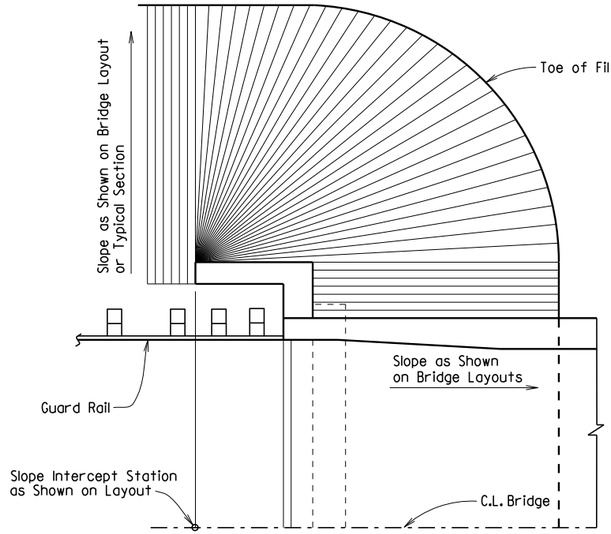
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS



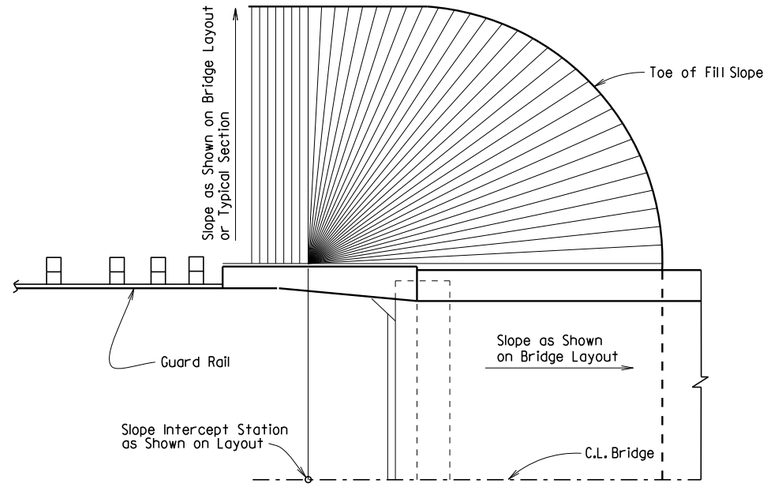
VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH STUB WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TURNBACK WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TRANSITION WING

METHOD OF DETERMINING FILL SLOPE LOCATION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

The Bridge End Embankment shall be defined as a section of embankment, not less than 20 feet long adjacent to the bridge end, together with the side slopes and slopes under the bridge end including around the end of wingwalls. Embankment adjacent to structures shall be constructed in 6 inch horizontal layers (loose measure) and compacted by the use of mechanical equipment to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Refer to Subsections 210.09, 210.10 and 801.08 for construction requirements.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55000.dgn

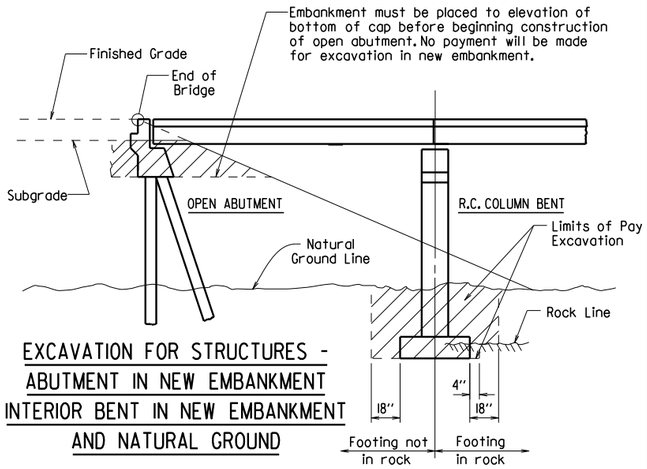
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -

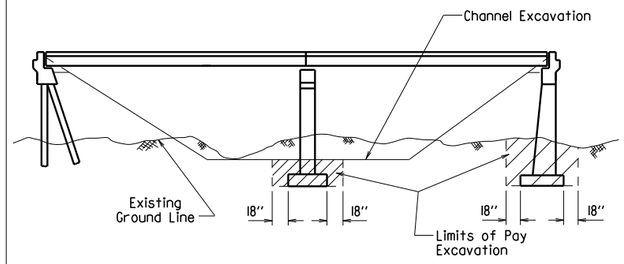
DRAWING NO. 55000

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

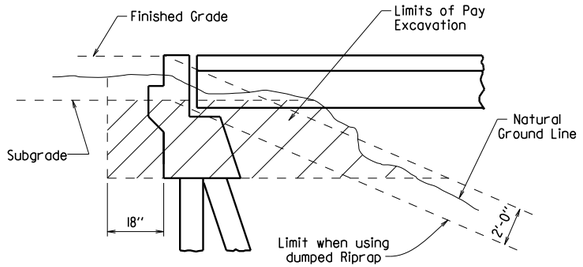
1 RIPRAP & EXCAV. 55001



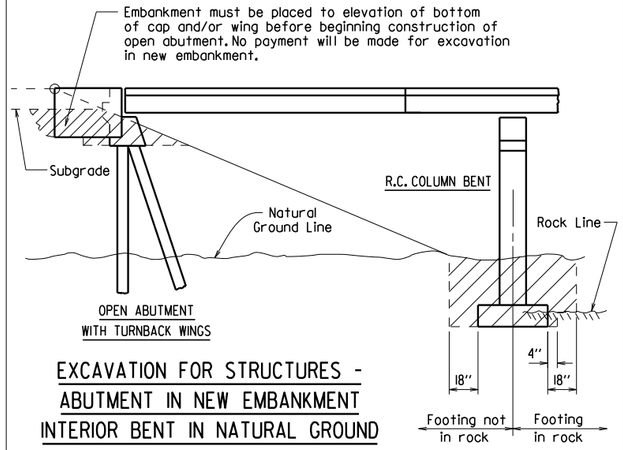
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT AND NATURAL GROUND



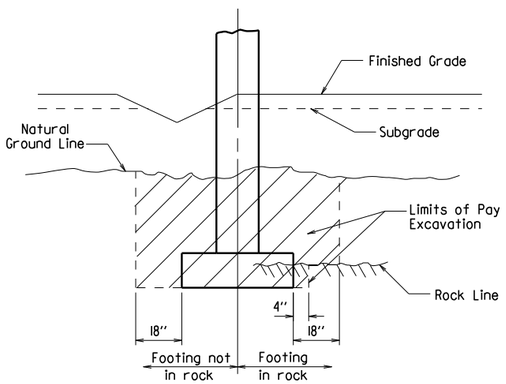
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE LOCATION WITH DESIGNATED CHANNEL CHANGE



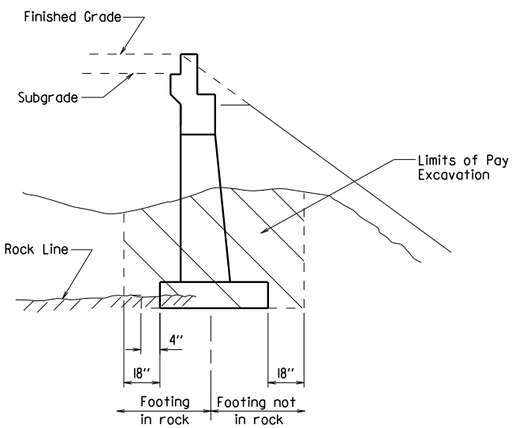
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND



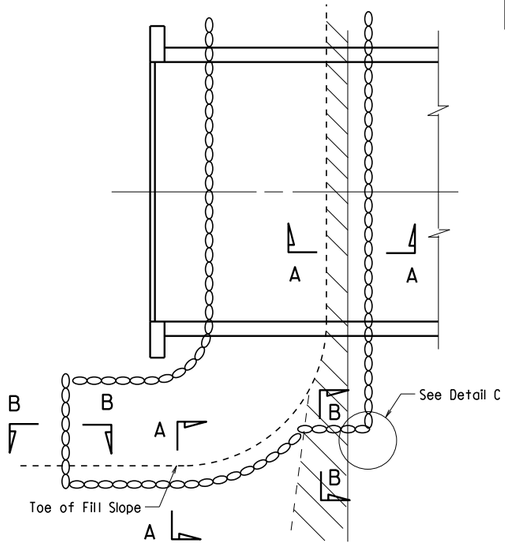
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NATURAL GROUND



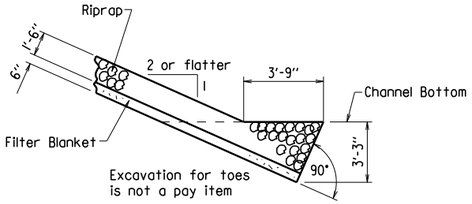
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BENT IN ROADWAY FILL SECTION AND NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND AND NEW EMBANKMENT

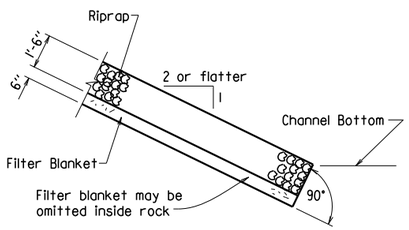


PLAN OF DUMPED RIPRAP



SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Soil)



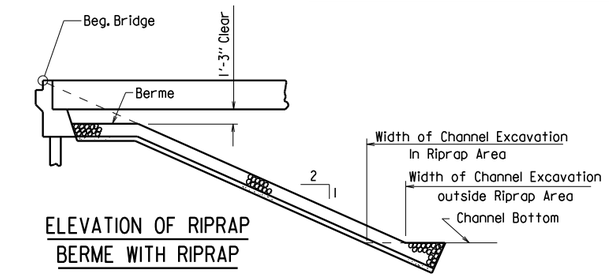
SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Rock)

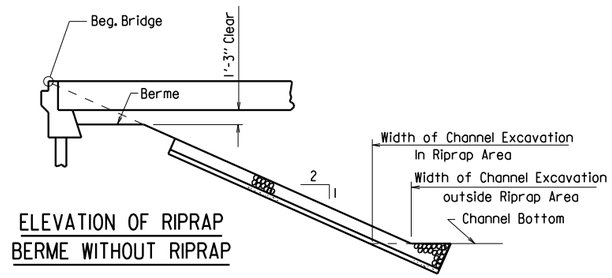
Note : Use this type of toe when rock is encountered which is in a stable condition.

Note : In lieu of an aggregate filter blanket, a synthetic fiber geotextile fabric complying with the requirements of Subsection 816.02(e) may be used.

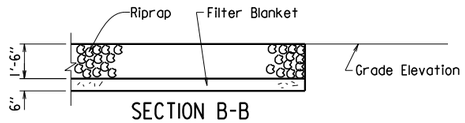
Note : Details for computing excavation for structures are included for information as to how plan quantities were calculated and for use when adjusting quantities when changing footing elevation.



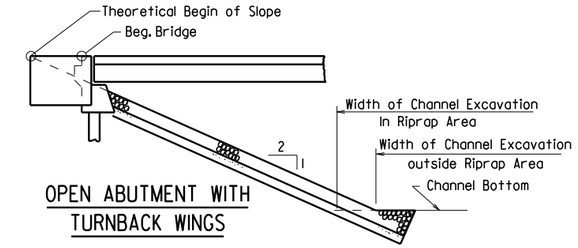
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITH RIPRAP



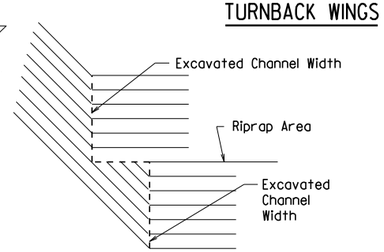
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITHOUT RIPRAP



SECTION B-B



OPEN ABUTMENT WITH TURNBACK WINGS



DETAIL C

STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55001.dgn

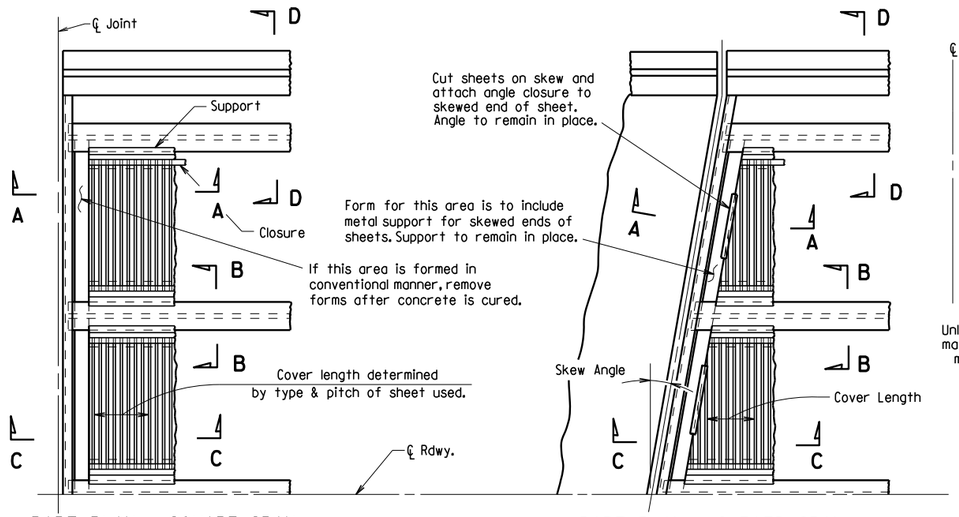
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55001

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

① BRIDGE DECK FORMS 55005

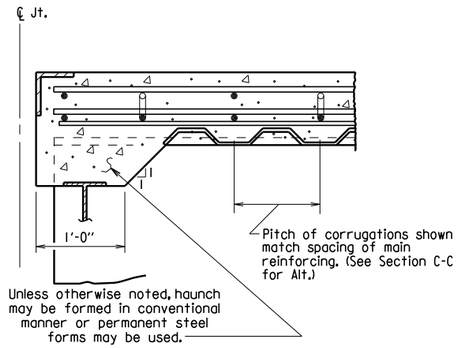


PART PLAN - SQUARE SPAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

PART PLAN - SKEWED SPAN

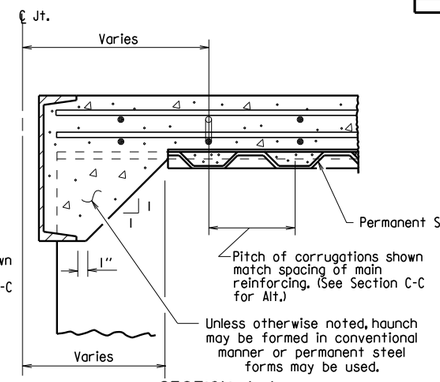
3/8" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

N.T.S.

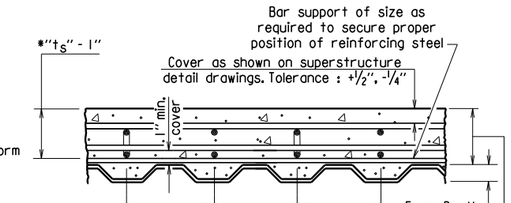
(Angle at end of span)



SECTION A-A

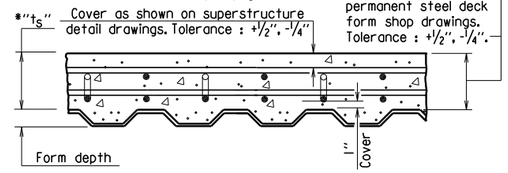
N.T.S.

(Channel at end of span)



SECTION C-C

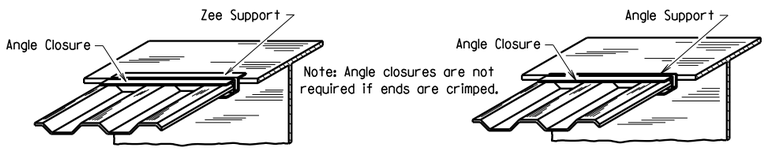
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C - ALTERNATE

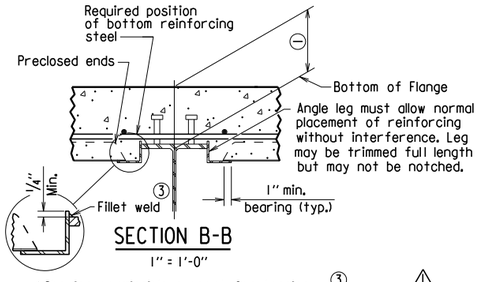
1" = 1'-0"

(Applicable when corrugations do not match spacing of main reinforcement)



SKETCH OF PERMISSIBLE SUPPORTS

N.T.S.

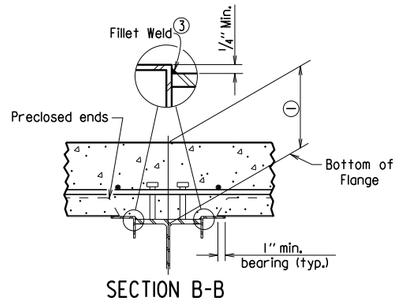


SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used, and for all compression flanges)

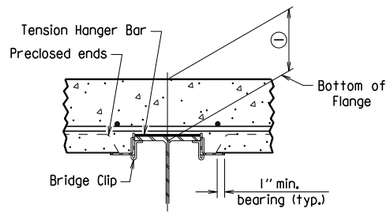
③ ⚠ Minimum weld: 1/8" x 1" @ 18". More weld may be required; maximum length per weld = 1 1/2" (typ.)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

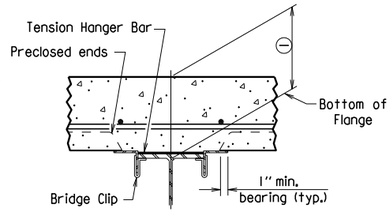
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used and for all compression flanges)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

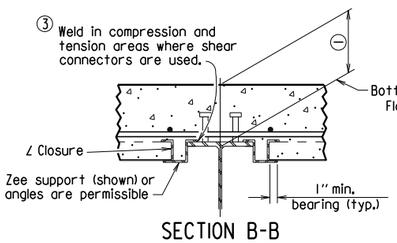
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

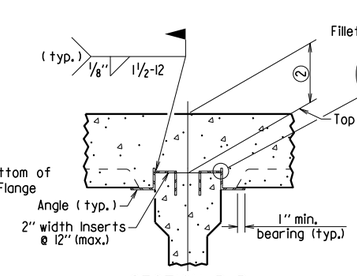
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing ∠ Closure)

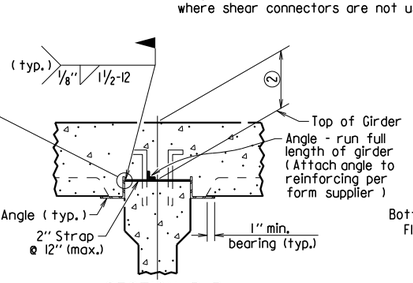


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Insert cast in girder)

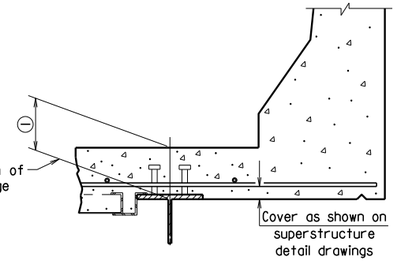


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Strap)



SECTION D-D

1" = 1'-0"

Note: Only Bottom Reinforcing is shown.

① Distance from top of slab to bottom of top flange as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top flange or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum = t_S + 1 3/4" + flange thickness. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

② Distance from top of slab to top of girder as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top of girder or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum - value shown on the superstructure detail drawings when removable forms are used. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

⚠ Revised weld dimension by KWY, Ck'd. by BEF, 3/24/16.

*t_S = slab thickness as shown on superstructure detail drawings.

GENERAL NOTES

Permanent steel deck forms may be used at the Contractor's option and shall be at no additional cost to the Department. Such use may result in changes to the dead load deflection of the girder. Any cost for adjustments due to a change in the dead load deflection will be borne by the Contractor. Payment for deck concrete and structural steel will not be increased due to use of permanent steel deck forms.

Permanent steel deck forms shall conform to Subsection 802.14(b). Detailed plans, including detailed calculations and manufacturer's technical brochure, shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineer before work of forming the bridge deck is started.

Welding of form supports to the tension flange of steel girders will be permitted only in areas where shear connectors are used. When welding is not allowed, the method of fastening Z or ∠ supports to the flange must be approved by the Engineer.

Form sheets shall be fastened to supporting members and to each other with galvanized metal screws sufficient in size and number to provide a secure attachment. Alternate methods of attachment must be approved by the Engineer.

When the pitch of form corrugations match the reinforcing spacing, transversely align form sheets across the bridge to maintain the correct orientation of continuous reinforcing bars in the corrugations.

Bar support rods, when used, shall be sized and spaced to adequately support the bottom reinforcing mat at the required position.

High chairs shall be sized to support the top mat of reinforcing at the proper position. High chairs shall be placed at locations shown on the detail drawings.

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 Edition), with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55005.dgn

CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NONE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55005

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
						GENERAL NOTES		55006

GENERAL NOTES

These GENERAL NOTES are applicable unless otherwise shown in the Plan Details, Special Provisions, or Supplemental Specifications.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Specifications.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: See Bridge Layout(s).

SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES:

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete	f'c =	4,000 psi
Reinforcing Steel (Gr. 60, AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy =	60,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 36)	Fy =	36,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 50)	Fy =	50,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. 50W)	Fy =	50,000 psi
Structural Steel (AASHTO M 270, Gr. HPS70W)	Fy =	70,000 psi

See Plan Details for Grade(s) of Structural Steel required.

CONCRETE:

All concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi. Concrete shall be poured in the dry and all exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

The superstructure details shown are for use when removable deck forming is used and are the basis for measurement of Class S(AE) Concrete. See Standard Drawing No. 55005 for allowable modifications and for tolerances when Permanent Steel Bridge Deck Forms are used.

Use of a longitudinal screed is not permitted on any span of a bridge deck with horizontal curvature.

The concrete deck (roadway surface) shall be given a tine finish in accordance with Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Sidewalks shall receive a broomed finish as specified for final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class 6 Broomed Finish. Movement of the finishing machine across new concrete shall be on planks placed on the surface and shall be prohibited for 72 hours after finishing the pour. Sufficient concrete must be placed ahead of the strike-off to fully load the beam or girder. When permitted, the use of a longitudinal strike-off will require that a vertical camber adjustment be made in the strike-off to account for the future dead load deflection due to any railings, median barrier, and sidewalks.

REINFORCING STEEL:

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports and shall be epoxy coated. The reinforcing steel is to be accurately located in the forms and firmly held in place by steel wire supports, sufficient in number and size to prevent displacement during the course of construction. The wire supports will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60)".

STRUCTURAL STEEL (COMMON TO W-BEAMS AND PLATE GIRDERS):

Structural steel shall be AASHTO M 270 with grade and payment as specified in the plans. Grade 50W steel shall not be painted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(e). Grade 36 and Grade 50 steel shall be painted unless otherwise noted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84. Structural steel completely embedded in concrete may be AASHTO M 270, Gr. 36, Gr. 50 or Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

Requests for substitution of structural steel shapes shown with shapes of greater size must be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. Steels of equal or greater strengths will be accepted only when shown on the approved shop drawings. Payment will be based on the basis of shapes and materials shown in the plans, and no additional compensation will be made for any adjustments due to substitutions.

All welding that is to be done during fabrication of structural steel, including temporary welds, shall be detailed on the shop drawings and submitted for approval. If additional welds are required, whether permanent or temporary, a formal request with detailed drawings shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval; however, additional welds used for attaching falsework support devices or screed rail supports to the structural steel that do not exceed the limitations of Subsection 802.13 will not require approval prior to construction. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26.

Unless otherwise noted, field connections shall be bolted with ¾" ø high-strength bolts using 13/16 " ø open holes. Holes for ¾" ø high-strength bolts may be 15/16 " ø if a washer is supplied for use under both the nut and head of the bolt. The use of oversized holes will not be allowed on main members unless otherwise noted. Bolts shall be placed with heads on the outside face of the exterior beam or girder webs and on the bottom of the beam or girder flanges.

All stud shear connectors shall be granular flux filled, solid fluxed, or equal and shall be automatically end welded in accordance with recommendations of the Manufacturer.

When painting is required, all structural steel except galvanized steel and steel completely encased in concrete shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 807.75. The color of paint shall be as specified in the plans.

STRUCTURAL STEEL (W-BEAMS):

All beams and field splice plates, and all diaphragms and connection plates attached to horizontally curved beams are considered main load carrying members and shall meet the Longitudinal Charpy V-Notch Test specified in Subsection 807.05. This work and material will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Beam Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

All beams in continuous units and simple spans with field splices shall be blocked in their true position in the shop in groups as specified in Subsection 807.54(b)(2) with the webs horizontal. The camber, length of sections, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records. The component parts shall be match marked in this assembly and these marks shall be shown on the erection diagram.

All beams in simple spans without field splices shall be blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records.

Flange field splice plates shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses.

All beam dimensions are based on a temperature of 60 degrees F. A tolerance of ¼" +/- is allowed for camber.

Bent plate diaphragms for horizontally curved beams shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses. Bent plate diaphragms for straight beams may be cut and fabricated in accordance with Subsection 807.35 or as required for horizontally curved beams.

Unless otherwise noted, diaphragms shall be installed as beams are erected. All bolts in diaphragms and field splices shall be installed and tightened in accordance with Subsection 807.71 prior to pouring the concrete deck.

STRUCTURAL STEEL (PLATE GIRDERS):

All references to cross-frames shall include "X" or "K" types.

All girder web and flange plates, all field splice plates, and all diaphragms, cross-frames and connection plates attached to horizontally curved girders are considered main load carrying members and shall meet the Longitudinal Charpy V-Notch Test specified in Subsection 807.05. This work and material will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

All girders in continuous units and simple spans with field splices shall be assembled in the shop as specified in Subsection 807.54(b)(2) and blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, length of sections, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records. The component parts shall be match marked in this assembly and these marks shall be shown on the erection diagram.

All girders in simple spans without field splices shall be blocked in their true position with webs horizontal. The camber, distance between bearings, and openings of joints shall be measured and this information shall become part of the permanent records.

Web and flange plates for main members and flange splice plates for main members shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses.

Girder webs may be made by shop splicing with minimum lengths of 25 feet for sections. Flange plates longer than 50 feet may be made by shop splicing with minimum lengths of 25 feet for sections. No additional payment will be made for shop welded splices.

All girder dimensions are based on a temperature of 60 degrees F. A tolerance of ¼" +/- is allowed for camber.

Groove welds in web and flange plates shall be Quality Control (Q.C.) tested by nondestructive testing, as required in Subsection 807.23(b). Fillet welds at flange to web plate connections shall be Q.C. tested by the magnetic particle method. All Q.C. testing shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (M 270, Gr. ___)".

Bent plate diaphragms for horizontally curved girders shall be cut and fabricated so that the primary direction of rolling is parallel to the direction of the main tensile and/or compressive stresses. Bent plate diaphragms for straight girders may be cut and fabricated in accordance with Subsection 807.35 or as required for horizontally curved girders.

Unless otherwise noted, cross-frames and diaphragms shall be installed as girders are erected. All bolts in cross-frames, diaphragms, and field splices shall be installed and tightened in accordance with Subsection 807.71 prior to pouring the concrete deck.

SUBSTRUCTURE NOTES:

CONCRETE:

Unless otherwise noted, concrete in caps, columns and footings (except seal footings) shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. Seal Concrete for footings shall have a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 2,100 psi.

Concrete in drilled shafts shall be Class "S" as modified by Job SP "Drilled Shaft Foundations".

All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

REINFORCING STEEL:

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Top reinforcing bars in cap shall be properly placed to avoid interference with anchor bolts or sheet metal sleeves.

STRUCTURAL STEEL:

Structural steel in end bents shall be AASHTO M 270 with grade and payment as specified in the plans.

FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AND NOTES, SEE LAYOUT(S) AND PLAN DETAILS.

STANDARD GENERAL NOTES
FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES

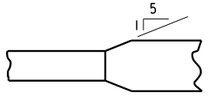
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 9-2-2015 FILENAME: b55006.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 9-2-2015 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55006

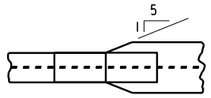
PRINT DATE: 11/7/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①	STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES 55007			

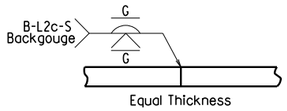


Plan-Unequal Width (Flg.)

FLANGE SPLICE

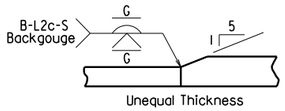


FLANGE SPLICE AT UNEQUAL BOTTOM FLANGE WIDTHS



Equal Thickness

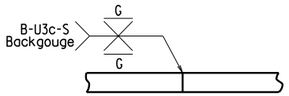
WEB & FLANGE SPLICE



Unequal Thickness

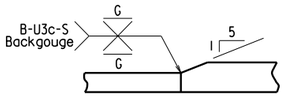
FLANGE SPLICE

(Use when Base Metal Thickness is Equal to or Less than 2")



Equal Thickness

WEB & FLANGE SPLICE

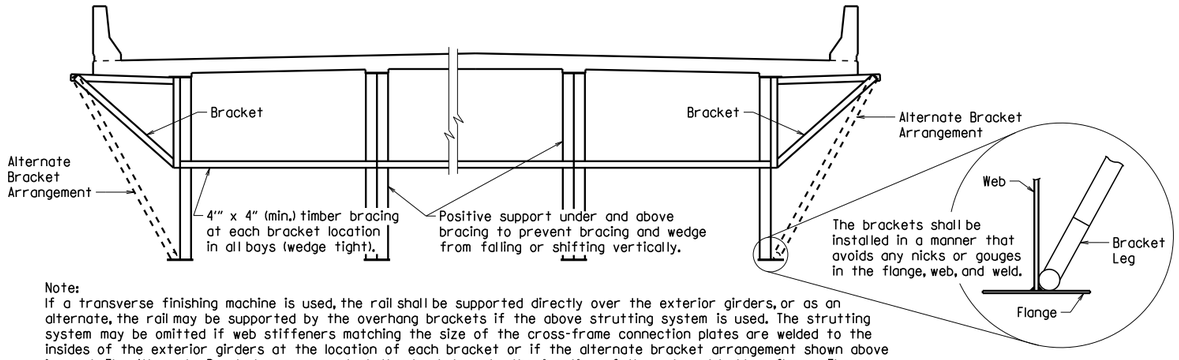


Unequal Thickness

FLANGE SPLICE

(Use when Base Metal Thickness is Greater than 2")

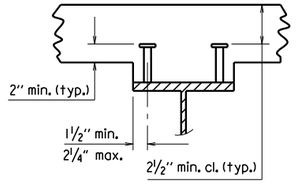
DETAILS OF WELDED SPLICES FOR PLATE GIRDERS



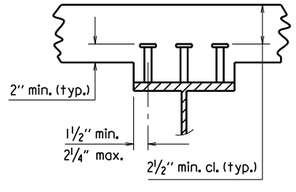
Note:
If a transverse finishing machine is used, the rail shall be supported directly over the exterior girders, or as an alternate, the rail may be supported by the overhang brackets if the above strutting system is used. The strutting system may be omitted if web stiffeners matching the size of the cross-frame connection plates are welded to the insides of the exterior girders at the location of each bracket or if the alternate bracket arrangement shown above is used. The Alternate Bracket arrangement shall extend down to the junction of the web and bottom flange. The stiffener shall conform to the details for cross frame connection plates shown on the plans. No direct payment will be made for brackets, timber bracing, supports, or welded stiffeners. Payment shall be subsidiary to "Structural Steel in Plate Girder Spans (___)".

SCREED RAIL SUPPORT FOR PLATE GIRDERS

(USE WHEN WEB DEPTHS ARE 48" OR GREATER)



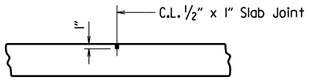
2 STUDS PER ROW



3 STUDS PER ROW

Stud Shear Connectors shall be automatically end welded to the beam or girder flange in accordance with the recommendations of the Manufacturer. See plan details for number and size.

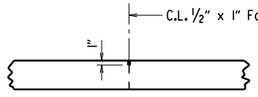
SHEAR CONNECTOR DETAIL



Use Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02(h) and 501.05(j). Backer Rod filler will not be required. Joint Sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. Slab Joints shall extend to the outside edge of the deck slab and shall align with open joints at the front face of the parapet. Slab joints shall be installed before the parapet railing is poured. If slab joints are to be sawed, they shall be sawed as soon as the concrete has sufficiently set to allow sawing of the joint without damage to the slab. Slab joints shall be placed at all pouring sequence construction joints and required slab joint locations. The joint sealer shall extend across the deck from gutterline to gutterline.

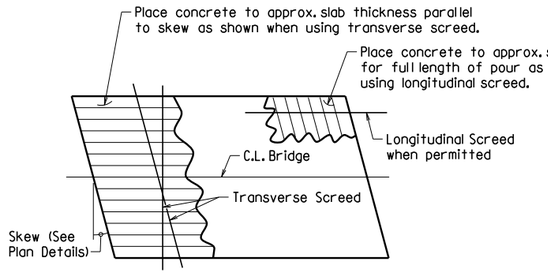
ADDITIONAL NOTES IF SIDEWALKS OR RAISED MEDIANS ARE REQUIRED:
Slab Joints shall be installed before the sidewalk or raised median is poured. After installation of the joint in the sidewalk or raised median and prior to pouring the parapet rail, the joint sealer shall be placed extending across the deck slab from gutterline to gutterline and acrosss the top of the sidwalk or raised median to the edge of the slab. No joint sealer shall be placed on the deck slab under the sidewalk or raised median.

TRANSVERSE SLAB JOINT DETAIL



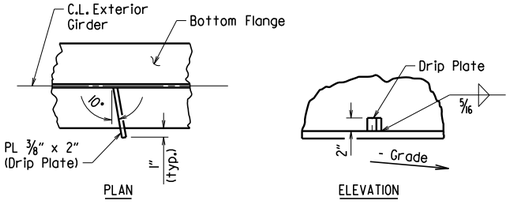
Use ½" x 1" Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02(h) and 501.05(j). Backer Rod filler will not be required. Joint sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. This joint shall be formed. Seal color shall be gray or other color similar to concrete.

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT



Note: At the Contractor's option, the transverse screed may be placed parallel to the skew or perpendicular to C. L. Bridge.

CONCRETE PLACEMENT PROCEDURE FOR BRIDGES WITH SKEW



PLAN

ELEVATION

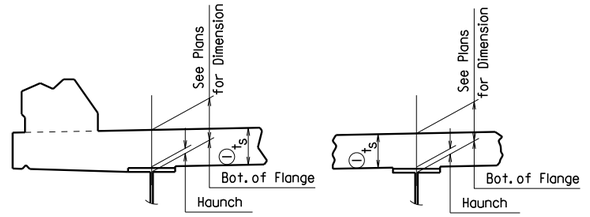
Drip Plate to be welded to the outer side of the bottom flange of the exterior girders.

Locate drip plate 5'-0" from C.L. Bearing on high side of each Bent, unless otherwise noted in the plans.

BOTTOM FLANGE DRIP PLATE

(USE WHEN WEB DEPTHS ARE 54" OR GREATER AND UNIT OR SPAN IS NOT IN LEVEL GRADE)

t_s = slab thickness. See "Typical Roadway Section" in the plans.



EXTERIOR BEAM OR GIRDER

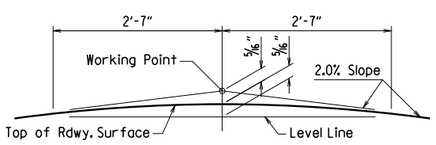
INTERIOR BEAM OR GIRDER

① Tolerance when removable deck forming is used is + ½", - ¼". Haunch forming is required and shall be adjusted to maintain slab thickness tolerance.

NOTES:
Haunch dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerance: Minimum occurs when top flange contacts bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum = top flange thickness plus 1¾" unless otherwise noted in the plans. No increase in concrete and structural steel quantities will be made to maintain tolerances.

Tolerances shown are applicable only when removable deck forming is used. See Std. Dwg. No. 55005 for tolerances when permanent steel deck forms are used. Payment for concrete shall be based on removable deck forming.

ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE



NOTE: Working Point matches Theoretical Roadway Grade.

ROUNDING DETAIL

BRIDGES IN NORMAL CROWN

WELD TABLE

Material Thickness of Thicker Part Joined (Inches)	Minimum Size of Fillet Weld (Inches)	Single Pass Weld Must Be Used
To ¾" Inclusive	¼"	
Over ¾"	⅝"	

NOTE: When a fillet weld size, as shown on the plans, is larger than the minimum, the first pass shall be that specified for minimum size of fillet weld.

SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (2014 EDITION).

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL BRIDGE STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: JYP DATE: 2/11/2016 FILENAME: b55007.dgn

CHECKED BY: AMS DATE: 2/11/2016 SCALE: No Scale

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55007

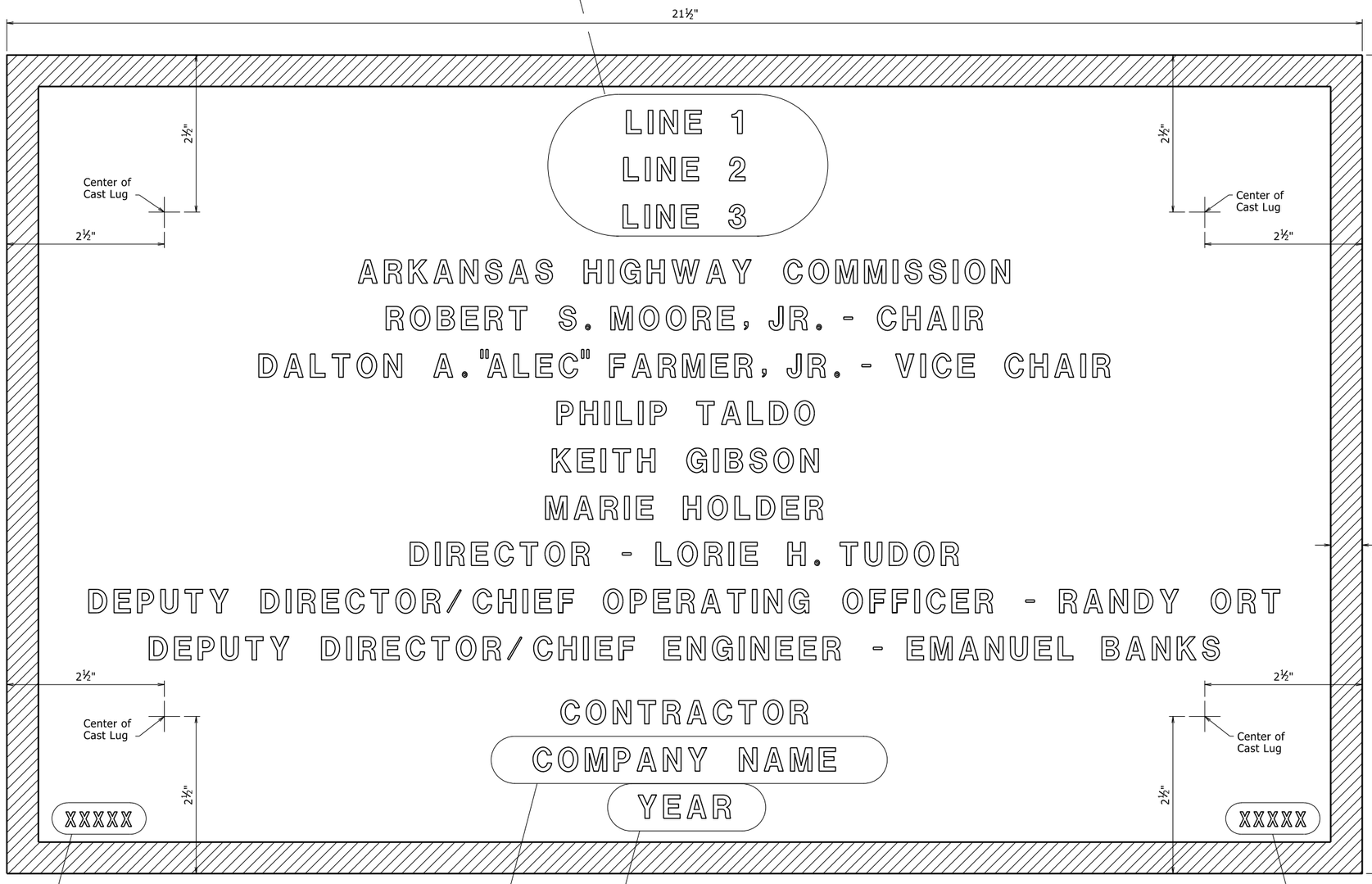
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED
12-1-14		1-15-19	
1-14-15		3-24-2020	
1-17-17			

FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.				

(1) TYPE D NAME PLATE - 55010

The name of the bridge as shown on the plans shall be placed on Lines 1-3 using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high.

	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
Line 1	Red River	Southern	Saline	
Line 2	Relief	Railroad	River	Highway 5
Line 3		Overpass	Relief	



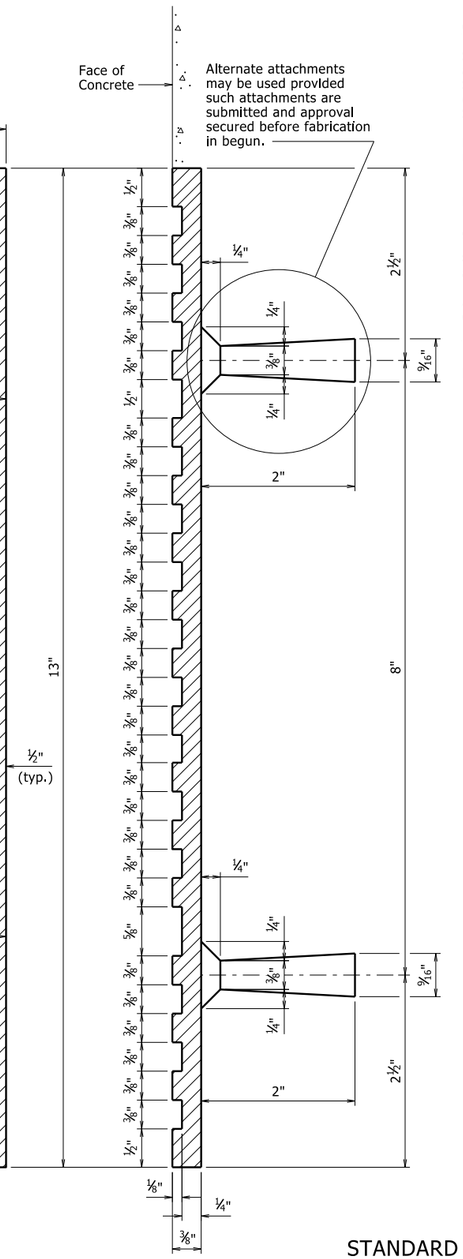
Place the design live loading here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: HS20, HL-93

Place the Year in which Contract was awarded here using ⅛" raised numerals ⅜" high. Example: 2001

Place the name of the company awarded the construction contract here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high. Example: ABCD CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Place the Bridge number here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: A1234, 05432

TYPICAL BRIDGE NAME PLATE



GENERAL NOTES

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

Name plates shall be cast bronze and shall meet the material requirements as specified in Section 812.

Body of plate shall be ¼" thick and shall include four tapering cone lugs ⅜" to 9/16" x 2" long. The border and all lettering shall be raised ⅛" above the face of plate and shall be polished.

All lettering shall be plain gothic, square cut and not tapered.

The number of plates required and the location and name on the plate for each bridge shall be as designated on the plans.

(5) Revised Director, Deputy Director/Chief Operating Officer, Chair, Vice Chair and added New Commissioner
3-24-2020 CGP Checked By: CRE

(4) Revised Chair and Vice Chair Added New Commissioner
1-15-19 CGP Checked By: CRE

(3) Added New Commissioner
1-17-17 KDH Checked By: CRE

(2) Revised Chair and Vice Chair Added New Commissioner
1-14-15 KDH Checked By: CRE

(1) Revised Deputy DIrector/ Chief Engineer Added Deputy Director/ Chief Operating Officer
12-1-14 KDH Checked By: CRE

STANDARD DETAILS FOR
TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55010.dgn
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55010

PRINT DATE: 4/6/2020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①		STEEL H-PILES		55020

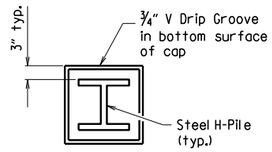
GENERAL NOTES FOR STEEL H-PILES:

Steel H-Piles shall conform to AASHTO M 270, Grade 36 or greater.

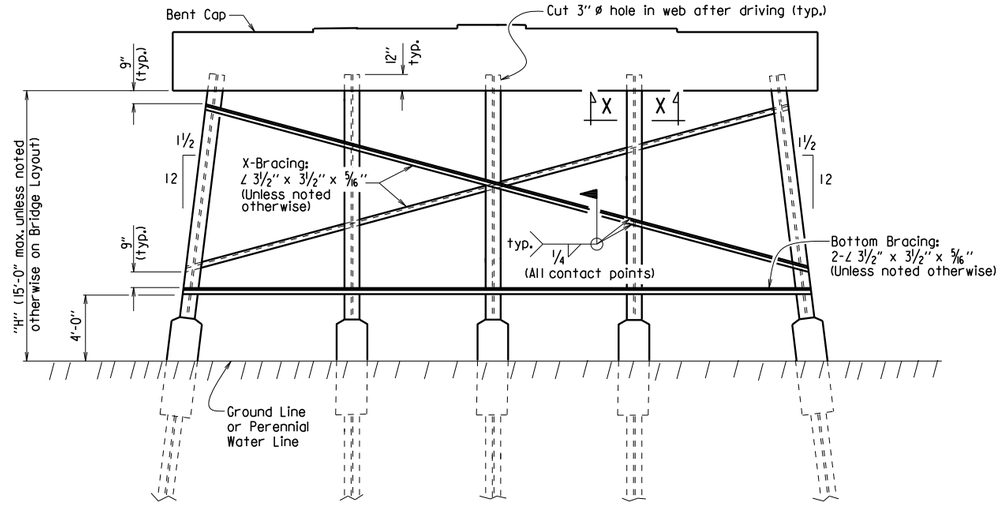
See Bridge Layout and Bent Details for pile size, estimated length, spacing, pile anchorage (if required) and for driving information.

Steel H-Piles that extend above the ground and are not protected by pile encasement shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 805.02.

Brackets, lugs, cap plates, pile tips, driving points, pile painting, splicing and welding shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



VIEW X-X



Notes:
All bracing shall be cut and welded in the field. Each brace shall be furnished in one piece. Payment shall be made under Item 807.

Unless noted otherwise, omit X-Bracing when "H" is less than 8 feet.

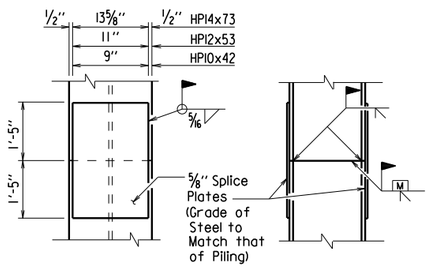
Omit X-Bracing and Bottom Bracing when "H" is 5 feet or less.

When required on the Bridge Layout sheet, pile encasements shall be constructed. See Notes and Details for H-Pile Encasements.

Omit all bracing (and V-groove in cap) when pile encasement is extended to bottom of bent cap.

TYPICAL DETAILS OF H-PILE TRESTLE INTERMEDIATE BENT

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)



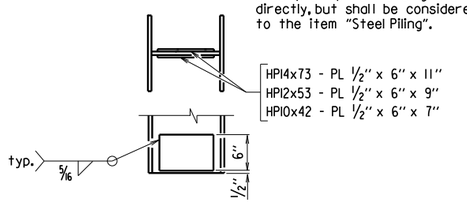
The Contractor may for his own convenience and at his own expense provide as many as three splices per pile. Minimum spacing between splices shall be 5 feet.

TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS

⚠ H-pile splicers manufactured by Associated Pile and Fitting Corporation, LB Foster Piling, Skyline Steel or equivalent may be used in lieu of the "Typical Splice Details" shown. H-pile splicers shall match the same grade of steel specified for the piling and shall be welded to the pile with a 5/16" fillet weld around the entire perimeter of the splice. Flanges shall be welded with a complete penetration groove weld complying with AASHTO/AWS Joint Designation B-U4a or B-U4b. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26 of the AHTD Standard Specifcations for Highway Construction (2014 Edition).

Notes:
Steel pile tip reinforcing not required when approved H-Pile driving points are used.

Steel pile tip reinforcing shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Piling".



REINFORCING DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILE TIP

GENERAL NOTES FOR H-PILE ENCASEMENTS:

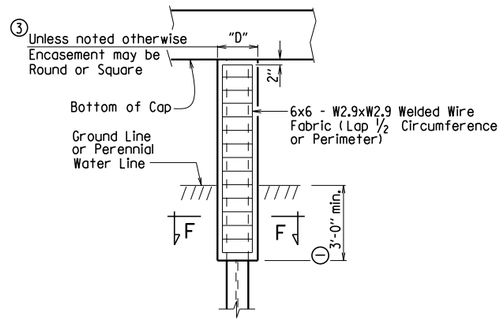
⚠ See Bridge Layout for additional notes, any pile encasement restrictions and required location of pile encasements.

All concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. If concrete cannot be placed in the dry, Seal Concrete may be used from top to bottom of encasement.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A.

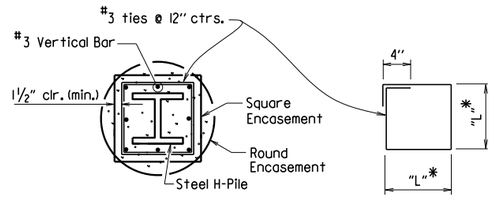
Welded Wire Fabric shall conform to AASHTO M 55 or M 221. Galvanized Corrugated Steel Pipe shall conform to AASHTO M 36 and M 218.

Concrete, welded wire fabric or reinforcing steel and galvanized pipe shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Pile Encasement".



PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

④ (Shown with Encasement to Bottom of Cap)

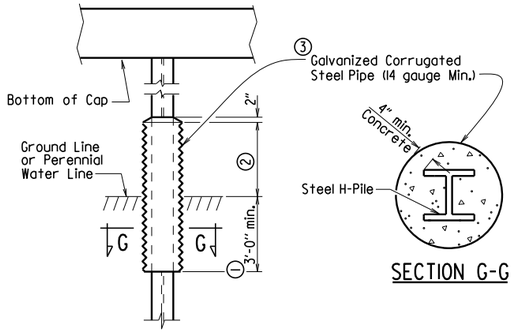


SECTION F-F

*Measured out-to-out of bar.

TABLE OF VARIABLES FOR PILE ENCASEMENT

Pile Size	"D" Square Encsmt.	"D" Round Encsmt.	"L"*
HPI0x42	1'-7"	2'-0"	1'-4"
HPI2x53	1'-8"	2'-2"	1'-5"
HPI4x73	1'-11"	2'-6"	1'-8"



SECTION G-G

① Unless otherwise noted on Bridge Layout.

② 3'-0" minimum or as shown on Bridge Layout.

③ Encasement dimensions shall be sized to maintain a minimum concrete cover of 4" from the H-Pile. Reinforcement shall be sized to provide a minimum concrete cover of 1½" and a minimum clearance of 1¼" from the pile.

④ Alternate pile encasement, when not extended to bottom of cap, shall have 2" concrete taper for water runoff as shown in the Partial Height Encasement detail.

ALTERNATE PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL H-PILES

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)

⚠ Added alternate method of splicing H-piles and revised pile encasement note.
3/24/2016 AMS

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on March 24, 2016. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR STEEL H-PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

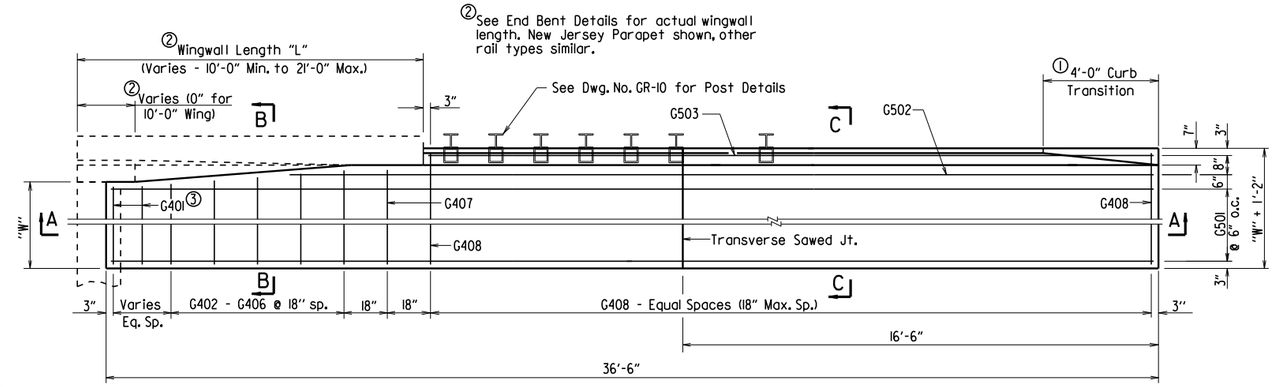
DRAWN BY: A.M.S. DATE: 2/27/2014 FILENAME: b55020.dgn
CHECKED BY: B.E.F. DATE: 2/27/2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55020

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				
				①	TYPE C GUTTERS		55030C	

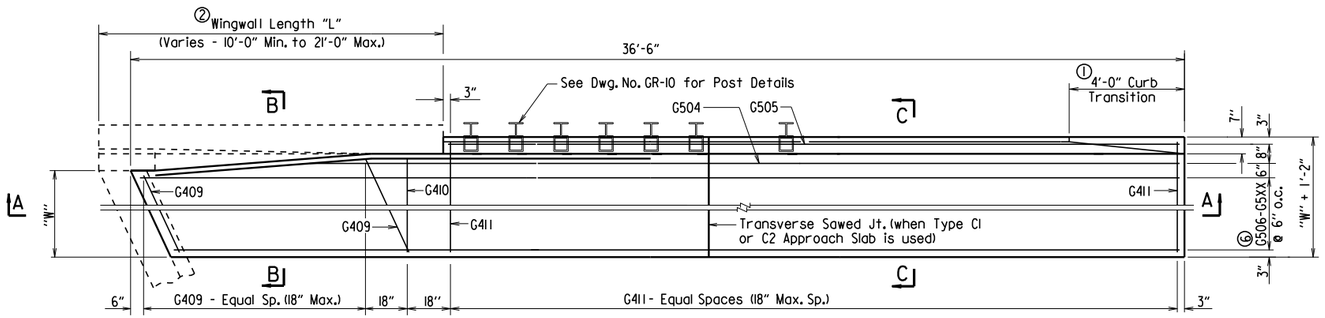
① Construct gutter curb with height-transition as shown if drop inlet is not placed at end of gutter.

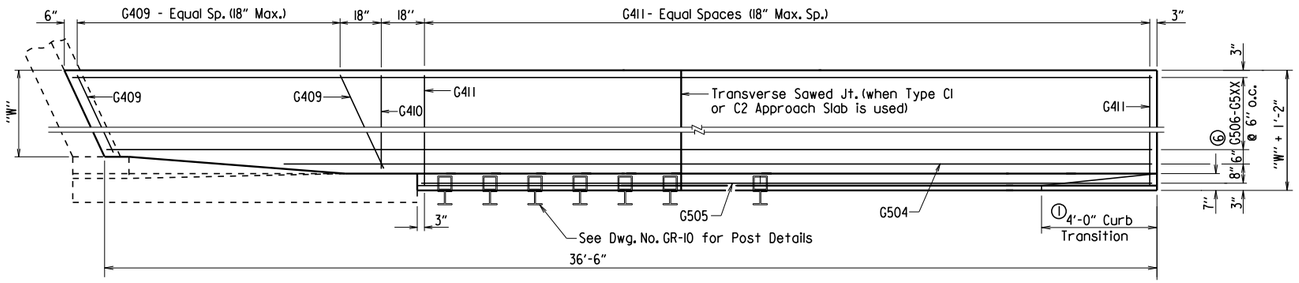
Construct gutter curb full height (no height-transition) if drop inlet is placed at end of gutter. Curb height transition placed on drop inlet. See drop inlet details.



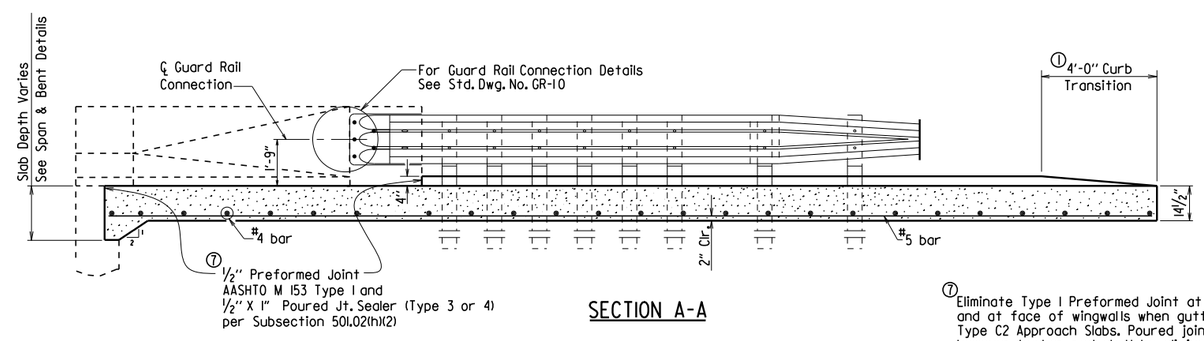
③ Provide G401 bars @ 18" max. spacing. Number of G401 bars vary with wingwall length. No G401 bars required for 10'-0" wingwalls.

HALF PLAN OF APPROACH GUTTERS FOR SQUARE BRIDGE





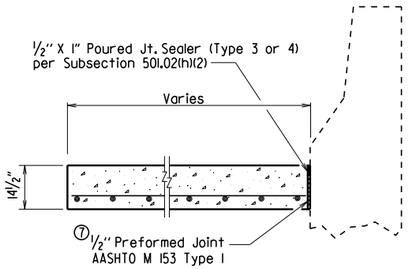
PLAN OF APPROACH GUTTERS FOR SKEWED BRIDGE



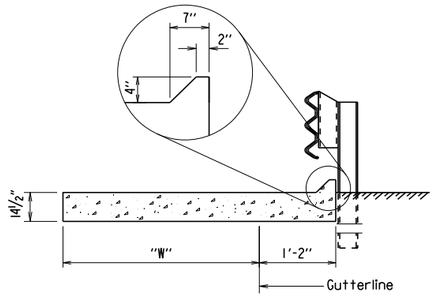
SECTION A-A

Note:
All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.

⑦ Eliminate Type I Preformed Joint at end bent backwall and at face of wingwalls when gutters used with Type C2 Approach Slabs. Poured joint sealer is required, however backer rod shall be eliminated.



SECTION B-B
N.T.S.



SECTION C-C
N.T.S.

BAR LIST FOR ONE TYPE C GUTTER

	Mark	No. Req'd. for Width "W" 4'-0"	6'-0"	8'-0"	10'-0"	Length
Square Bridge	G401	④	④	④	④	"W"- 4"
	G402-G406	1 each	1 each	1 each	1 each	"W"-3" to "W"+2"
	G407	1	1	1	1	"W"+3"
	G408	④	④	④	④	"W"+ 10"
	G501	8	12	16	20	36'-2"
	G502	1	1	1	1	(41'-11") - "L"
	G503	1	1	1	1	(37'-2") - "L"
Skewed Bridge	G409	④	④	④	④	⑤
	G410	1	1	1	1	"W"+3"
	G411	④	④	④	④	"W"+ 10"
	G504	1	1	1	1	⑤
	G505	1	1	1	1	⑤
	G506 - G5XX ⑥	1 each	1 each	1 each	1 each	⑤

④ No. Req'd. varies with Skew and Wingwall Length.

⑤ Bar Lengths vary with Skew and Wingwall Length.

⑥ G513 for "W" = 4'
G517 for "W" = 6'
G521 for "W" = 8'
G525 for "W" = 10'

QUANTITIES FOR ONE SQUARE APPROACH GUTTER

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

"W" Width (ft.)	Reinforcing Steel (Lbs.)	Concrete (Cu. Yds.)
4	445	8.30
6	630	11.55
8	810	14.80
10	995	18.10

Quantities are based on "L" = 10'-0".

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class S or Class S(AE) or mixture used for Portland Cement Concrete Pavement and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Approach Gutters will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE C APPROACH GUTTERS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	A.M.S.	DATE:	2/27/2014	FILENAME:	b55030c.dgn
CHECKED BY:	K.W.Y.	DATE:	2/27/2014	SCALE:	3/8" = 1'-0" or As Shown
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:			

DRAWING NO. 55030C

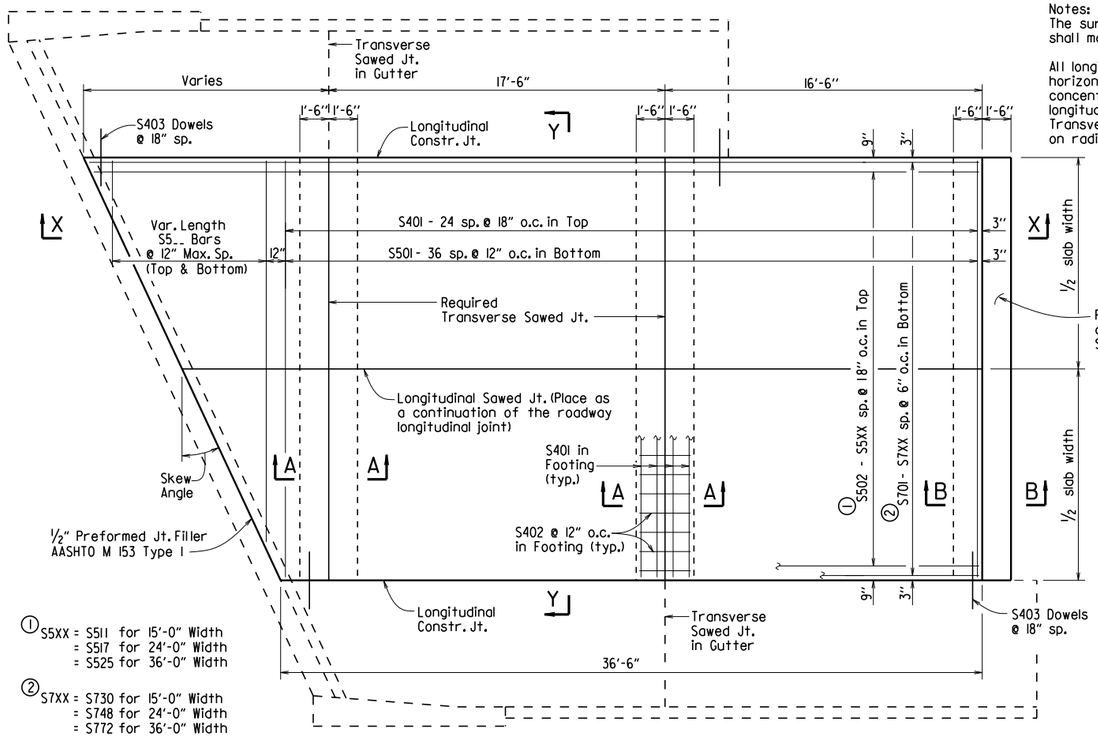
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.				

TYPE CI APPROACH SLAB 55040CI

Notes:
The surface finish for Approach Slabs shall match that used on the bridge deck.

All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.

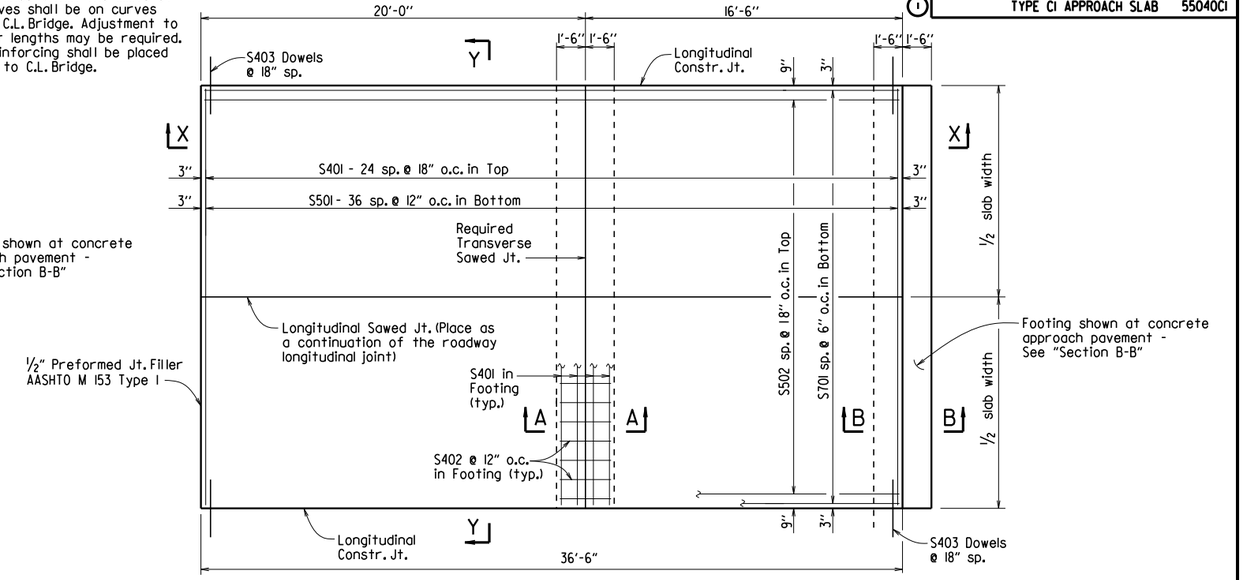


1 S5XX = S511 for 15'-0" Width
= S517 for 24'-0" Width
= S525 for 36'-0" Width

2 S7XX = S730 for 15'-0" Width
= S748 for 24'-0" Width
= S772 for 36'-0" Width

PLAN - SKEWED APPROACH SLAB WITH APPROACH GUTTERS

1/4" = 1'-0"



PLAN - SQUARE APPROACH SLAB

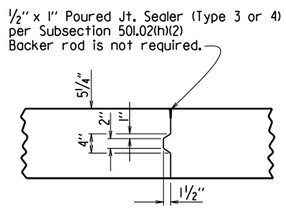
1/4" = 1'-0"

BAR LIST

(Square & Skewed Approach Slabs)

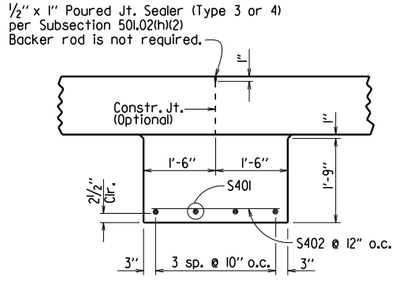
	Mark	Square No. Req'd.	Square Length	Skewed No. Req'd.	Skewed Length
15'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	14'-8"	37	14'-8"
	S402	30	2'-8"	45	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	14'-8"	37	14'-8"
	S502	10	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S511	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 14.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	14.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	30	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S730	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 14.75' (tan skew angle)
24'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	23'-8"	37	23'-8"
	S402	48	2'-8"	72	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	23'-8"	37	23'-8"
	S502	16	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S517	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 23.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	23.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	48	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S748	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 23.75' (tan skew angle)
36'-0" Slab Width	S401	33	35'-8"	37	35'-8"
	S402	72	2'-8"	108	2'-8"
	S403	50	3'-0"	*	3'-0"
	S501	37	35'-8"	37	35'-8"
	S502	24	36'-2"	—	—
	S502 - S525	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.75' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 35.25' (tan skew angle)
	S5..	—	—	2 Ea.	35.7' - 0.75'/(tan skew angle) to 2'-0" Min.
	S701	72	36'-2"	—	—
	S701 - S772	—	—	1 Ea.	36.1' + 0.25' (tan skew angle) to 36.1' + 35.75' (tan skew angle)

* Varies with skew angle



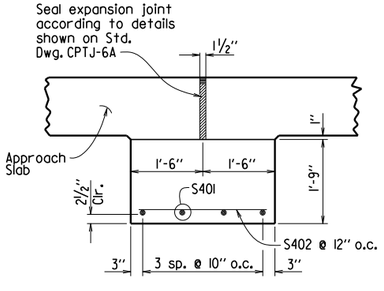
DETAILS OF LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

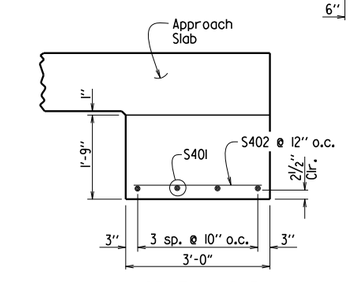
N.T.S.



SECTION B-B

AT CONCRETE APPROACH PAVEMENT

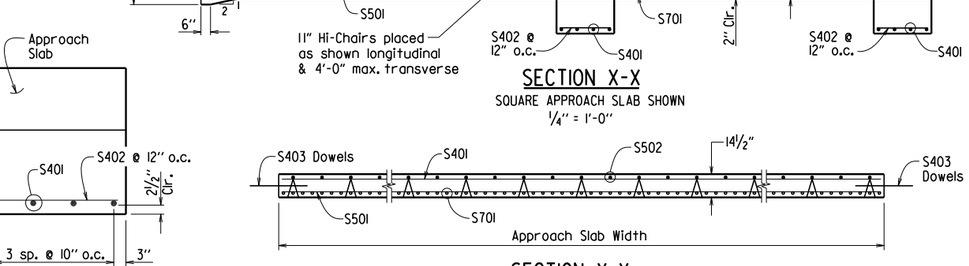
N.T.S.



SECTION B-B

AT ASPHALT APPROACH PAVEMENT

N.T.S.



SECTION X-X

SQUARE APPROACH SLAB SHOWN

1/4" = 1'-0"

SECTION Y-Y

N.T.S.

TABLE OF QUANTITIES FOR ONE SQUARE APPROACH SLAB

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

Slab Width	Reinforcing Steel (Lbs.)	Concrete (Cu. Yds.)
15'-0"	3640	30.75
24'-0"	5775	49.15
36'-0"	8620	73.75

GENERAL NOTES

This drawing shall be used for Approach Slabs in Seismic Performance Zone 1 and for the maximum skew angles shown below:

15'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 50°
24'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 40°
36'-0" Slab Width: Maximum Skew Angle = 30°

All concrete shall be Class S (AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Approach Slabs will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

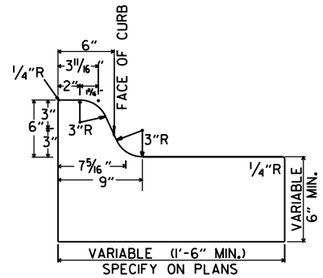
STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE CI APPROACH SLAB

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

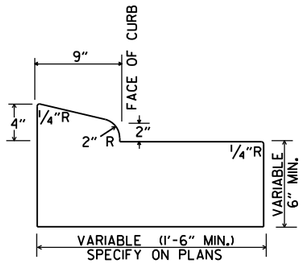
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	A.M.S.	DATE:	2/27/2014	FILENAME:	b55040ci.dgn
CHECKED BY:	K.W.Y.	DATE:	2/27/2014	SCALE:	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:			

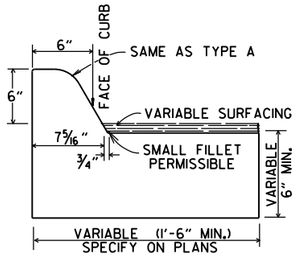
DRAWING NO. 55040CI



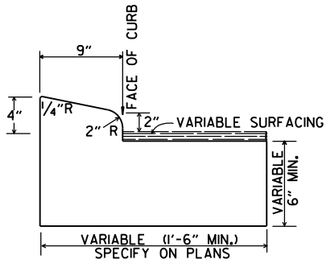
TYPE A



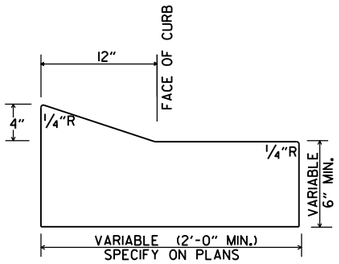
TYPE B-1



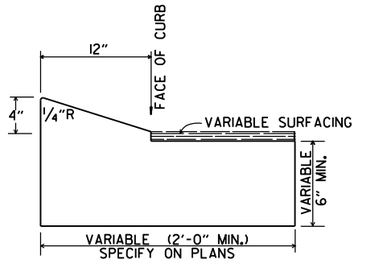
TYPE C



TYPE B-2

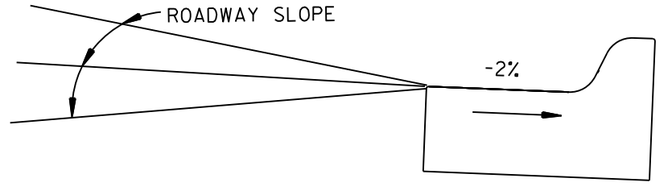


TYPE E-1



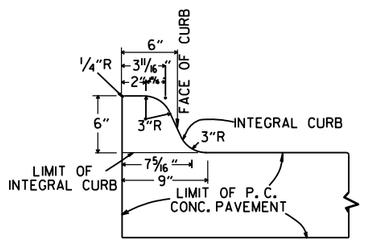
TYPE E-2

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

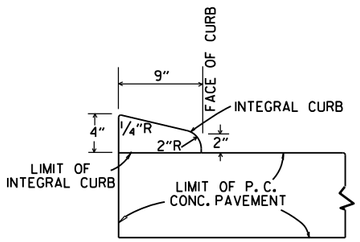


DETAIL OF GUTTER SLOPE

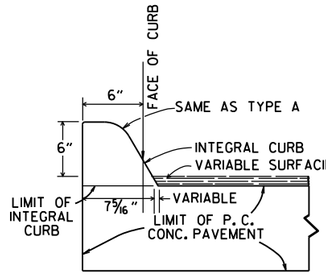
GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON 2% SLOPE AWAY FROM ROADWAY, REGARDLESS OF ROADWAY SLOPE.



TYPE A

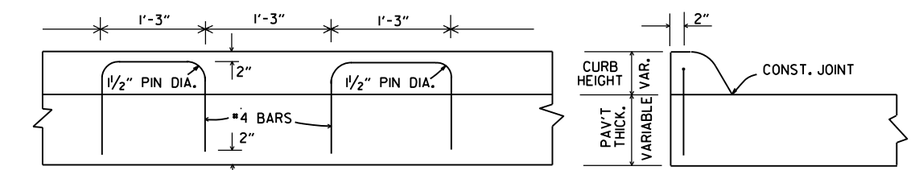


TYPE B



TYPE C

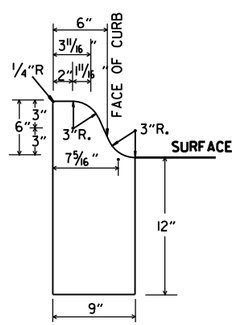
INTEGRAL CURB



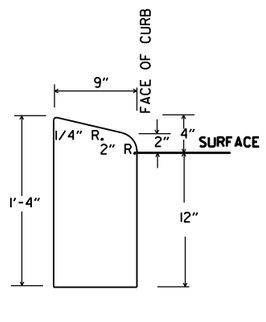
LONGITUDINAL SECTION

ELEVATION

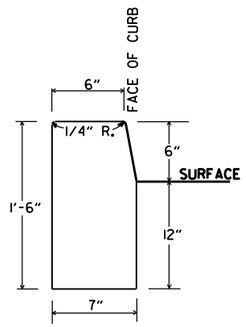
ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR INTEGRAL CURB



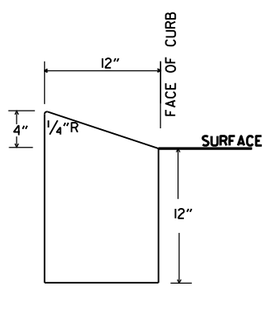
TYPE A



TYPE B

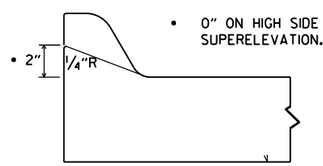


TYPE D



TYPE E

CONCRETE CURB



NOTE: USE MODIFIED CURB AS SPECIFIED ON STD. DR-1. COMPENSATION FOR MODIFIED CURB WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE TYPE OF CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER SPECIFIED.

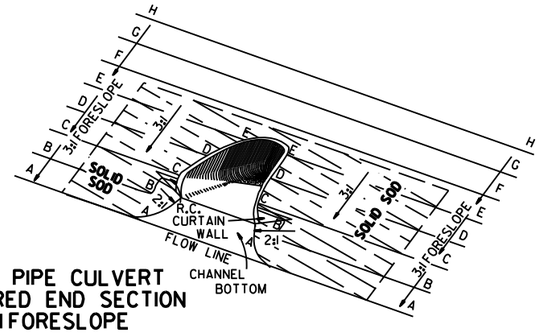
DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-29-07	REVISED GUTTER SLOPE & MODIFIED CURB DETAILS	
11-10-05	ADDED DETAILS OF TYPE E CURBS	
11-16-01	REVISED CONCRETE CURB TYPE B	
11-18-98	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	
6-2-94	ADDED NOTE TO SPECIAL MODIFIED CURB	
8-5-93	CORRECTED GUTTER SLOPE	8-5-93
10-1-92	ADDED DETAILS OF GUTTER SLOPE	10-1-92
5-24-90	ADDED DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB	5-24-90
11-30-89	VARIBLE DEPTH TYPE A & B I	11-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	630-7-15-88
11-1-73	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	500-11-1-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	512-10-2-72

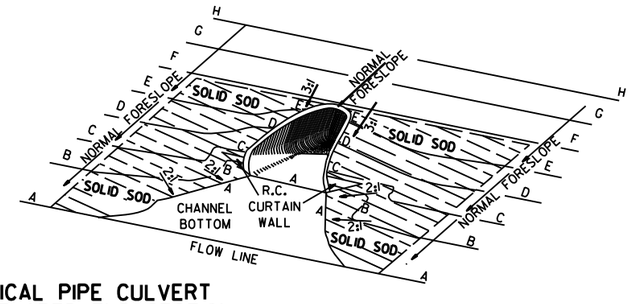
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CURBING DETAILS

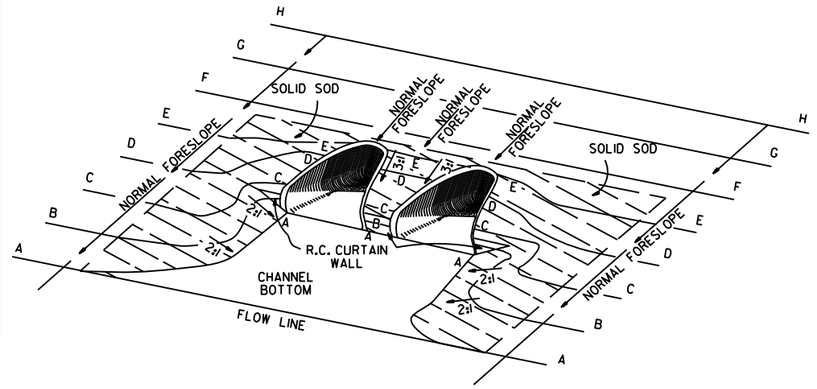
STANDARD DRAWING CG-1



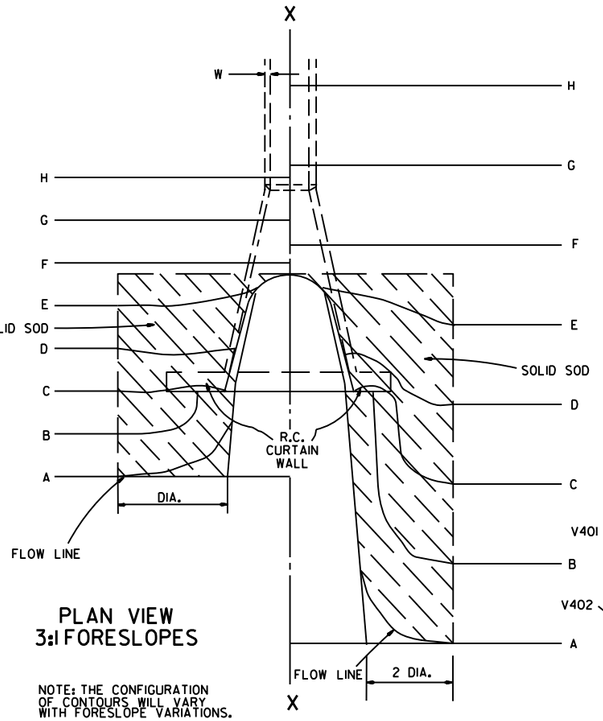
TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& 3:1 FORESLOPE



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



TYPICAL MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTIONS
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



PLAN VIEW
3:1 FORESLOPES

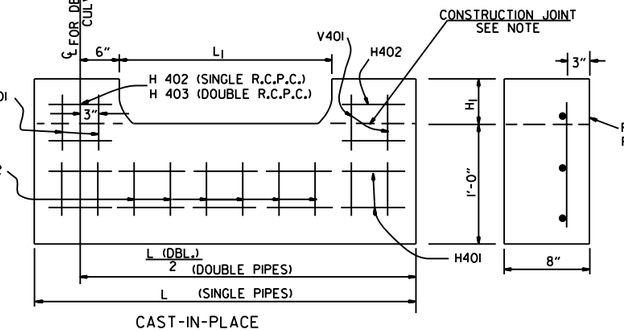
NOTE: THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTOURS WILL VARY WITH FORESLOPE VARIATIONS.

PLAN VIEW
FLATTENED FORESLOPES

R.C. CURTAIN WALL
DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES

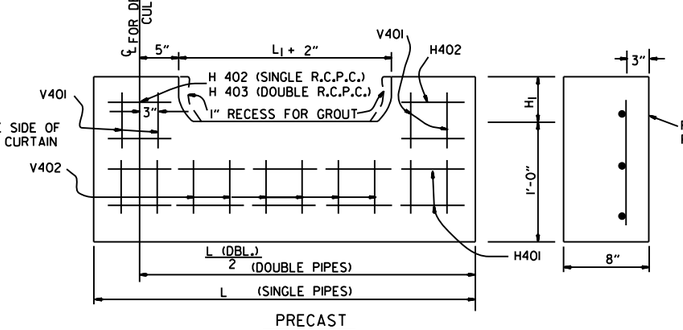
PIPE DIA.	H_1	L_1	L	L (DBL.)/2	SINGLE R.C.P.C. CONC. CU. YDS.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL LBS.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. CONC. CU. YDS.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL LBS.
18"	1'-11½"	3'-5"	8'-0"	6'-3"	0.31	27.7	0.45	39.5
24"	1'-0½"	4'-6"	9'-6"	7'-6"	0.37	33.4	0.53	48.0
30"	1'-3½"	5'-7"	11'-0"	9'-0"	0.45	39.0	0.67	59.0
36"	1'-7"	6'-8"	13'-0"	10'-6"	0.58	52.6	0.83	73.9
42"	2'-1½"	7'-3"	15'-6"	12'-0"	0.82	77.1	1.10	100.7
48"	2'-5"	7'-10"	17'-0"	13'-0"	0.98	94.9	1.27	120.4
54"	2'-9½"	8'-5"	18'-6"	14'-0"	1.16	115.8	1.47	143.7
60"	3'-4"	9'-0"	20'-6"	15'-6"	1.47	149.7	1.84	180.3
72"	4'-5"	10'-2"	25'-6"	18'-6"	2.31	232.6	2.73	271.0

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) CURTAIN WALL.



CAST-IN-PLACE

NOTE: THE PORTION OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL BENEATH THE FLARED END SECTION (LOWER 1'-0") SHALL BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE & THE REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL PLACED.



PRECAST

NOTE: THE PRECAST CURTAIN WALL WILL BE SET AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE AND THE 1" RECESS FILLED WITH GROUT. WHERE "L" EXCEEDS 11' THE CURTAIN WALL MAY BE CAST IN TWO (2) OR MORE SECTIONS. THE METHOD OF JOINING THE SECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DETAILS

REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	NO.	H402 L	NO.	V401 L	NO.	V402 L	NO.	DOUBLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	NO.	H402 L	NO.	H403 L	NO.	V401 L	NO.	V402 L	NO.
18"	7'-8"	2	1'-11½"	4	1'-7½"	8	8"	8	12'-2"	2	1'-11½"	4	8"	2	1'-7½"	10	8"	14
24"	9'-2"	2	2'-2"	4	1'-8½"	10	8"	9	14'-8"	2	2'-2"	4	8"	2	1'-8½"	12	8"	18
30"	10'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	1'-11½"	10	8"	12	17'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	8"	2	1'-11½"	14	8"	22
36"	12'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	2'-3"	12	8"	14	20'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	8"	3	2'-3"	14	8"	28
42"	15'-2"	2	3'-9½"	8	2'-9½"	16	8"	15	23'-8"	2	3'-9½"	8	8"	4	2'-9½"	18	8"	30
48"	16'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	3'-1"	18	8"	16	25'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	8"	5	3'-1"	20	8"	32
54"	18'-2"	2	4'-8½"	12	3'-5½"	20	8"	17	27'-8"	2	4'-9"	12	8"	6	3'-5½"	22	8"	34
60"	20'-2"	2	5'-5"	14	4'-0"	24	8"	18	30'-8"	2	5'-5"	14	8"	7	4'-0"	26	8"	36
72"	25'-2"	2	7'-4"	18	5'-1"	30	8"	20	36'-8"	2	7'-4"	18	8"	9	5'-1"	33	8"	40

ALL REINFORCING STEEL #4 BARS @ 6" O.C.

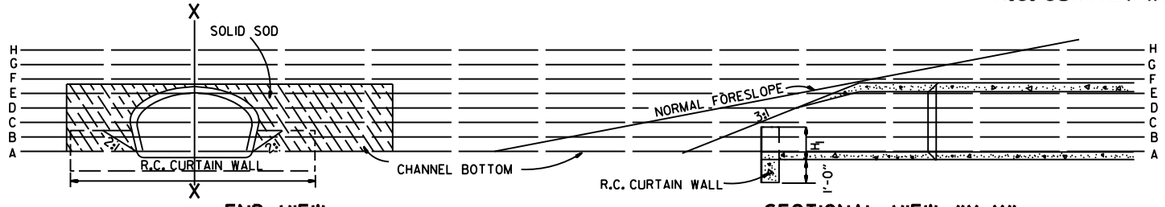
SOLID SODDING

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1
	SQ. YDS.			SQ. YDS.		
18"	5	7	12	6	8	13
24"	8	12	19	9	13	20
30"	13	18	29	14	19	30
36"	17	26	41	18	28	43
42"	23	35	55	25	37	57
48"	29	46	68	31	48	70
54"	35	57	85	37	59	87
60"	45	62	104	48	65	107
72"	64	92	156	67	95	159

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR ONE (1) END OF F.E.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. A CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST CURTAIN WALL MAY BE USED. PAYMENT FOR THE CURTAIN WALL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID EACH FOR FLARED END SECTIONS OF THE SEVERAL SIZES, WHICH PRICE SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE: FOR FORMS, MIXING AND PLACING; FOR EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL, AND FOR ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED ¾".
3. CONCRETE FOR CURTAIN WALL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A OR S CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 802 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR FOR PAVING CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 501 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WELDED WIRE MESH 3 x 3 W10 x W10 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS.



END VIEW

SECTIONAL VIEW "X-X"

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED NOTE TO SOLID SODDING	
10-12-95	CORRECTED SPELLING	
11- 3-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
8-15-91	REV. CURTAIN WALL QUANT. STEEL SCH. & SOLID SOD QUANT.	
3-2-81	ALLOW PRECAST IN 2 OR MORE PIECES CHAMFER EDGES	
5-15-80	ADDED PRECAST WALL & GENERAL NOTES	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-1

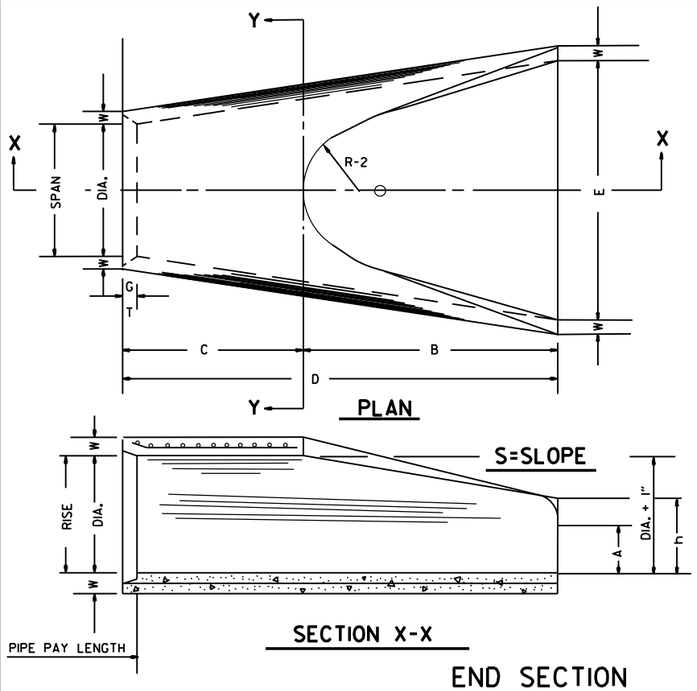
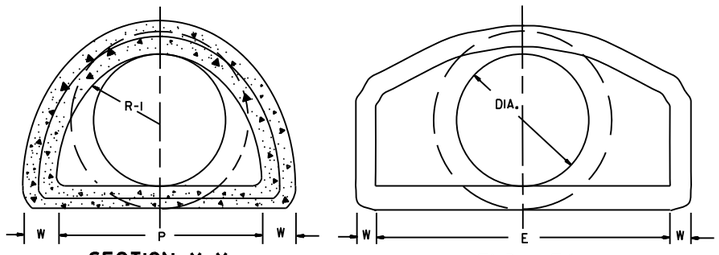


TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

DIA.	WALL	A	B	C	D	E	S	DIA. + 1"	P	R-1	R-2	G-T	WT.	h
18"	2½"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	3:1	19"	29"	15½"	12"	2"	1000	1'-0½"
24"	3"	9½"	3'-7½"	2'-6"	6'-1½"	4'-0"	3:1	25"	33 3/16"	16 15/16"	14"	2½"	1600	1'-1½"
30"	3½"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7 3/4"	6'-1 3/4"	5'-0"	3:1	31"	37"	18½"	15"	3¼"	1940	1'-4 5/8"
36"	4"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10 3/4"	8'-1 3/4"	6'-0"	3:1	37"	47 13/16"	24 5/16"	20"	3½"	4100	1'-8"
42"	4½"	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	6'-6"	3:1	43"	53⅞"	27½"	22"	3½"	5380	2'-2½"
48"	5"	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	8'-2"	7'-0"	3:1	49"	56½"	28½"	22"	3½"	6550	2'-6"
54"	5½"	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	7'-6"	3:1	55"	65½"	33⅛"	24"	4"	8750	2'-10½"
60"	6"	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	8'-0"	3:1	61"	72½"	36 11/16"	24"	4"	9270	3'-5"
72"	7"	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	9'-0"	3:1	73"	77 13/16"	38 15/16"	24"	5"	13250	4'-6"

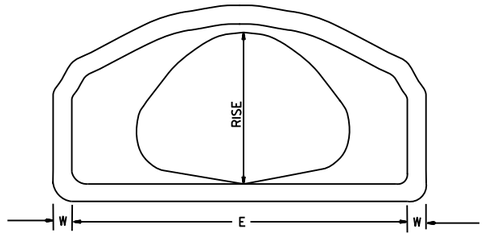


NOTE: TONGUE END ON UPSTREAM SECTION
GROOVE END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION

ARCH PIPE

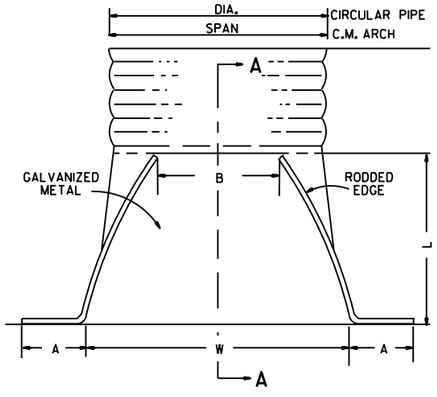
EQUIV. DIA.	• SPAN AASHTO M 206	• SPAN AHD NOMINAL	• RISE AASHTO M 206	• RISE AHD NOMINAL	W	A	B	C	D	E	P	R2	G-T	S
	INCHES													
15	18	18	11	11	2"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"	29"	12"	1½"	2½:1
18	22	22	13½	14	2½"	5"	2'-0"	4'-1"	6'-1"	3'-6"	32⅛"	13"	2½"	2½:1
21	26	26	15½	16	2¾"	7"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	4'-0"	34⅛"	14"	2½"	2½:1
24	28½	29	18	18	3"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	5'-0"	36 11/16"	15"	2½"	2½:1
30	36¼	36	22½	23	3½"	10"	3'-1"	3'-0½"	6'-1½"	6'-0"	47 11/16"	20"	3"	2½:1
36	43¾	44	26⅜	27	4"	10½"	4'-0"	2'-1½"	6'-1½"	6'-6"	54 5/16"	22"	3½"	2½:1
42	51⅛	51	31 5/16	31	4½"	11½"	4'-7"	1-10¼"	6'-5¼"	7'-2"	59½"	23"	3¾"	2½:1
48	58½	59	36	36	5"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	7'-10"	70 5/16"	24"	4¼"	2½:1
54	65	65	40	40	5½"	1'-7"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	8'-6"	72 1/16"	24"	4¾"	2¼:1
60	73	73	45	45	6"	1'-10"	5'-6"	2'-8"	8'-2"	9'-0"	77 1/16"	24"	5"	2¼:1

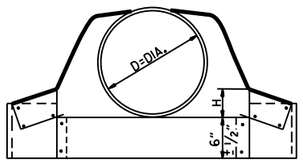
• THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PER CENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M 206.

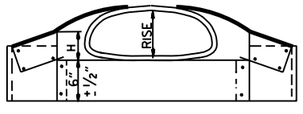


END VIEW
CONCRETE ARCH PIPE

END SECTION FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS







CIRCULAR PIPE

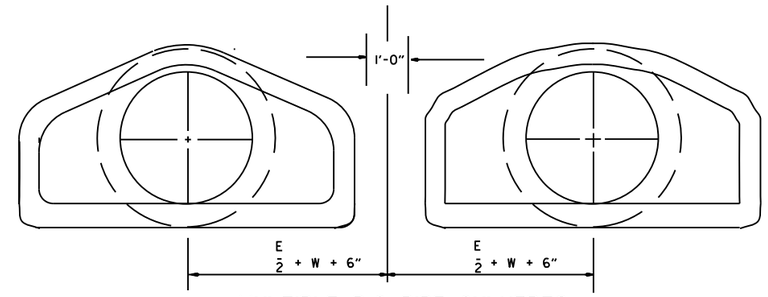
D. DIA.	GAUGE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S
		INCHES					
12	16	6	6	6	21	24	2½:1
15	16	7	8	6	26	30	2½:1
18	16	8	10	6	31	36	2½:1
21	16	9	12	6	36	42	2½:1
24	16	10	13	6	41	48	2½:1
30	14	12	16	8	51	60	2½:1
36	14	14	19	9	60	72	2½:1
42	12	16	22	11	69	84	2½:1
48	12	18	27	12	78	90	2½:1
54	12	18	30	12	84	102	2:1
60	12	18	33	12	87	114	1¾:1
66	12	18	36	12	87	120	1½:1
72	12	18	39	12	87	126	1 1/3:1

C.M. ARCH PIPE

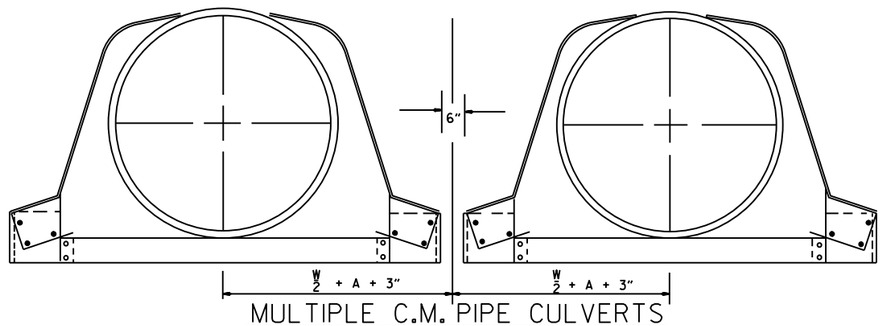
EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN	RISE	A 1" ±	B MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S	GAUGE
	INCHES								
15"	17	13	7	9	6	19	30	2½:1	16
18"	21	15	7	10	6	23	36	2½:1	16
21"	24	18	8	12	6	28	42	2½:1	16
24"	28	20	9	14	6	32	48	2½:1	16
30"	35	24	10	16	6	39	60	2½:1	14
36"	42	29	12	18	8	46	75	2½:1	14
42"	49	33	13	21	9	53	85	2½:1	12
48"	57	38	18	26	12	63	90	2½:1	12
54"	64	43	18	30	12	70	102	2¼:1	12
60"	71	47	18	33	12	77	114	2¼:1	12

NOTE: ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPE CULVERTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRACTICES, MAY BE MADE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE R.C. PIPE CULVERTS



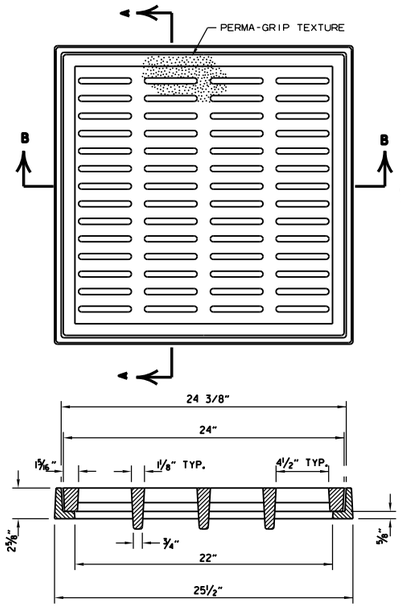
MULTIPLE C.M. PIPE CULVERTS

DATE	REVISION	BY	FILMED
10-18-96	REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO		
5-15-80	REVISED DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE R.C.P. F.E.S.		664-5-15-80
7-14-78	C.M. ARCH SIZES TO CONFORM WITH AASHTO SIZES		752-7-14-78
8-22-75	ADDED MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS		517-8-22-75
12-5-74	REMOVED NOTE RE REINF. FOR R.C. F.E.S.		500-12-5-74
5-24-73	CMP END SECTION, SHOW PIPE PAY LENGTH		627-5-24-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN		760-10-2-72

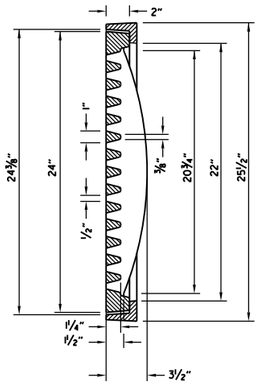
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-2



SECTION B-B

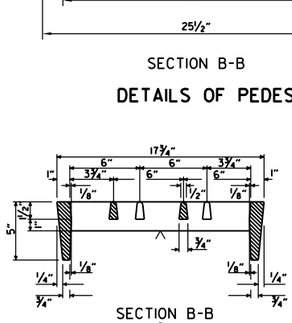


SECTION A-A

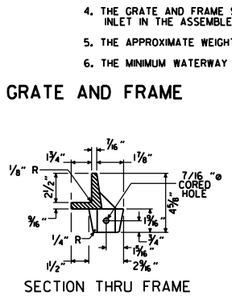
GENERAL NOTES (PEDESTRIAN GRATE & FRAME)

1. THE PEDESTRIAN GRATE SHALL BE ORIENTED IN THE TOP OF THE DROP INLET SO THAT THE ½" OPENINGS ARE PERPENDICULAR TO THE PATH OF PEDESTRIAN TRAVEL.
2. THE PEDESTRIAN GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
3. THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
4. THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE DROP INLET IN THE ASSEMBLED POSITION.
5. THE APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF THE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE 218 LBS.
6. THE MINIMUM WATERWAY OPENING SHALL BE 122 SQ. IN.

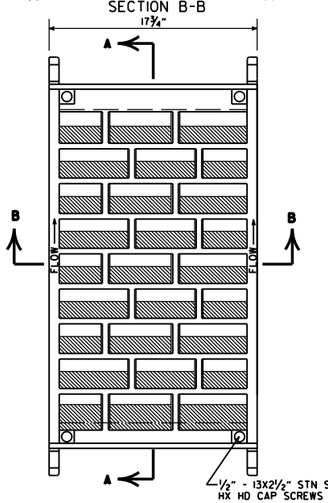
DETAILS OF PEDESTRIAN GRATE AND FRAME

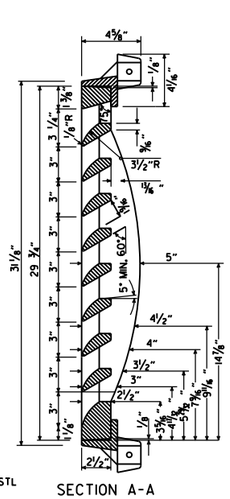


SECTION B-B



SECTION THRU FRAME



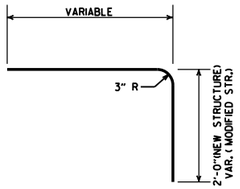


SECTION A-A

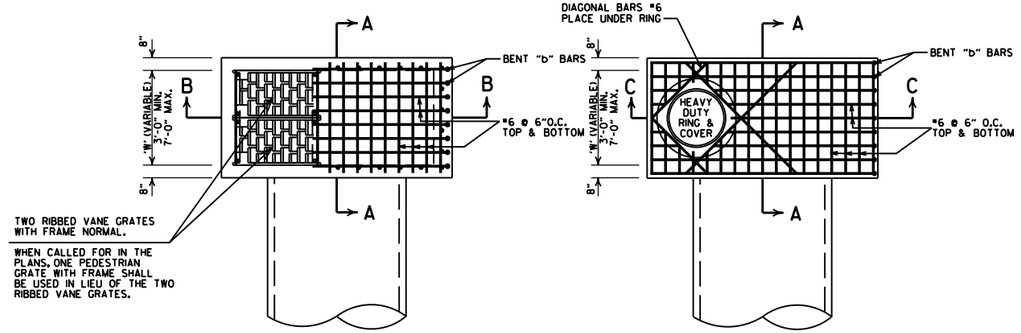
DETAILS OF RIBBED VANE GRATE AND FRAME

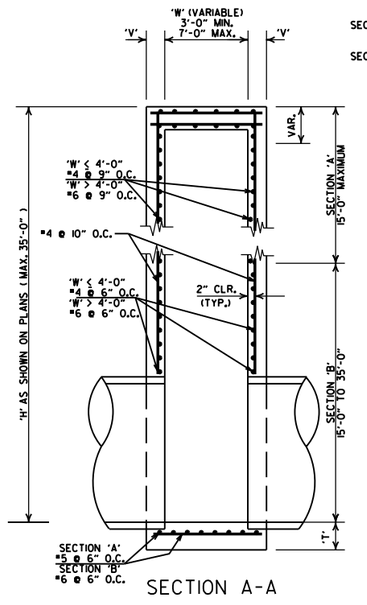
GENERAL NOTES (RIBBED VANE GRATE & FRAME)

1. RIBBED VANE GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
2. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE INSTALLED IN DROP INLET IN ASSEMBLED POSITION.
4. APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF GRATE SHALL BE 170 LBS.



DETAIL OF BENT "b" BAR



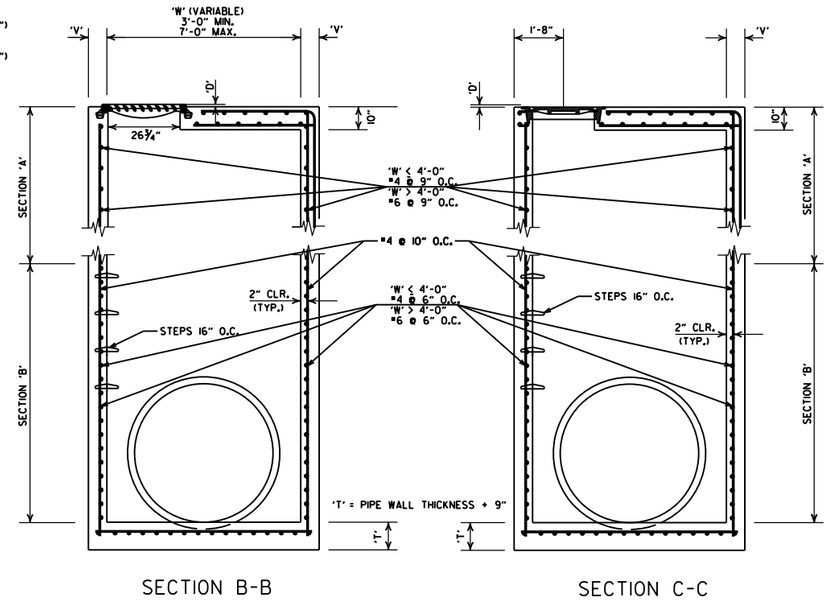


SECTION A-A

SECTION 'A'
'V' = 8"

SECTION 'B' (W≤4'-0")
'V' = 8"

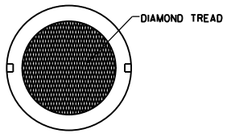
SECTION 'B' (W>4'-0")
'V' = 10"



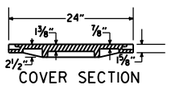
SECTION B-B

SECTION C-C

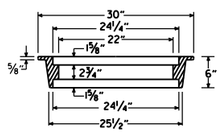
DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE ST)



COVER FACE



COVER SECTION



RING SECTION

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

DETAILS OF JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)

GENERAL NOTES (TYPE ST DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX)

1. THE 'D' DIMENSION SHALL MATCH THE FINAL LIFT OF ACHM SURFACE COURSE SHOWN IN THE PLANS WHEN ASPHALT PAVING SURROUNDS THE GRATE OR RING COVER, AND SHALL BE 0" AT OTHER INSTALLATIONS.
2. THE STEPS SHALL BE OMITTED WHERE 'H' IS LESS THAN 4'-0".
3. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS ARE TO HAVE A ¾" CHAMFER.

GENERAL NOTES (HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER):

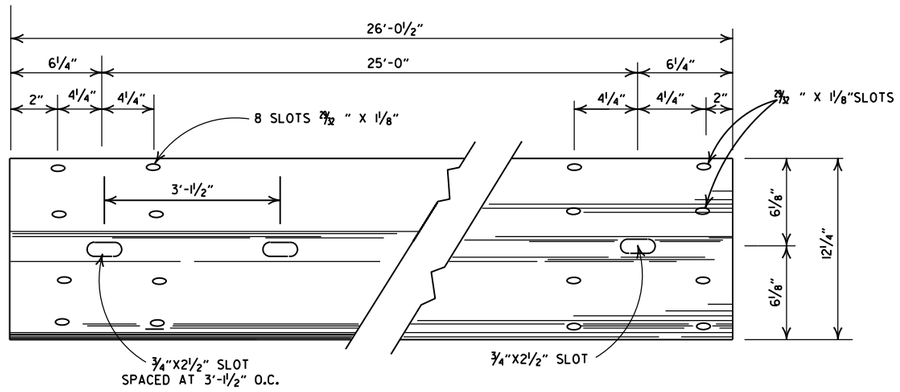
1. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105, CLASS 35B, & AASHTO M 306.
2. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
4. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

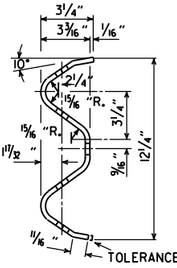
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
7-26-12		REMOVED NOTE 4, REVISED 'T', REVISED BOTTOM SLAB REBAR FOR SECTION 'A', SHOWED REBAR CLEARANCE IN SECTIONS
11-16-01		ADDED NOTE 4
1-12-00		REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER
5-13-99		ADDED PEDESTRIAN FRAME & GRATE
7-02-98		REMOVED NOTE 5, REV. DIMENSIONS, ADDED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER ADDED AASHTO REF. REVISED GRATE
10-18-96		REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO
10-1-92		REVISED & REISSUED
8-15-91	8-15-91	REVISED & REISSUED

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLET & JUNCTION BOX (TYPE ST)

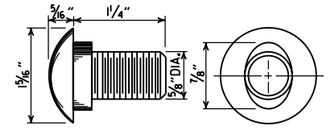
STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9S



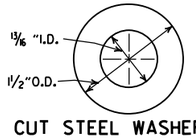


DETAILS OF W-BEAM GUARDRAIL

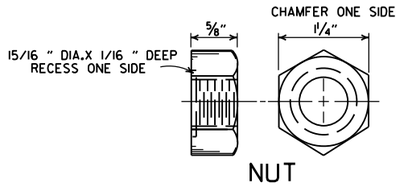
RAIL SECTION OF CLOSELY SIMILAR DIMENSIONS AND COMPARABLE STRENGTH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



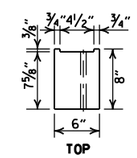
SPLICE BOLT
POST BOLT - SAME EXCEPT LENGTH



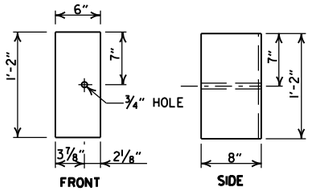
CUT STEEL WASHER



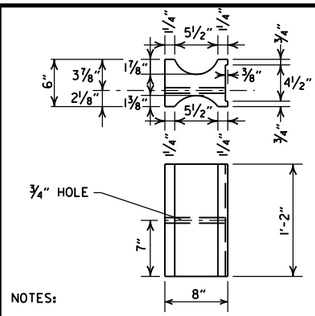
NUT



WOOD BLOCKOUT USED WITH WOOD POSTS SHALL BE 6"x8"x1'-2" WITH NO NOTCH REQUIRED.



WOOD BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)

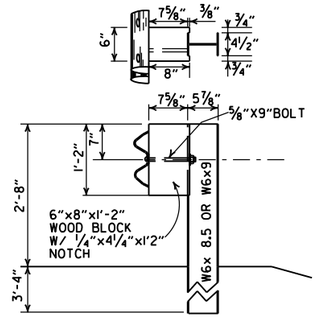


NOTES:

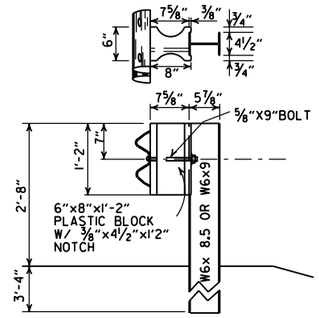
1. SIMILAR SHAPED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY BE USED AS LONG AS THEY MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
2. DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURERS TOLERANCES.

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)

HOLES IN POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE 3/4" DIA.

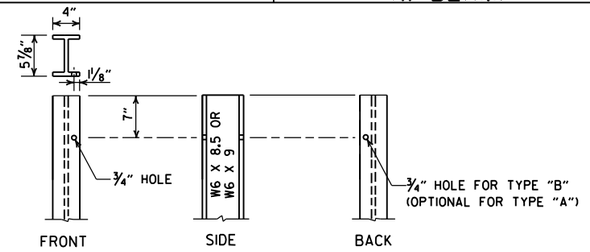


WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

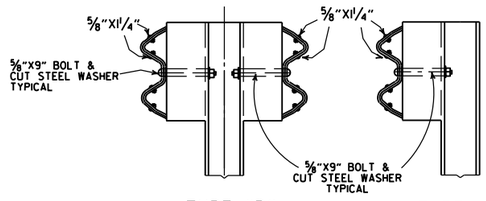


PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)



STEEL POST



TYPE "B" TYPE "A"

DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

-GENERAL NOTES-

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3/4" BEYOND IT.

WHERE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL CONTINUES, THE INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A POST SPACING OF 6'-3" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

W-BEAM GUARDRAIL REPRESENTING INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS WILL BE MEASURED ALONG THE ROADWAY FACE FROM CENTERLINE OF POST TO CENTERLINE OF POST.

USE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB. FOR EXTENSIONS OR MODIFICATION OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL, W-BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF THE SAME TYPE AS THOSE EXISTING SHALL BE USED.

ANY BACKFILLING UNDER OR AROUND POST SHALL BE DAMP SAND THOROUGHLY TAMPED IN PLACE.

WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING WOOD BLOCKOUTS FOR W-BEAM GUARDRAIL OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS, AS LONG AS BLOCKOUT USED MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) FOR W-BEAM GUARDRAIL.

HOLES IN POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE 3/4" DIA.

POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE ROUGH SAWN 6"X8" WITH A TOLERANCE OF + OR - 1/4".

WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

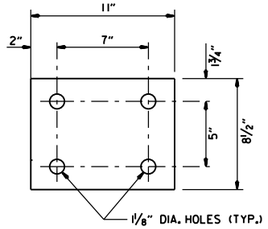
DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
11-16-17	REVISED GENERAL NOTES AND RAISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT 3"	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARDRAIL 1"	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED DIMENSION ON WOOD & PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS & STEEL POST	
11-16-01	REVISED WOOD BLOCKOUT & DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS	
03-30-00	REMOVED GUARDRAIL AT BRIDGE ENDS	
01-12-00	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUT	
08-12-98	REV. BLOCKOUTS TO WOOD, DELETED CONC. POST & REV. GENERAL NOTE, DELETED DET. OF GUARDRAIL REPLACE. BEHIND CURB & DET. OF POST PLACE. IN SOLID ROCK, & ADDED DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONN. REMOVED BACK-UP PLATE, REVISED HOLES IN STEEL POLES	
04-03-97	REMOVED "LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC" NOTE & PLACED ARROWS ON WASHERS	
10-18-96	REVISED WOOD POST NOTE	
06-02-94	ADDED ALT. STEEL POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POST SIZE	8-5-93
10-01-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
08-15-91	REVISED WASHER NOTE	8-15-91
08-02-90	REV. GEN. NOTE & DEPTH OF ANC. POST IN ROCK	8-2-90
07-15-88	REVISED SECTION 3 & GENERAL NOTES	
03-04-88	REV. ANCHOR POST, ELEV. NOTES & POST IN ROCK	780-3-4-88
10-30-87	REVISED WOOD LINE POST DETAIL	546-10-30-87
10-09-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	802-10-9-87

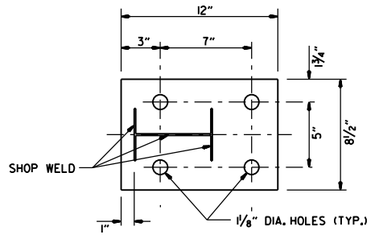
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-6

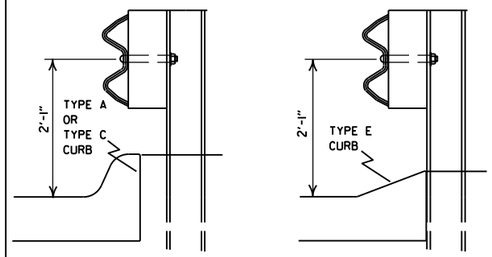


WASHER PLATE



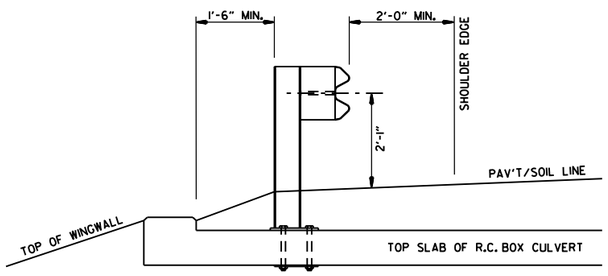
BASE PLATE

Note: Bolts, nuts, washers and plates shall be galvanized in accordance with Section 807 of the Standard Specifications.

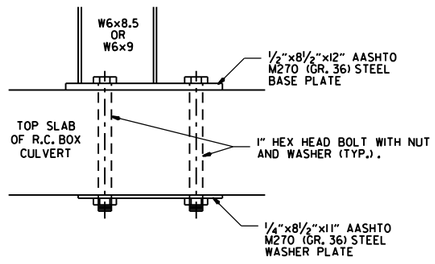


DETAIL OF GUARDRAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB (W-BEAM)

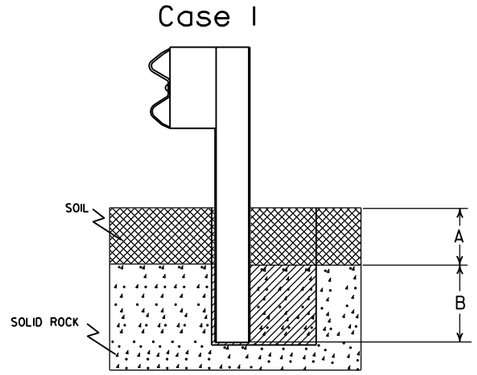
FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 50 MPH OR LESS ALL CURB FACES, AS SHOWN ON STD. DRWG. CG-1, MAY BE USED. FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 55 MPH OR MORE TYPE "E" CURB FACE SHALL BE USED.

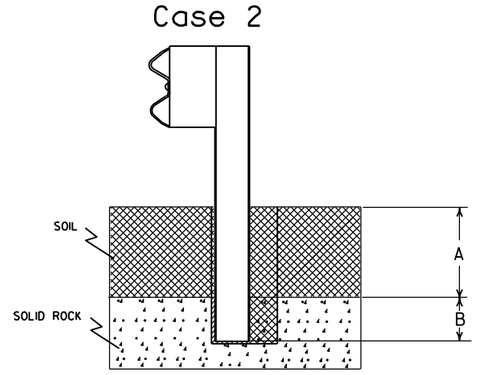


SECTION A-A



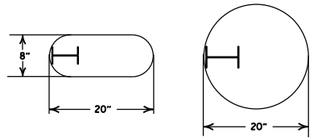
DETAIL OF CONNECTION

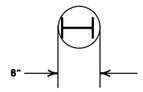




Plan View Steel Posts

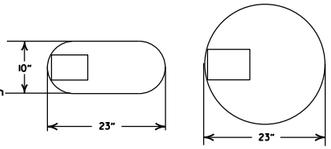
Either hole configuration acceptable

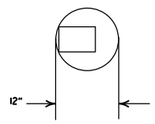




Plan View Wood Posts

Either hole configuration acceptable





Notes: For overlying soil depths (A) ranging from 0 to 18", the depth of required drilling (B) is equal to 24".

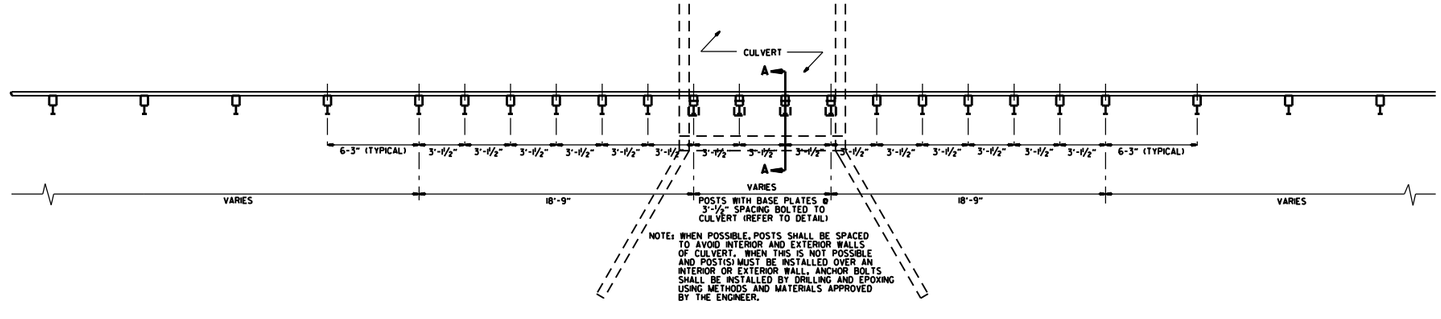
Zone A:
Backfill according to Section 617.03(a).

Zone B:
Backfill hole in 6" lifts with material meeting the requirements of Section 802.02(c) - Alternate gradation. Compact to 95% maximum dry density per ASTM D-698.

Notes: For overlying soil depths (A) ranging from 18" to 44", the depth of required drilling (B) is equal to either 12" or 44" minus the depth of soil whichever is less.

Zone A & B:
Backfill according to Section 617.03(a).

DETAIL OF POST PLACEMENT IN SOLID ROCK (W-BEAM)



PLAN LAYOUT OF TYPE A GUARDRAIL AT LOW-FILL CULVERTS

NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN THE COVER OVER THE CULVERT DOES NOT PERMIT FULL EMBEDMENT OF GUARDRAIL POSTS AS SHOWN ON STD. DWG. GR-6.

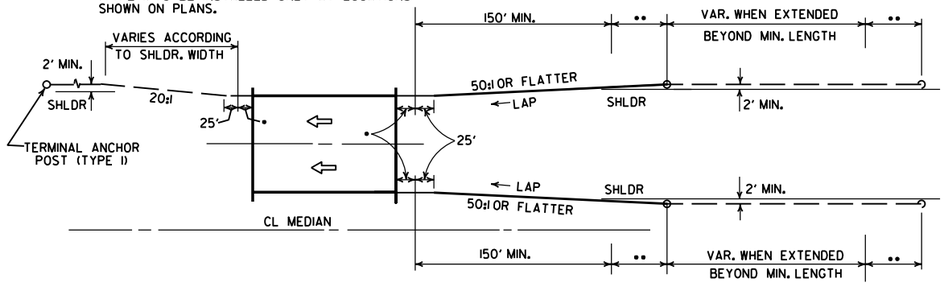
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENUMBERED, RENAMED, REVISED REFERENCE	
11-16-17	REVISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARDRAIL 1"	
04-12-07	REVISED DETAIL OF GUARDRAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB	
11-10-05	ADDED GUARDRAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB; REVISED DETAIL OF CONNECTION	
11-18-04	REVISED POST PLACEMENT IN ROCK & CULVERT CONNECTION DETAILS. ADDED DETAIL FOR GUARDRAIL PLACEMENT AT LOW-FILL CULVERTS	
03-30-00	REMOVED CONCRETE INSERT ANCHOR	
08-12-98	CHANGED STEEL SPACER BLOCK TO WOOD BLOCKOUT, ADDED DET. OF GUARDRAIL CONNECTION TO R.C. BOX CULV'T., DELETED DET. OF STEEL LINE POST CONN. & ADDED DET. OF GUARDRAIL PLACE. BEHIND CURB & DET. OF POSTPLACE. IN SOLID ROCK	
04-03-96	PLACED ARROWS AT CUT STEEL WASHERS	4-3-96
10-18-96	REV. ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
11-22-95	ADDED OPTIONAL HOLES	
06-02-94	REVISED ALTERNATE POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POST SIZE	
10-01-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
08-02-90	DEL. WASHER ON ANCHOR ASSEMBLY	8-2-90
07-15-88	CONFORMED TO 1988 SPECS	
03-04-88	REVISED ANCHOR NOTE	
10-30-87	REVISED ANCHOR ASSEMBLY	712-10-30-87
10-30-87	REVISED PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB	547-10-30-87
10-09-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	803-10-9-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

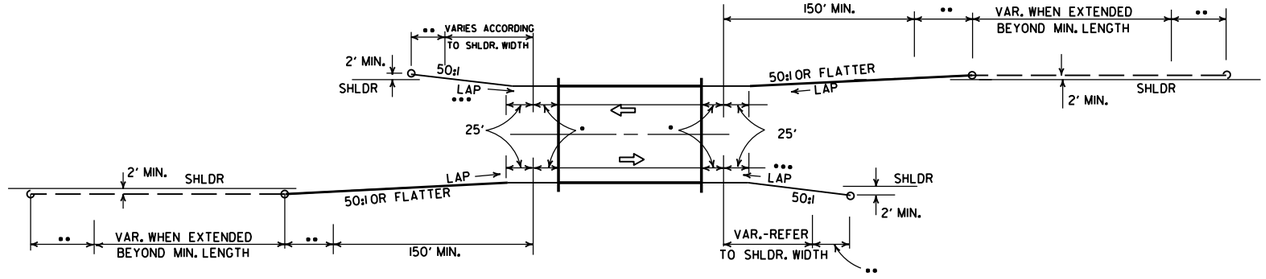
STANDARD DRAWING GR-7

NOTE: GUARDRAIL WITH GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) TO BE INSTALLED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS.



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

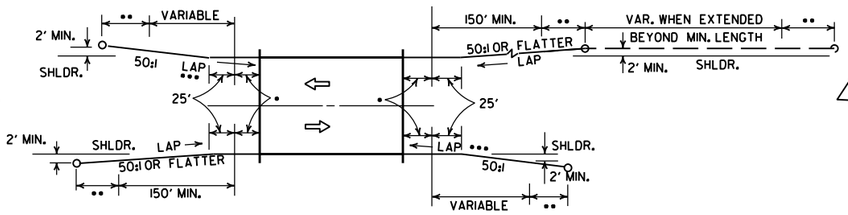
••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

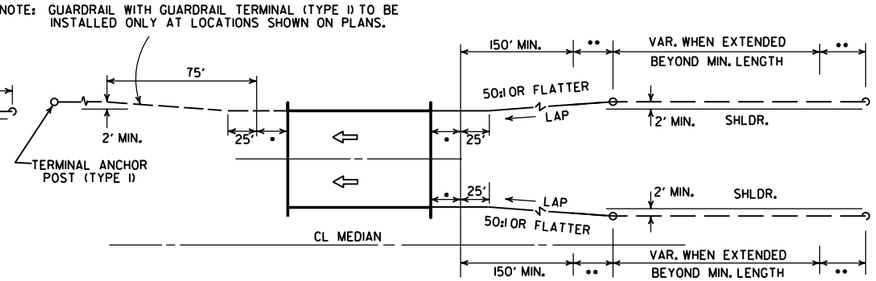
METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT LESS THAN FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

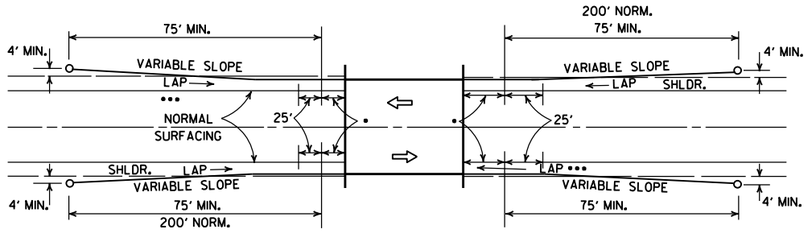
NOTE: GUARDRAIL WITH GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) TO BE INSTALLED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS.



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) (FULL SHOULDER WIDTH OR LESS BRIDGES)

LEGEND

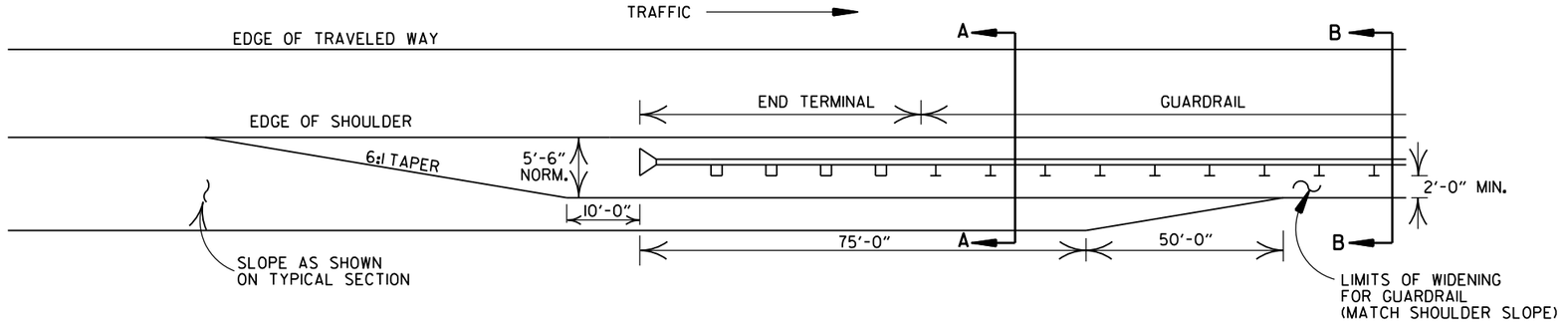
- • THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
- •• GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

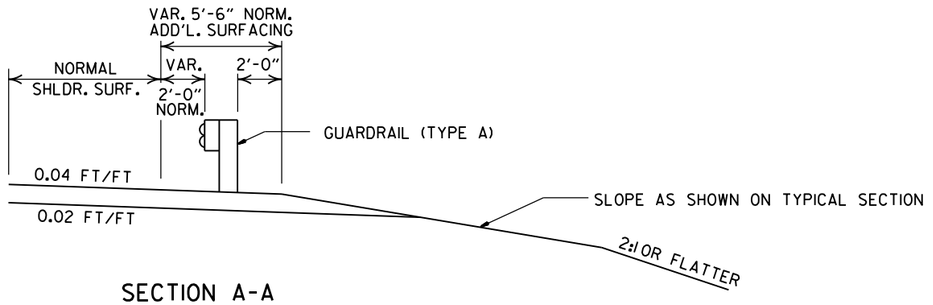
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
4-17-08	REVISED LAYOUTS	
11-10-05	REMOVED GUARDRAIL NOTES AND DETAILS	
11-16-01	DELETED NOTE-METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL USING GUARDRAIL TERM. (TY. 1)	
1-12-00	ADDED CONSTRUCTION NOTE	1-12-00
6-26-97	REVISED LAYOUT	
10-1-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
	ADDED NOTE	
10-9-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

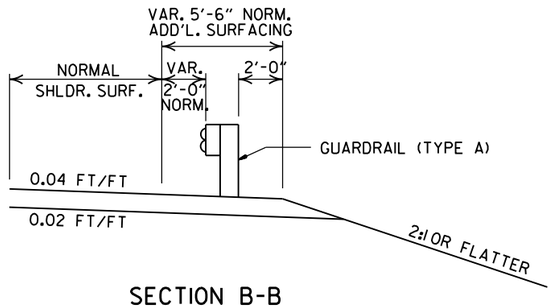
GUARDRAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-8



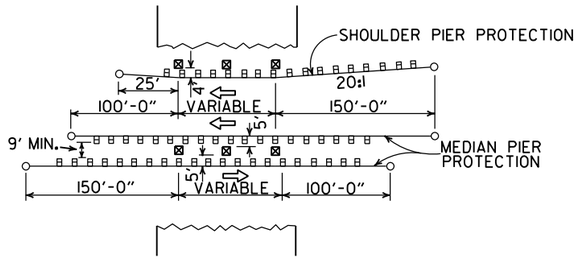


SECTION A-A



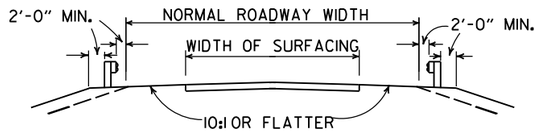
SECTION B-B

DETAILS OF WIDENING FOR GUARDRAIL

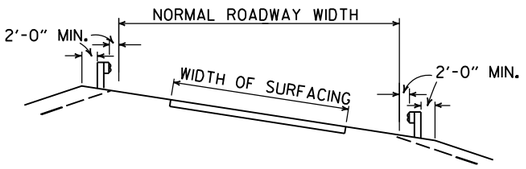


METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT FIXED OBSTACLE

NOTE: NORMAL SECTION TO BE WIDENED APPROX. 5'-6" EACH SIDE TO SUPPORT GUARDRAIL.



SECTION ON TANGENT



SECTION ON CURVE

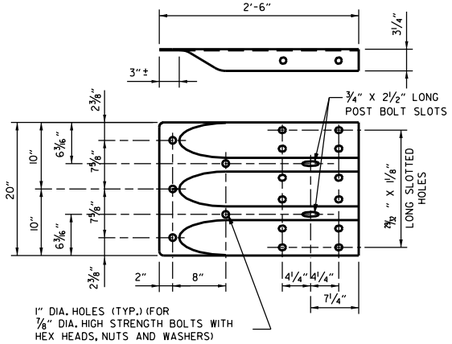
DETAILS SHOWING POSITION OF GUARDRAIL ON HIGHWAY

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
4-17-08	MINOR REVISION	
11-10-05	DRAWN	

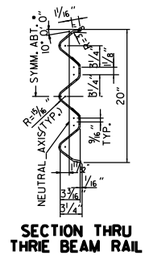
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

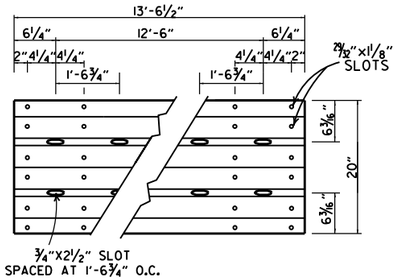
STANDARD DRAWING GR-9



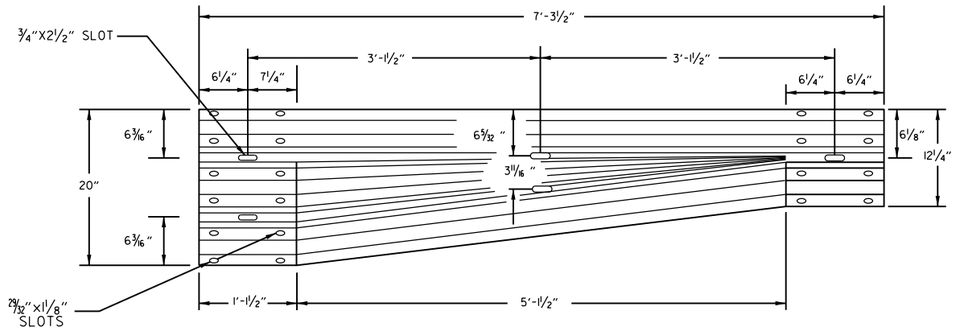
SPECIAL END SHOE



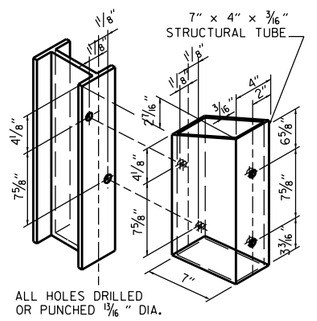
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL



THRIE BEAM RAIL

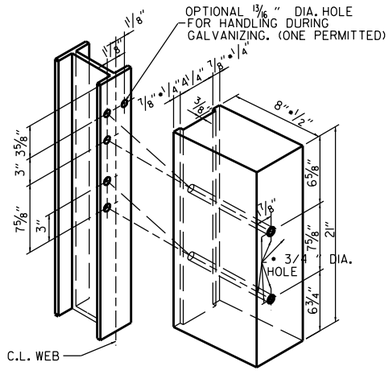


TRANSITION SECTION



ATTACH BLOCKOUT TO POST USING ⅝" DIA. HEX HEAD BOLTS WITH 1½" O.D. CUT STEEL WASHERS AND NUT.

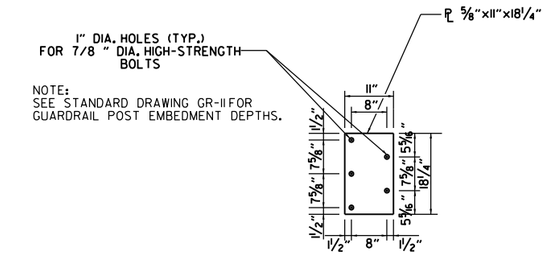
STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT DETAIL



ALL HOLES 13/16" DIAMETER EXCEPT AS NOTED

HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL FOR STEEL POST & WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS

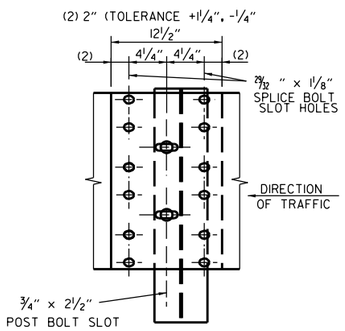
NOTE: BLOCKS SHALL BE THE SAME TYPE THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS.



NOTE:
SEE STANDARD DRAWING GR-11 FOR GUARDRAIL POST EMBEDMENT DEPTHS.

CONNECTOR PLATE

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE AASHTO M270, GR. 36 AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. GALVANIZING SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.19 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONNECTOR PLATE TO BE BOLTED TO SPECIAL END SHOE USING ⅞" DIA. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, WITH THE HEADS PLACED ON THE TRAFFIC FACE. WASHERS SHALL BE USED UNDER THE HEAD AND NUT. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AND SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.06.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SPLICE AT POST

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE 1.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3"4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-8 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

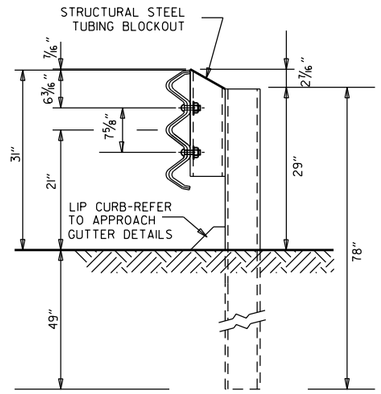
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7 f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENAMED AND REVISED REFERENCES	
11-16-17	REVISED TRANSITION SECTION, GUARD RAIL HEIGHT, AND GENERAL NOTES; MOVED THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL CONNECTIONS AT BRIDGES ENDS TO STD. DRWG. GR-12	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF W-BEAM 1"	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
11-10-05	ADDED NOTE FOR ATTACHING STEEL BLOCKOUT	
11-18-04	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED NOTE (2)	
06-29-00	MOVED DIMENSION LINES	
05-18-00	ADDED NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

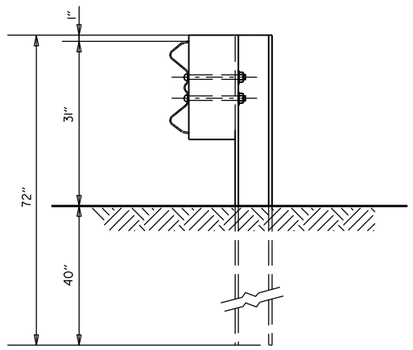
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

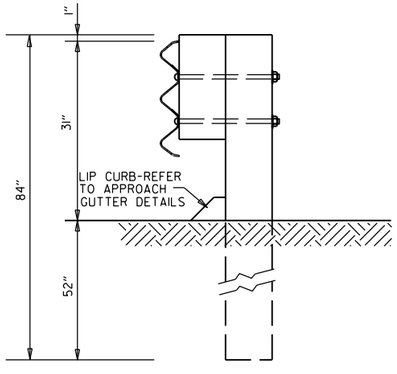
STANDARD DRAWING GR-10



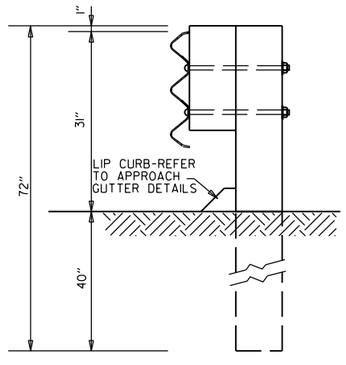
THRIE BEAM RAIL WITH STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT
AND STEEL POST
POSTS 1-7



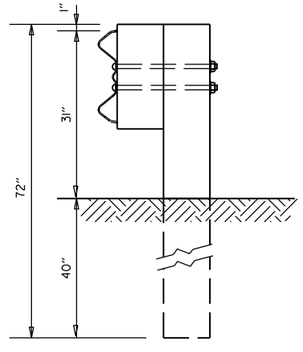
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT AND STEEL POST
POST 8



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUTS & WOOD POSTS
POSTS 1-6



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 7



W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM
TRANSITION RAIL WITH WOOD OR
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 8

GENERAL NOTES:

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

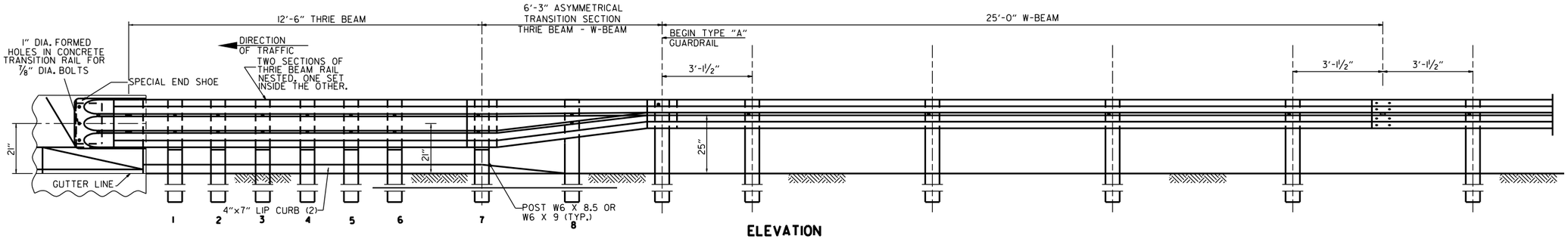
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENAMED	
11-16-17	REVISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT, CHANGED STD. DWG. NUMBER FROM GR-10A TO GR-11	
07-14-10	REVISED POST 8 DIMENSIONS	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
08-22-02	REVISED LIP CURB NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

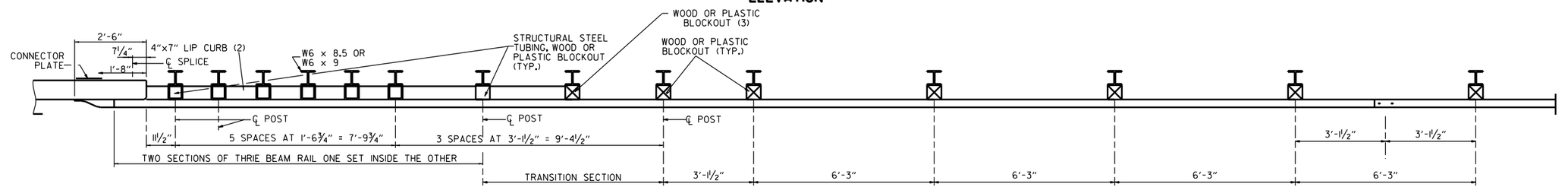
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

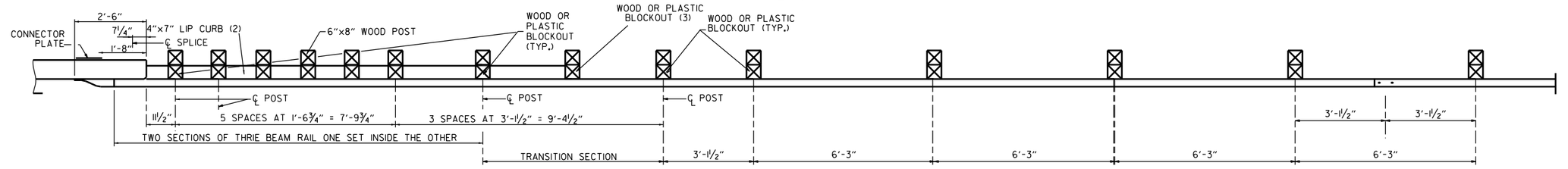
STANDARD DRAWING GR-11



ELEVATION



PLAN



PLAN

(1) VERIFY BOLT SPACING FROM RAIL TRANSITION PRODUCER.
(2) REFER TO APPROACH GUTTER DETAILS.
(3) LENGTH OF BLOCKOUT ON POST 8 TO BE MODIFIED TO FIT RAIL WIDTH.

THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL CONNECTION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE I.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3/4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-8 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

POSTS SHALL NOT BE PLACED AT SPLICE LOCATIONS ALONG W-BEAM RAILS.

WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-14-20	REVISED NOTES	
11-07-19	RENAMED & REVISED REFERENCES	
11-16-17	RE-DRAWN FROM STD. DWG. GR-10 & ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-12

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN		RISE	
	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL
INCHES	INCHES			
15	18	18	11	11
18	22	22	13½	14
21	26	26	15½	16
24	28½	29	18	18
30	36¼	36	22½	23
36	43⅜	44	26⅝	27
42	51⅛	51	31⅜	31
48	58½	59	36	36
54	65	65	40	40
60	73	73	45	45
72	88	88	54	54
84	102	102	62	62
90	115	115	72	72
96	122	122	77½	77
108	138	138	87⅛	87
120	154	154	96⅞	97
132	168¾	169	106½	107

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M206.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	AASHTO M 207	
	SPAN	RISE
INCHES	INCHES	
18	23	14
24	30	19
27	34	22
30	38	24
33	42	27
36	45	29
39	49	32
42	53	34
48	60	38
54	68	43
60	76	48
66	83	53
72	91	58
78	98	63
84	106	68

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M207.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. PLACE AND COMPACT THE HAUNCH AREA UP TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PIPE.
5. COMPLETE BACKFILL ACCORDING TO SUBSECTION 606.03.(f)(1).

NOTE: HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE PIPE.

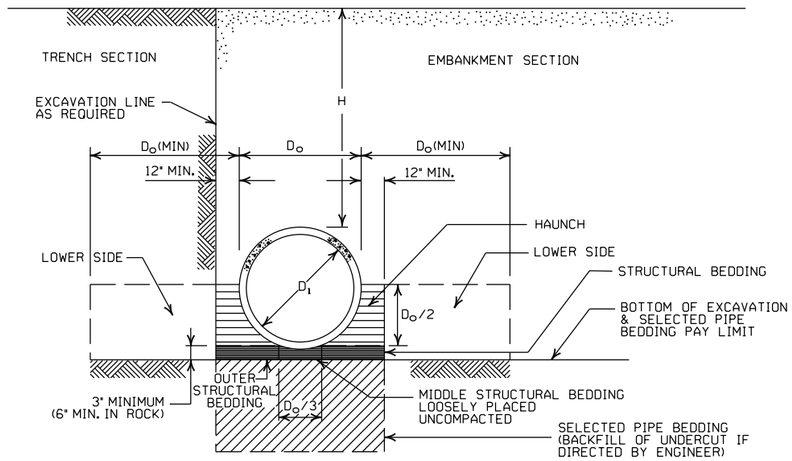
- LEGEND -

D_1 = NORMAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)
MIN. = MINIMUM
▨ = UNDISTURBED SOIL

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 5 OR CLASS 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL*
TYPE 3**	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION A-1 THRU A-6 SOIL OR TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

* SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** MATERIALS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ORGANIC MATERIALS OR STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES.



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. MATERIAL IN THE HAUNCH AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. FOR TRENCHES WITH WALLS OF NATURAL SOIL, THE DENSITY OF THE SOIL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE AS FIRM AS THE 95% DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE HAUNCH. IF THE EXISTING SOIL DOES NOT MEET THIS CRITERIA, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND RECOMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED.
3. FOR EMBANKMENTS, THE MATERIAL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. ALL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606. CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M170, R.C. ARCH PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M206 AND HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M207.
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. NOT MORE THAN ONE LIFTING HOLE MAY BE PROVIDED IN CONCRETE PIPE TO FACILITATE HANDLING. HOLE MAY BE CAST IN PLACE, CUT INTO THE FRESH CONCRETE AFTER FORMS ARE REMOVED, OR DRILLED. THE HOLE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN TWO INCHES IN DIAMETER OR TWO INCHES SQUARE. CUTTING OR DISPLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SPALLED AREAS AROUND THE HOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER. LIFTING HOLE SHALL BE FILLED WITH MORTAR, CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHOD AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
10. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS THE HAUNCH), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

	CLASS OF PIPE			
	CLASS III		CLASS IV	CLASS V
INSTALLATION TYPE	TYPE 1 OR 2	TYPE 3	ALL	ALL
PIPE ID (IN.)	FEET			
12-15	2	2.5	2	1
18-24	2.5	3	2	1
27-33	3	4	2	1
36-42	3.5	5	2	1
48	4.5	5.5	2	1
54-60	5	7	2	1
66-78	6	8	2	1
84-108	7.5	8	2	1

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE		
	CLASS III	CLASS IV	CLASS V
	FEET		
TYPE 1	21	32	50
TYPE 2	16	25	39
TYPE 3	12	20	30

NOTE: IF FILL HEIGHT EXCEEDS 50 FEET, A SPECIAL DESIGN CONCRETE PIPE WILL BE REQUIRED USING TYPE 1 INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3	2.5	1.5

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2	13	21
TYPE 3	10	16

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	
5-18-00	REVISED TYPE 3 BEDDING & ADDED NOTE	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCC-1

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS (INCHES)				
		0.064	0.079	0.109	0.138	0.168
2⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
12	1	84	91			
15	1	67	73			
18	1	56	61			
24	1	42	46	59		
30	2	34	36	47		
36	2		30	39	41	
42	2		43	67	70	73
48	2		37	58	61	64
② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, BOLTED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
36	1	48	60	88	111	118
42	1	41	51	72	90	102
48	1	36	45	64	77	85
54	2	32	40	59	71	79
60	2	29	36	53	64	71
66	2	26	33	47	58	64
72	2	24	30	44	53	59
78	2		28	41	49	54
84	2		26	38	45	51
90	2		24	35	43	45
96	2		22	33	40	44
102	2			31	38	42
108	2			30	35	39
114	2			28	34	37
120	2			27	32	35

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES				
		0.060	0.075	0.105	0.135	0.164
		2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
12	1	45	45			
18	2	30	30	52		
24	2	22	22	39	41	
30	2		18	31	32	34
36	2.5		15	26	27	28
42	2			43	43	44
48	2			40	41	43
54	2			35	37	38
60	2				33	34
66	2					31
72	2					29

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. COMPLETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL OPERATION BY WORKING FROM SIDE TO SIDE OF THE PIPE. THE SIDE TO SIDE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL DIFFERENTIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 INCHES OR 1/3 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE, WHICHEVER IS LESS.

NOTE: STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF METAL PIPE.

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL ③

③ SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

EQUIVALENT METAL THICKNESSES AND GAUGES

METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES			GAUGE NUMBER
STEEL			
ZINC COATED	UNCOATED	ALUMINUM	
0.064	0.0598	0.060	16
0.079	0.0747	0.075	14
0.109	0.1046	0.105	12
0.138	0.1345	0.135	10
0.168	0.1644	0.164	8

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES

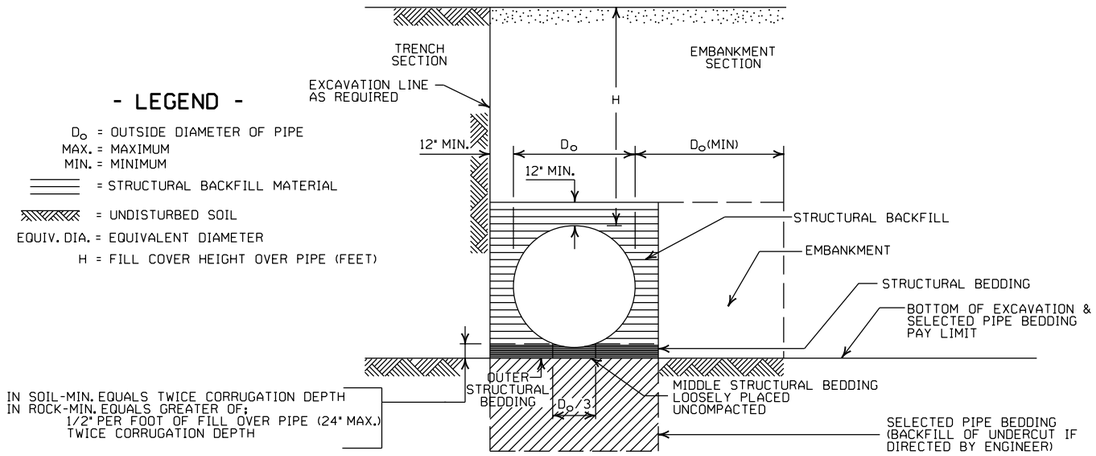
EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL			ALUMINUM		
			MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)
				INSTALLATION TYPE 1	INSTALLATION TYPE 1		INSTALLATION TYPE 1	INSTALLATION TYPE 1
			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM		
15	17x13	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
18	21x15	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
21	24x18	3	0.064	2.25	15	0.060	2.25	15
24	28x20	3	0.064	2.5	15	0.075	2.5	15
30	35x24	3	0.079	3	12	0.075	3	12
36	42x29	3½	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
42	49x33	4	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
48	57x38	5	0.109	3	13	0.135	3	13
54	64x43	6	0.109	3	14	0.135	3	14
60	71x47	7	0.138	3	15	0.164	3	15
66	77x52	8	0.168	3	15			
72	83x57	9	0.168	3	15			
			② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM					
				INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1		INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1
36	40x31	5	0.079	3	2		12	15
42	46x36	6	0.079	3	2		13	15
48	53x41	7	0.079	3	2		13	15
54	60x46	8	0.079	3	2		13	15
60	66x51	9	0.079	3	2		13	15
66	73x55	12	0.079	3	2		15	15
72	81x59	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
78	87x63	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
84	95x67	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
90	103x71	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
96	112x75	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
102	117x79	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
108	128x83	18	0.138	3	2		15	15

① FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

② WHERE THE STANDARD 2 2/3"x ½" CORRUGATION AND GAUGE IS SPECIFIED FOR A GIVEN DIAMETER, A PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER WITH A 3" x 1" OR 5" x 1" CORRUGATION MAY BE SUBSTITUTED, PROVIDING IT IS GAUGED FOR A FILL HEIGHT CONDITION EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT CONDITION FOR THE SPECIFIED GAUGE AND CORRUGATION.

- LEGEND -

D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM
= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL
EQUIV. DIA. = EQUIVALENT DIAMETER
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND).
3. INSTALALTION TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION.
4. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. METAL PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. METAL PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. METAL PIPE CULVERT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606 AND JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "METAL PIPE".
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
9. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECS	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCM-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF HDPE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

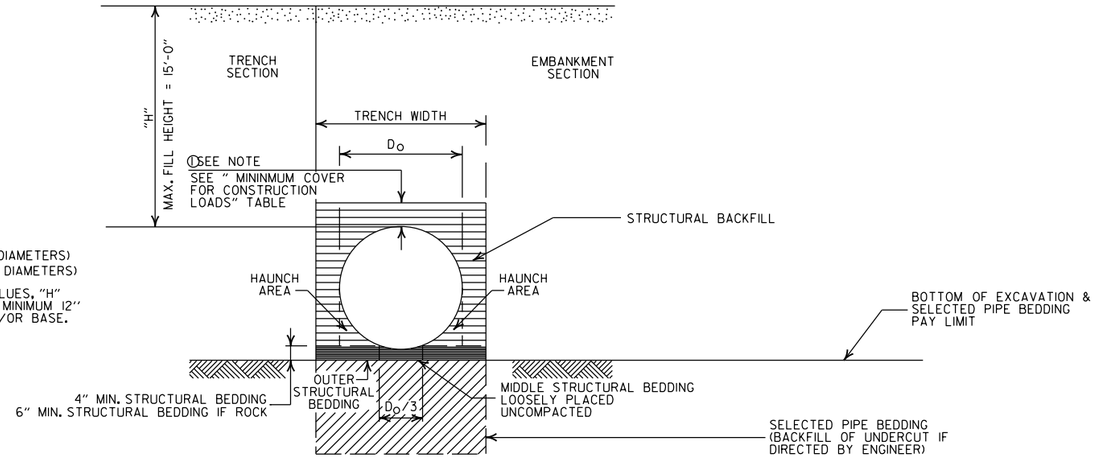
PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"

①NOTE:
18" MIN. (18" - 30" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (36" - 48" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M294, TYPE S. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR HDPE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PVC PIPE.

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF PVC PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"

MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT BASED ON STRUCTURAL BACKFILL

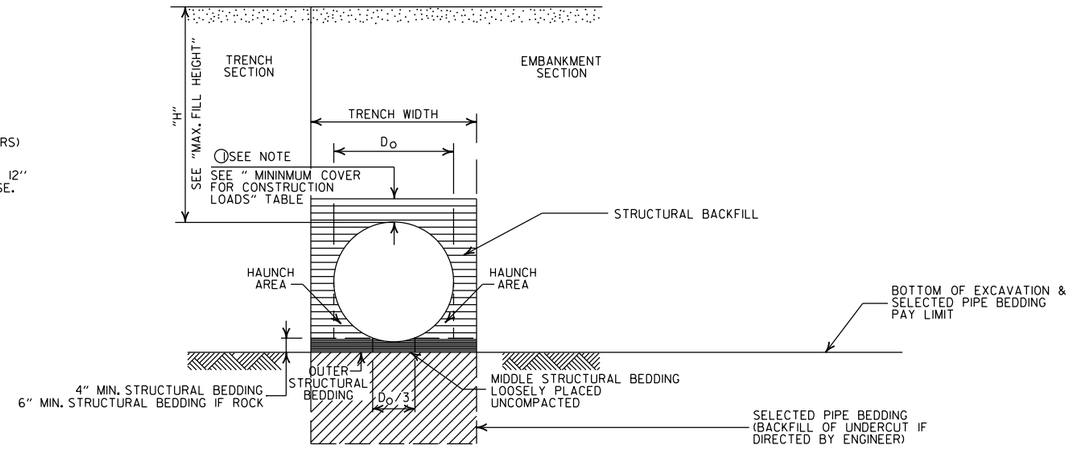
PIPE DIAMETER	"H"
18"	45'-0"
24"	45'-0"
30"	40'-0"
36"	40'-0"

① NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 36" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUE, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
18" THRU 36"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F949, CELL CLASS 12454. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. PVC PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR PVC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REV GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE; DELETED SM3 MATERIAL	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-2

INSTALLATION TYPE	**MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	*SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

*SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"
60"	5'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"
60"	10'-0"	15'-0"

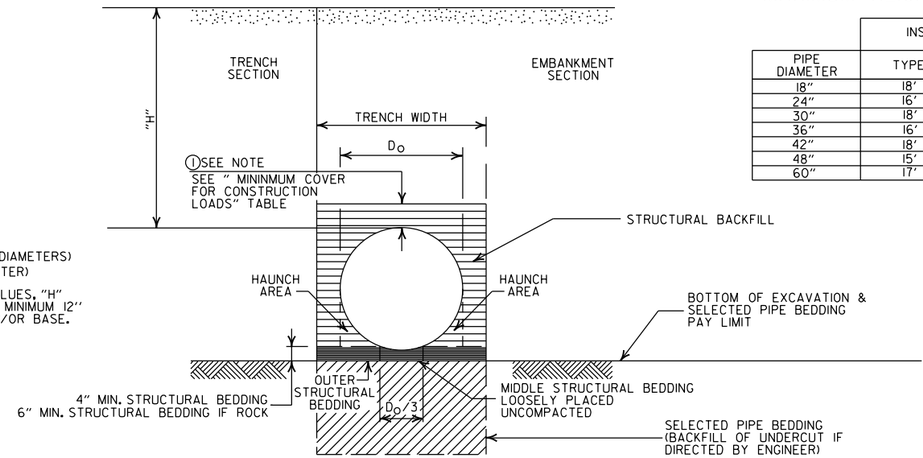
MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-150.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

①NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 42" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (60" DIAMETER)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.



MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	INSTALLATION TYPE	
	TYPE 1	TYPE 2
18"	18'	14'
24"	16'	12'
30"	18'	14'
36"	16'	12'
42"	18'	13'
48"	15'	11'
60"	17'	12'

EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M330, TYPE S, INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SIXTH EDITION (2012) WITH 2013 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. POLYPROPYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR POLYPROPYLENE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS 3RD EDITION (2010) WITH 2012 INTERIMS. JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

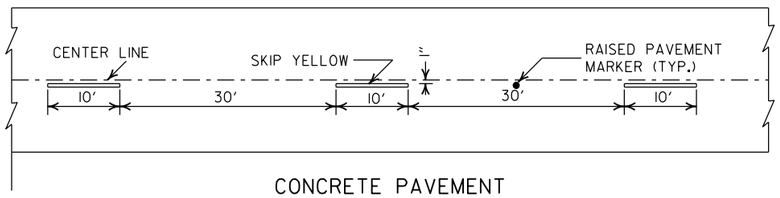
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
02-27-20	REVISED	
11-07-19	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

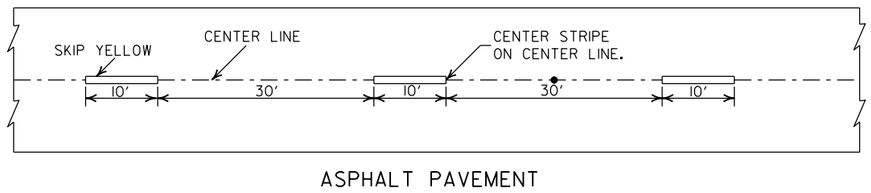
PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-3

NOTES:
1. REFER TO THE STRIPING DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WIDTHS.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISED ADDITION OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES."
3. RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ON AN 80 FEET SPACING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

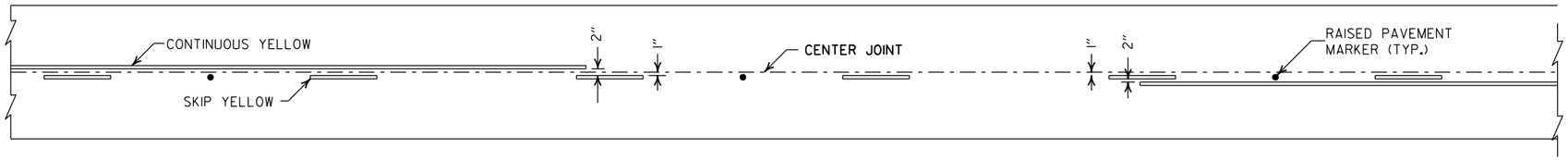


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

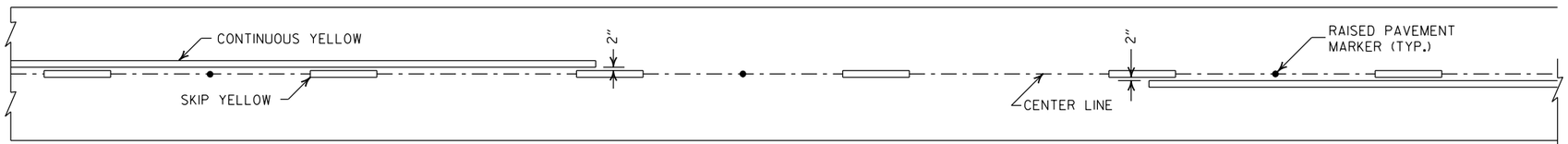


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

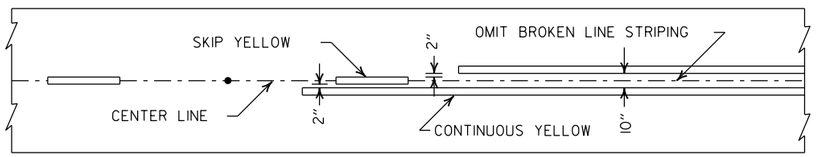
BROKEN LINE STRIPING



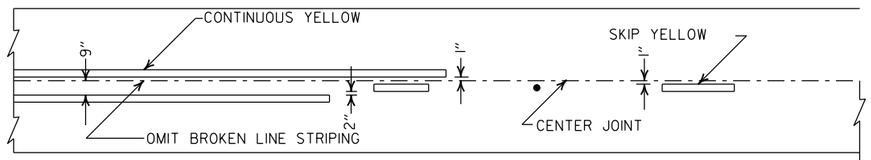
SOLID LINE STRIPING ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT



SOLID LINE STRIPING ON ASPHALT PAVEMENT

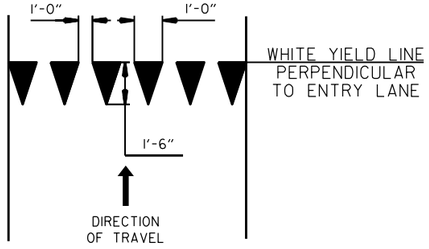


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

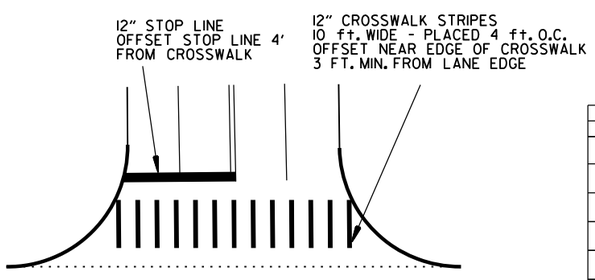


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

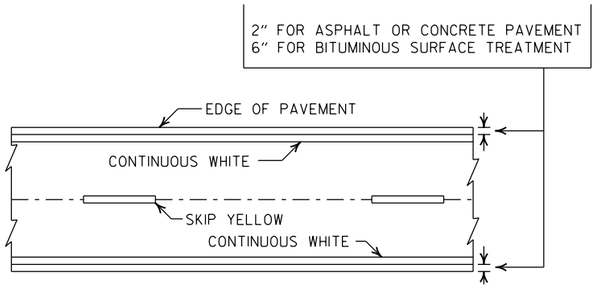
STRIPING AT ADJACENT NO PASSING LANES



YIELD LINE DETAIL



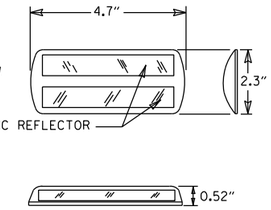
CROSSWALK AND STOP LINE DETAILS



PAVEMENT EDGE LINE MARKING

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.

TYPE II
RED/CLEAR OR YELLOW/YELLOW



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.

DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-20	REVISED STOP LINE DETAILS	
6-1-17	ADDED YIELD LINE DETAIL	
5-12-16	REVISED LINE WIDTHS, SPACING, & NOTES	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
11-17-10	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & REMOVED PLOWABLE PVMT MRKRS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTE 2 & GENERAL NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED CROSSWALK & STOPBAR DTLS.	
7-02-98	ADDED DETAILS OF STD. RAISED PAV'T. MARKERS	
4-26-96	REV. NOTES 3&4; ADDED R.P.M.	
9-30-80	DRAWN	1-9-30-80

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

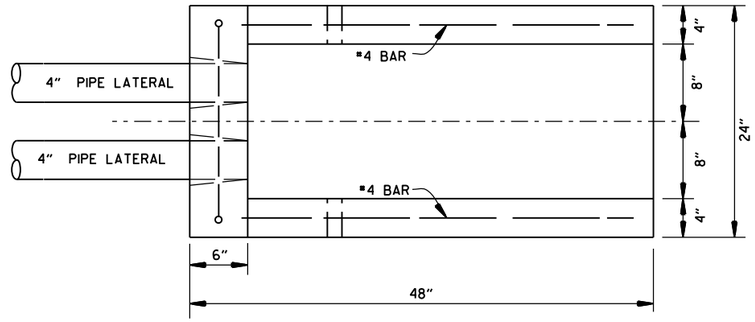
PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING PM-1

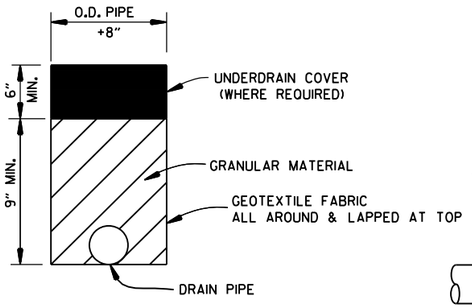
NOTE:

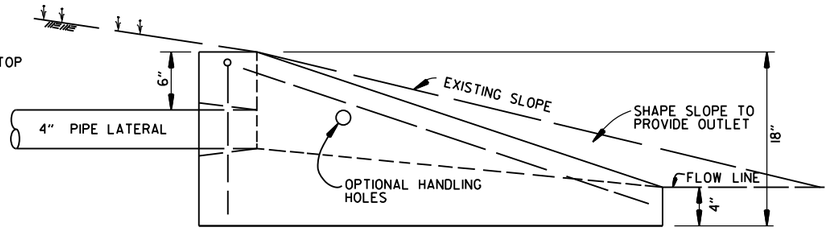
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE UNDERDRAIN COVER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED EARTH AND SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

2. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. LAP FABRIC 12" OR THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE TOP.

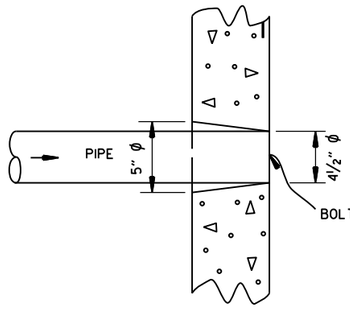


PLAN VIEW

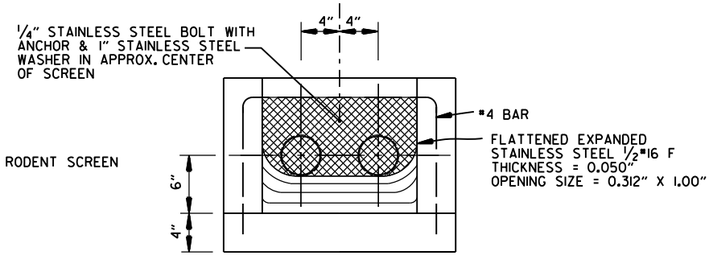




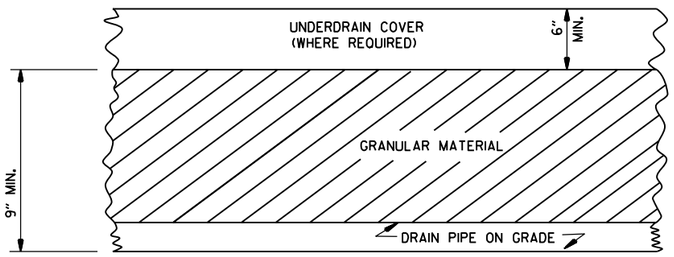
SIDE VIEW



DETAIL OF HOLE FOR 4" PIPE

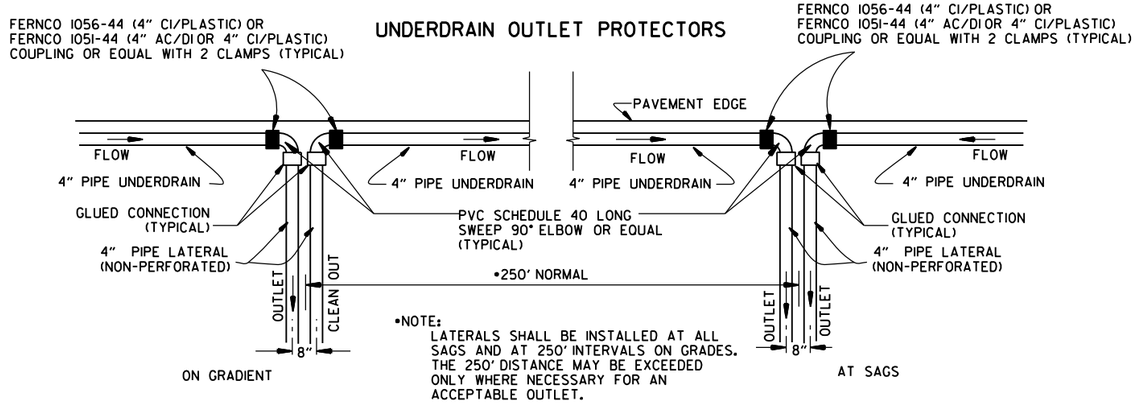


FRONT VIEW
(DETAIL OF RODENT SCREEN)



DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS



DETAIL OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN LATERALS WHEN PLACED ALONG PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: PVC PIPE FOR LATERALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 1785 (LATEST REVISION) FOR SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS

1. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 625 FOR TYPE I. PAYMENT FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRANULAR FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS" IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. 4" NON-PERFORATED SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE LATERALS WITH OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREON. LATERALS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS." UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR BY THE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

3. EXISTING 4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED DROP INLETS OR EXTENDED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR CONNECTING TO DROP INLETS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS."

4. THE LOCATION OF ALL LATERALS SHALL BE MARKED WITH 4" X 12" PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE (TYPE III WHITE) AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER, PLACED TRANSVERSE TO TRAFFIC. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

5. PAYMENT FOR THE RODENT SCREEN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER EACH FOR "UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

6. ANY EXISTING UNDERDRAINS THAT INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS. EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE REMOVED UNDER THE ITEM "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE A SINGLE LATERAL IS USED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: 1. INSTALL OUTLET PROTECTOR AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING PU-1 AND GROUT THE UNUSED HOLE OR 2. INSTALL AN OUTLET PROTECTOR WITH A SINGLE HOLE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	ADDED NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS, REVISED RODENT SCREEN DETAIL AND NOTES, REMOVED NOTE 1 FOR GRANULAR MATERIAL, ADDED NOTE FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTE 3	
1-12-00	REVISED DETAIL OF UNDERDRAIN LATERALS	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED MIN. DEPTH & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-26-96	ADDED LATERAL NOTE; 5½" TO 5"	
11-22-95	REVISED LATERALS	
7-20-95	REVISED LATERALS & ADDED NOTE	
11- 3-94	REVISED FOR DUAL LATERALS	11- 3-94
10- 1-92	SUBSTITUTED GEOTEXTILE	10- 1-92
8-15-91	ADDED POLYEDTHYLENE PIPE	8-15-91
11- 8-90	DELETED ALTERNATE NOTE	11- 8-90
1-25-90	ADDED 4" SNAP ADAPTER	1-25-90
11-30-89	DEL. (SUBGRADE); ADDED (WHERE REQUIRED)	11-30-89
7-15-88	ISSUED P.L.M.	647-7-15-88

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STANDARD DRAWING PU-1

SUPERELEVATION TABLE FOR TWO - WAY TRAFFIC

DEGREE OF CURVE	30 MPH			35 MPH			40 MPH			45 MPH			50 MPH			55 MPH			60 MPH			65 MPH			70 MPH			75 MPH		
	e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)	
		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC		
0° 30'	NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			RC	96		RC	96		RC	96		0.022	101	
0° 45'	NC			NC			NC			NC			RC	96		RC	96		0.024	106		0.026	110		0.030	120		0.032	125	
1° 00'	NC			NC			NC			RC	90		0.022	101		0.026	110		0.030	120		0.034	130		0.038	139	300	0.042	149	300
1° 15'	NC			NC			RC	84		0.022	95		0.028	115		0.032	125		0.038	139		0.042	149		0.046	158		0.052	173	
1° 30'	NC			RC	78		0.022	88		0.028	108		0.032	125		0.038	139		0.044	154		0.050	168	300	0.056	182		0.062	197	
1° 45'	RC	72		RC	78		0.026	97		0.030	113		0.036	134		0.044	154		0.050	168	300	0.056	182		0.064	202		0.070	216	
2° 00'	RC	72		0.024	86		0.028	101		0.034	122		0.042	149		0.048	163		0.056	182		0.064	202		0.070	216		0.080	240	
2° 15'	RC	72		0.026	90		0.032	109		0.038	131		0.046	158		0.054	178	300	0.062	197		0.070	216		0.078	235	350	0.088	259	350
2° 30'	0.022	75		0.028	94		0.034	113		0.042	140		0.050	168		0.058	187		0.068	211		0.076	230		0.086	254		0.096	278	
2° 45'	0.024	79		0.030	98		0.038	122		0.046	149	200	0.054	178		0.064	202		0.072	221		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288	400
3° 00'	0.026	83		0.034	105		0.040	126		0.050	158		0.058	187	250	0.068	211		0.078	235		0.088	259		0.098	283	400	D MAX = 2° 45'		
3° 15'	0.028	86		0.036	109		0.044	134		0.052	162		0.062	197		0.072	221		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288				
3° 30'	0.030	90		0.038	113		0.046	139	200	0.056	171		0.066	206		0.076	230		0.086	254		0.096	278	350	D MAX = 3° 30'					
3° 45'	0.032	93		0.040	117		0.050	147		0.058	176		0.070	216		0.080	240		0.090	264		0.098	283							
4° 00'	0.034	97		0.042	121	200	0.052	151		0.062	185		0.072	221		0.084	250		0.094	274	350	0.100	288							
4° 15'	0.036	100		0.044	125		0.054	155		0.064	189		0.076	230		0.086	254	350	0.096	278		D MAX = 4° 15'								
4° 30'	0.036	100	200	0.046	129		0.056	160		0.068	198		0.078	235		0.090	264		0.098	283										
4° 45'	0.038	104		0.048	133		0.060	168		0.070	203		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288										
5° 00'	0.040	108		0.050	137		0.062	172		0.072	207		0.084	250		0.094	274		D MAX = 5° 15'										
5° 30'	0.044	115		0.054	144		0.066	181		0.078	221	250	0.088	259	300	0.098	283												
6° 00'	0.046	119		0.058	152		0.070	189		0.082	230		0.092	269		0.100	288												
6° 30'	0.050	126		0.062	160		0.074	198	250	0.086	239		0.096	278		D MAX = 6° 30'														
7° 00'	0.052	130		0.064	164		0.078	206		0.090	248		0.098	283																
7° 30'	0.054	133		0.068	172		0.080	210		0.092	252	300	0.100	288																
8° 00'	0.058	140		0.070	176		0.084	219		0.094	257		D MAX = 8° 25'																	
8° 30'	0.060	144		0.072	179		0.086	223	250	0.096	261																			
9° 00'	0.062	148		0.076	187		0.088	227		0.098	266																			
9° 30'	0.064	151		0.078	191		0.092	235		0.100	270																			
10° 00'	0.066	155		0.080	195		0.094	240		D MAX = 10° 30'																				
11° 00'	0.070	162		0.084	203		0.096	244																						
12° 00'	0.074	169		0.088	211	250	0.098	248																						
13° 00'	0.076	173		0.090	215		0.100	252	300																					
14° 00'	0.080	180		0.094	222		D MAX = 13° 45'																							
15° 00'	0.082	184		0.096	226																									
16° 00'	0.086	191		0.098	230																									
17° 00'	0.088	194		0.100	234																									
18° 00'	0.090	198	250	D MAX = 19° 30'																										
19° 00'	0.092	202																												
20° 00'	0.094	205																												
21° 00'	0.096	209																												
22° 00'	0.096	209																												
23° 00'	0.098	212																												
24° 00'	0.098	212																												
25° 00'	0.100	216																												

D MAX = 28° 30'

GENERAL NOTES

1. ON PAVEMENT WITH TWO-WAY TRAFFIC, THE SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE REVOLVED ON THE INSIDE PAVEMENT EDGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS
2. SUPERELEVATION VALUES SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS ARE VALUES (+) OR (-) TO BE ADDED TO OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE POINT OF CONTROL.
3. LENGTHS FOR L MAY BE ROUNDED IN MULTIPLES OF 25 FT. OR 50 FT. TO PERMIT SIMPLER CALCULATIONS.
4. PAVEMENTS WIDER THAN 2 LANES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL TRANSITION LENGTHS AS FOLLOWS:

3 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +20%
4 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +50%
5 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +80%
6 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +100%

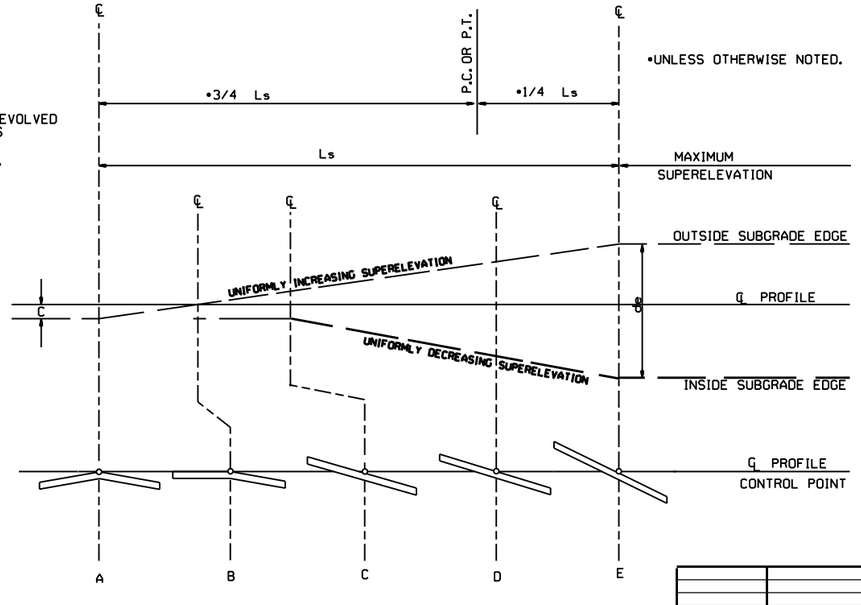
NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

RATE OF SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE COMPUTED ON STRAIGHT LINE METHOD USING APPLICABLE Ls.

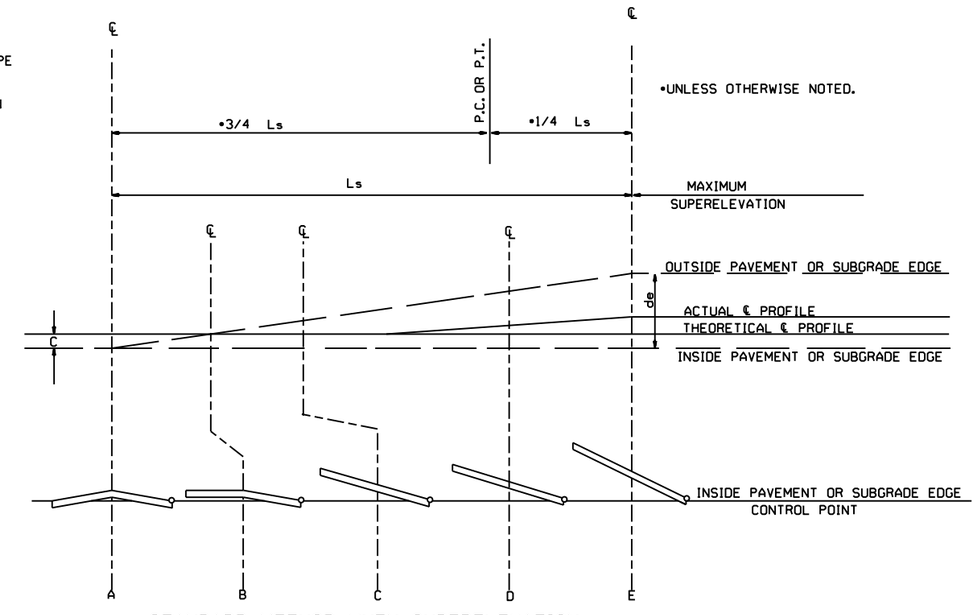
SUPERELEVATION FORMULA = $\frac{Lde}{Ls}$

ABBREVIATIONS

NC - NORMAL CROWN
RC - REVERSE CROWN, SUPERELEVATION AT NORMAL CROWN SLOPE
e - RATE OF SUPERELEVATION (FT. PER FT.)
Ls - LENGTH OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION (FT.)
L - DISTANCE FROM BEGINNING OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION TO ANY POINT (FT.)
d - WIDTH OF PAVEMENT (FT.) OR WIDTH OF SUBGRADE (FT.)
C - NORMAL CROWN (FT.)



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND CENTER LINE



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND INNER SUBGRADE POINT OR INNER PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED SUPERELEVATION TABLE	
10-18-96	ADDED FORMULA	
01-09-87	ISSUED	534-1-9-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

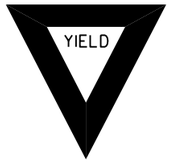
TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

STANDARD DRAWING SE-2

R1-1

STANDARD 30"X30"
EXPRESSWAY 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

R1-2



STD. 36"X36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"X48"
FWY. 60"X60"X60"

R2-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

W3-5

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

W3-5a

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

R4-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

R4-2

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

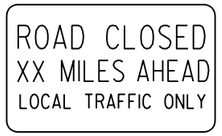
R5-1

STD. 30"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

RII-2

48"X30"

RII-3A



60"X30"

RII-4

60"X30"

W21-5a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-1

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-3

STD. 48"X48"

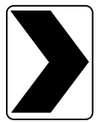
WI-4

STD. 48"X48"

WI-6

STD. 48"X24"
SPECIAL 60"X30"

WI-8



STD. 18"X24"
SPECIAL 24"X30"
EXPWY. 30"X36"
FWY. 36"X48"

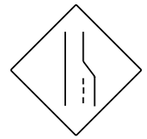
W3-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W3-2

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W4-2



STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W5-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W6-3

EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W8-7

EXPWY. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W9-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI3-1

STD. 24"X24"

W20-1

STD. 48"X48"

W20-2

STD. 48"X48"

W20-3

STD. 48"X48"

W20-4

STD. 48"X48"

W20-5

STD. 48"X48"

W20-7a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W21-2

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W21-5

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W24-1

STD. 36"X36"

WI-4b

STD. 48"X48"

R56-1

STD. 18"X18"

W8-11

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

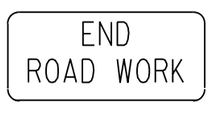
W8-9

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

G20-1

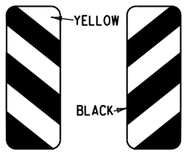
60"X24"

G20-2



48"X24"

OM-3L OM-3R



12"X36"

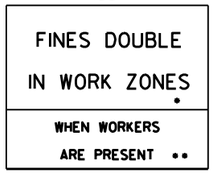
M4-9

STD. 30"X24"
SPECIAL 48"X36"
SPECIAL 60"X48"

M4-10

48"X18"

R55-1



36"X60"

• USE 6" C LETTERS
•• USE 4" D LETTERS

ADVANCE DISTANCES
(XXXX)

500 FT	½ MILE
1000 FT	¾ MILE
1500 FT	1 MILE AHEAD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES USED ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION, AND TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS, LATEST EDITION, OR AS APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SET UP JUST BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED DURING THE TIME SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST. THEY SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE ONLY AS LONG AS NEEDED AND REMOVED THEREAFTER.
3. EXISTING SIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHALL BE KEPT IN PROPER POSITION, AND BE CLEAN AND LEGIBLE AT ALL TIMES. SIGNS THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE REMOVED. SIGNS THAT ARE DAMAGED, DEFACED, OR THAT ACCUMULATE DIRT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED, REPAIRED, OR REPLACED.
- 4. SIGNS ARE USUALLY MOUNTED ON A SINGLE POST, ALTHOUGH THOSE WIDER THAN 36" OR LARGER THAN 10 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TWO POSTS OR ABOVE A TYPE III BARRICADE.
- 5. SIGN POSTS DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL SHALL BE 2 LB. MINIMUM CHANNEL POST OR 4"x4" WOOD POSTS. CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WHITE. ALL POSTS SHALL BE NEATLY CONSTRUCTED, AND SHALL BE REPLUMBED, CLEANED, OR REPAIRED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE JOB. THERE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 2 POSTS IN A 7' PATH FOR WOOD OR CHANNEL POSTS. ANY CHANNEL POST SPLICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWING TC-3.
6. POST MOUNTED SIGNS IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN FROM 6 TO 12 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE. SIGNS IN URBAN AREAS AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE.
7. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN URBAN AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE, EXCEPT A MINIMUM OF 6' SHALL BE USED WHEN MOUNTING AN ADVISORY SIGN BELOW A WARNING SIGN. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY WORK CONDITIONS. THE SIGNS MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 5'. RETROREFLECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE USED. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR SHORT-TERM, SHORT DURATION, AND MOBILE CONDITIONS. THEY SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE TRAVELED WAY. LONG-TERM STATIONARY SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL, UNLESS CONDITIONS NECESSITATE THE USE OF PORTABLE SIGNS, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE PADS, CONCRETE OR ROCK BALLAST, OR OTHER SOLID MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH PORTABLE SIGN SUPPORTS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE REFLECTORIZED STOP-SLOW PADDLES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. MOST OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ARE ORIENTED TO THE RIGHT. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF MIRROR IMAGES OF THESE SIGNS WHERE THE REVERSE ORIENTATION MIGHT BETTER CONVEY TO MOTORISTS THE PROPER DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
10. R55-1 SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT LEAST 1500' BUT NOT MORE THAN 1 MILE IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK ZONE. IF A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION IS IN EFFECT, THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 500' IN ADVANCE OF THE "REDUCED SPEED AHEAD" SIGN.

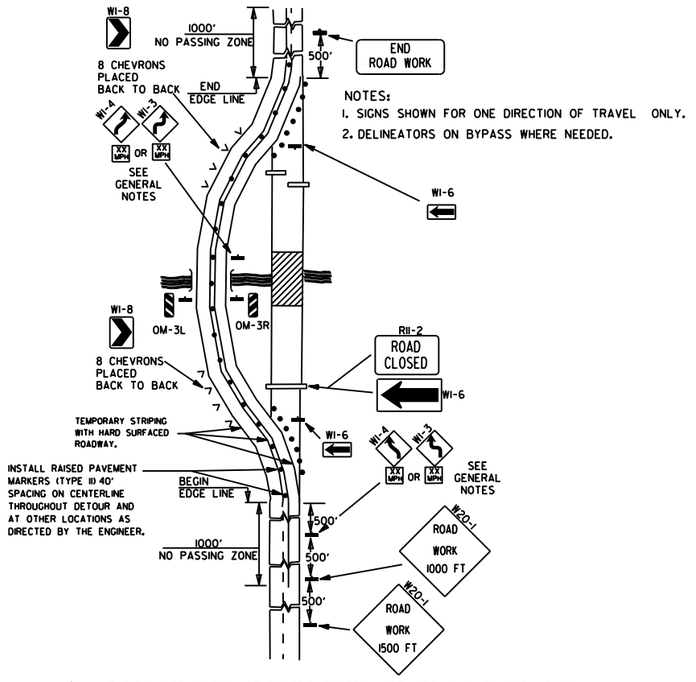
• NOTE: SUPPORTS FOR SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND VERTICAL PANELS THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN NOTES 4 & 5, BUT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH), WILL BE ACCEPTED. COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED FOR MASH	
4-13-17	DELETED RSP-1 & ADDED W21-5a	
9-2-15	REVISED REDUCED SPEED LIMIT AHEAD SIGNS REVISED ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES	
12-15-11	REVISED W24-1	
11-17-10	DELETED W8-9a & ADDED W8-9	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH & ADDED SIGN W24-1	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED NOTE 1	
11-16-01	REVISED NOTE 7	
9-28-00	REVISED NOTE	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTE	
6-26-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
4-03-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
10-18-96	ADDED CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. SIGN & TO NOTE 7	
10-12-95	ADDED R55-1	
6-8-95	REVISED TO CORRECT SIGN ILLUSTRATIONS	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

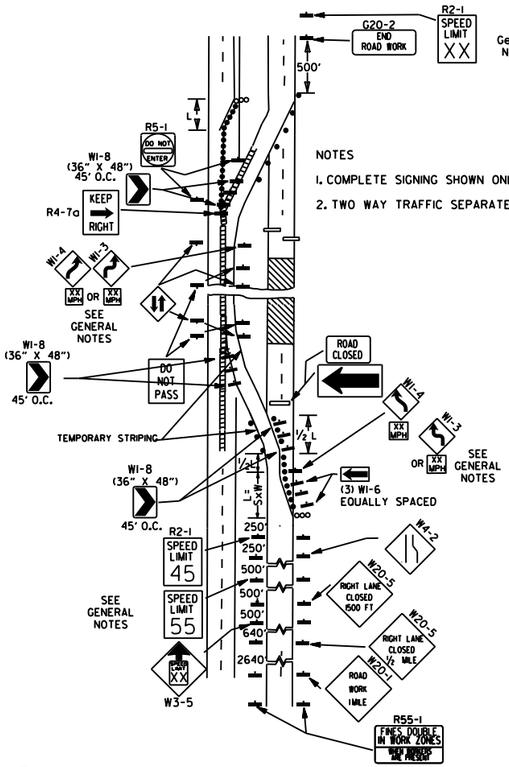
STANDARD DRAWING TC-1



(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON A 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE THE ENTIRE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AND A BYPASS DETOUR IS PROVIDED.

NOTES:

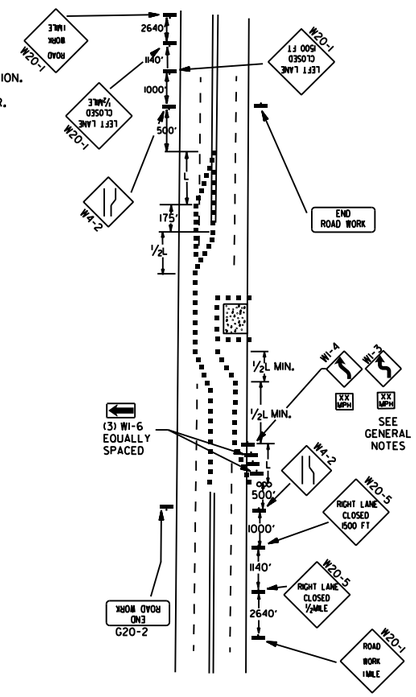
1. SIGNS SHOWN FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ONLY.
2. DELINEATORS ON BYPASS WHERE NEEDED.



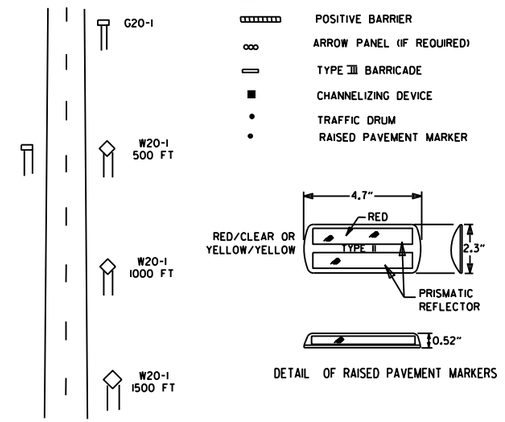
(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE ONE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

NOTES

1. COMPLETE SIGNING SHOWN ONLY IN CROSSOVER DIRECTION.
2. TWO WAY TRAFFIC SEPARATED WITH POSITIVE BARRIER.



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



TYPICAL ADVANCE WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

TAPER FORMULAE:

L=SXW FOR SPEEDS OF 45MPH OR MORE.

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40MPH OR LESS.

WHERE:

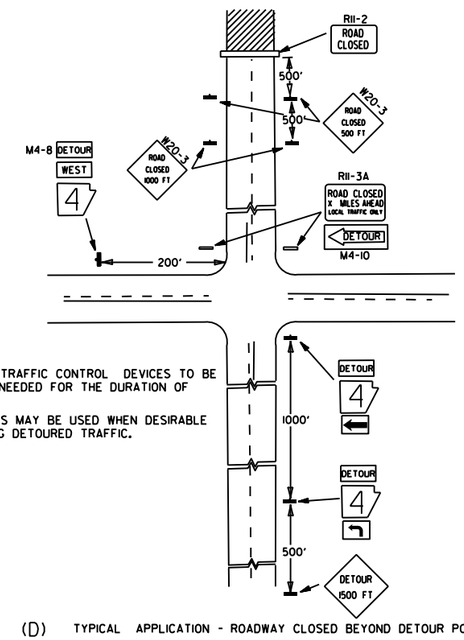
L= MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER.

S= NUMERICAL VALUE OF POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED.

W= WIDTH OF OFFSET.

GENERAL NOTES:

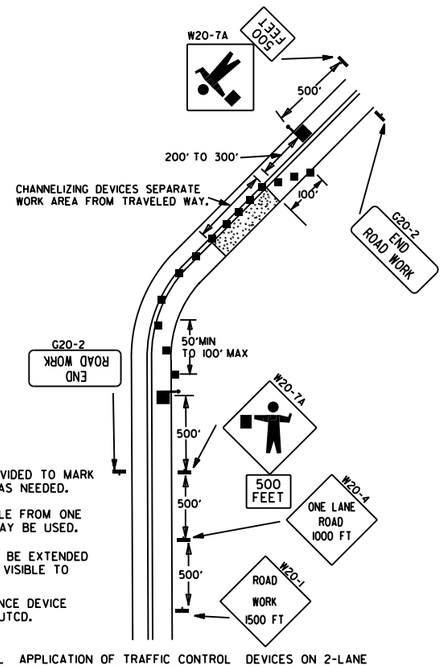
1. THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION SHALL CONDUCT A BALL BANK STUDY TO DETERMINE THE ADVISORY SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO OPENING TO TRAFFIC. THE ADVISORY SPEED WILL BE POSTED ON W1-3 OR W1-4 CURVE WARNING SIGNS. USE W1-4 WHEN SPEED IS GREATER THAN 30MPH AND W1-3 WHEN 30MPH OR LESS
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-145MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-155MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE.
8. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.
9. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



NOTES:

1. REGULATORY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DETOUR.
2. STREET NAMES MAY BE USED WHEN DESIRABLE FOR DIRECTING DETOURED TRAFFIC.

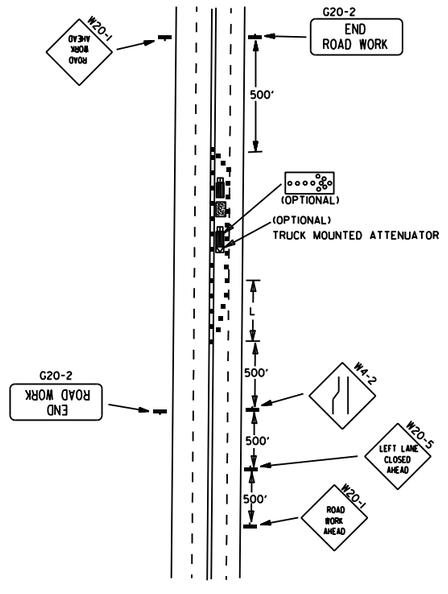
(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - ROADWAY CLOSED BEYOND DETOUR POINT.



NOTES:

1. FLOOD LIGHTS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO MARK FLAGGER STATIONS AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
2. IF ENTIRE WORK AREA IS VISIBLE FROM ONE STATION, A SINGLE FLAGGER MAY BE USED.
3. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO A POINT WHERE THEY ARE VISIBLE TO APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
4. AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICE (AFAD) OPTIONAL. REFER TO MUTCD.

(E) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED AND FLAGGING IS PROVIDED.



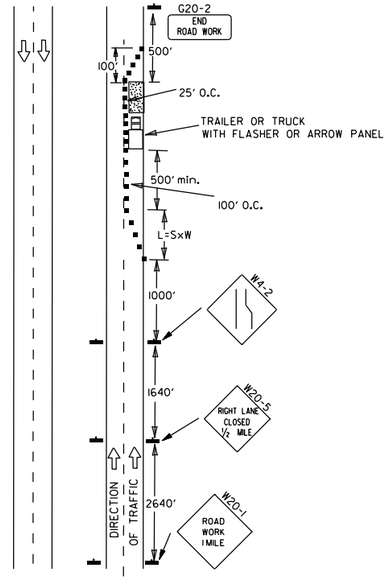
(F) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WITH INSIDE LANE CLOSED.

11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 1, ADDED NOTE 9	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2, ADDED NOTE 8, REVISED DRAWING (A) & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
3-11-10	ADDED (AFAD)	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
4-26-96	CORRECTED (a) BEHIND G20-2	
6-8-95	CORRECTED SIGN IDENT. ON W1-4A	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	
DATE	REVISION	FILMED

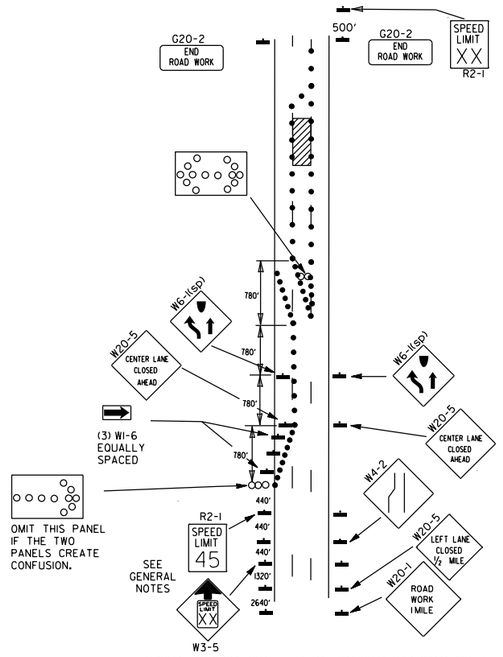
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

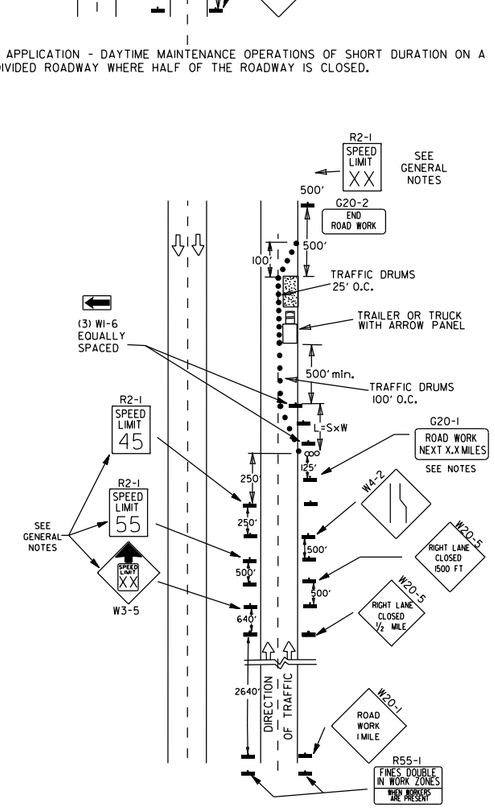
STANDARD DRAWING TC-2



(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION - DAYTIME MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS OF SHORT DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 3-LANE ONEWAY ROADWAY WHERE CENTER LANE IS CLOSED.



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OF INTERMEDIATE TO LONG TERM DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

KEY:

ooo ARROW PANEL (IF REQUIRED)

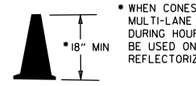
■ CHANNELIZING DEVICE

● TRAFFIC DRUM

GENERAL NOTES:

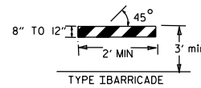
1. A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION MAY BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY WHEN DESIGNATED IN THE PLAN OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION.
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-155MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. THE G20-1 SIGN WILL BE REQUIRED ON JOBS OF OVER TWO MILES IN LENGTH. WHEN THE LANE CLOSURE IS NOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT, THE G20-1 SIGN SHALL BE ERECTED 125' IN ADVANCE OF THE JOB LIMIT. ADDITIONAL W20-1 (1 MILE) SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF LANE CLOSURES THAT BEGIN INSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE STOP/SLOW PADDLES FOR CONTROLLING TRAFFIC THROUGH WORK ZONES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. ALL PLASTIC DRUMS AND CONES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
10. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE.
11. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).

CHANNELIZING DEVICES

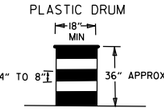


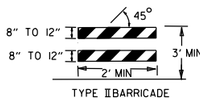
* WHEN CONES ARE USED ON FREEWAYS AND MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS, THEY SHALL BE 28" MIN. DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS, 28" CONES SHALL BE USED ON ALL ROADWAYS, AND SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE M.U.T.C.D.

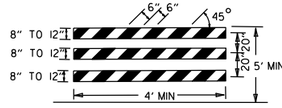
CONES



PLASTIC DRUM

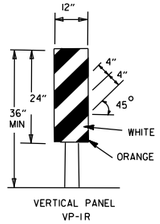




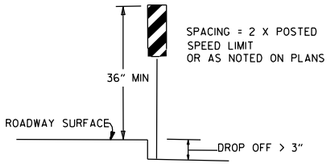


TYPE III BARRICADE

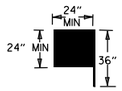
NOTE:
FOR ALL ROAD CLOSURES, THE TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND ACROSS ENTIRE ROADWAY.



VERTICAL PANEL PLACEMENT



FLAG



FLAG SHALL BE OF GOOD GRADE RED MATERIAL

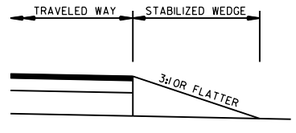
TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

NON-INTERSTATE			
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL	
		≤ 45 MPH	> 45 MPH
≤ 2"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
> 2"	CENTERLINE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS
> 6" ≤ 18"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(1)	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 18" ≤ 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(1)	A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(3)
> 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER(4) & EDGE LINES	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER(4) & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE		
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL
≤ 2"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
≤ 2"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 2" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE AND NON-INTERSTATE		
FORESLOPE	HEIGHT	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1:1	> 2 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
2:1	≤ 5 FT	TRAFFIC DRUMS
2:1	> 5 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
Flatter than 2:1	N/A	TRAFFIC DRUMS

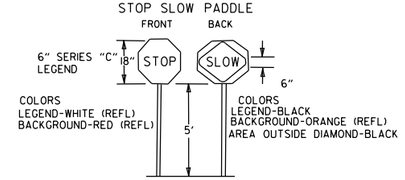
GENERAL NOTES:
1. WHEN THE SHOULDER AREA IS USED AS PART OF THE TRAVELED LANE AND THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, THEN VERTICAL PANELS SHALL BE USED.
2. WHEN THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, A STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL BE USED.
3. PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. W21-5, W21-5a, AND/OR W21-5b SIGNS SHALL BE USED WHERE THE ROADWAY IS UNOBSTRUCTED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



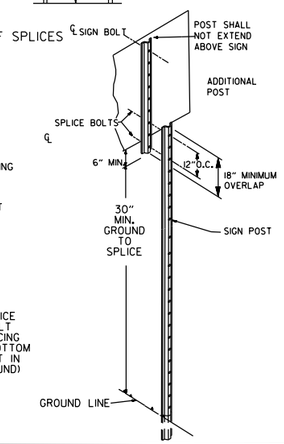
STABILIZED WEDGE

NOTE:
MATERIALS FOR THE STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED IN SECTION 603.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STOP SLOW PADDLE



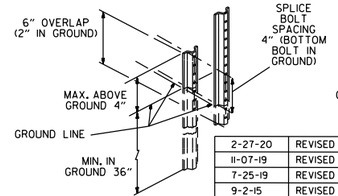
DETAIL OF SPLICES

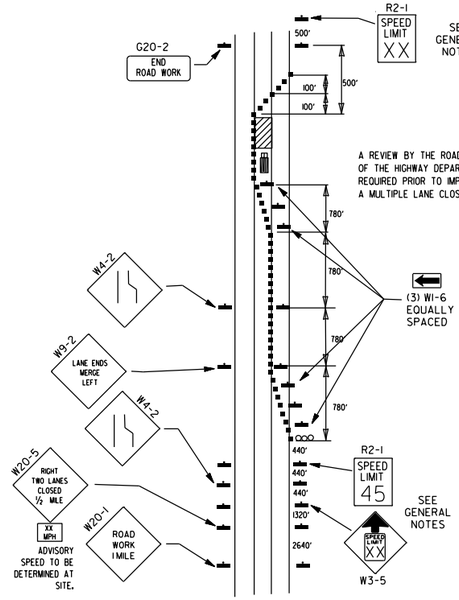


NOTES: USE SPLICES ONLY WHEN NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. TYPICAL INSTALLATION SHOULD HAVE NO SPLICES (SEE STD. DRAWING NO. SHS-21)

NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 1/4" DIA. BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND 5/16" DIA. BOLTS TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS. EACH OF THESE BOLTS SHALL BE CARRIAGE BOLTS.

SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN; SIGNS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED, AND ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.





(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CLOSING MULTIPLE LANES OF A MULTILANE HIGHWAY.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-20	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 9, ADDED NOTE 11	
7-25-19	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2 & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED NOTE	
10-1-98	ADDED NOTE	
4-03-97	ADDED (SP) TO W6-1& REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL, TEXT	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

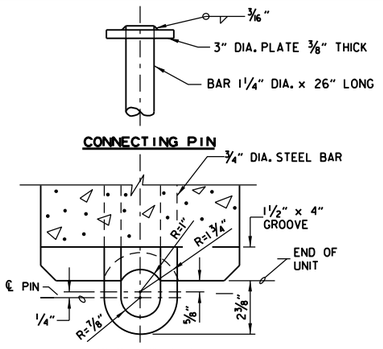
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

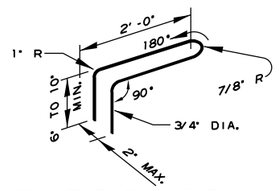
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

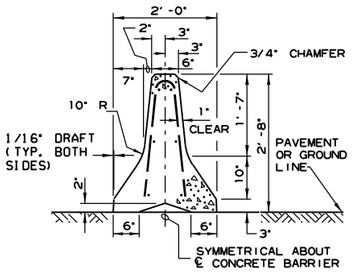
STANDARD DRAWING TC-3

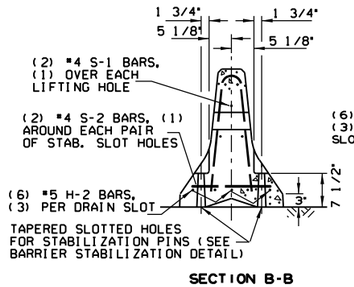
REINFORCING BAR TABLE PER BARRIER UNIT

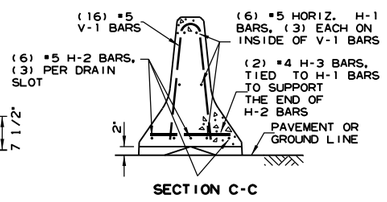
MARK	LOCATION	BAR SIZE	(NO. BARS)	SKETCH
H-1	HORIZONTAL IN BARRIER TIED INSIDE V-1 BARS	#5	(6)	19'-3"
H-2	CENTERED ABOVE DRAIN SLOTS LONG. & TRANSVERSELY	#5	(6)	6'-6"
H-3	TIED ABOVE H-1 BARS TO SUPPORT H-2, TIED TO V-1	#4	(2)	1'-6"
S-1	OVER LIFT HOLES	#4	(2)	2'-5", LIFTING HOLE, 90°, 3 3/8" R
S-2	HORIZ. AROUND SLOTS BETWEEN V-1'S @ DRAIN SLOTS	#4	(2)	1 1/2" R, SLOTS, 7", 1'-6", 1" MIN. CLEAR TO BAR; 5'-1" BAR W/(4) 1 1/2" R BENDS & MIN. 1'-0" OVERLAP
V-1	VERTICAL IN BARRIER(3) EACH END & (2) AT EACH DRAIN SLOTS	#5	(16)	TOTAL LENGTH 4'-9"; 2 3/16" R; 12°; 1 1/2"; 9"; 2'-1 3/8"; 4 3/8"

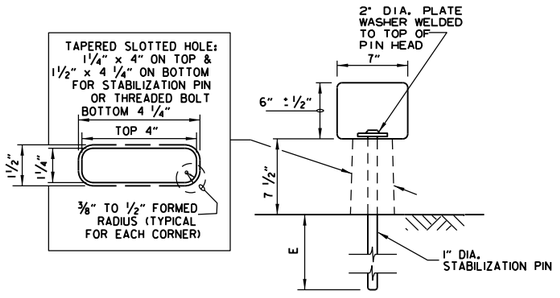




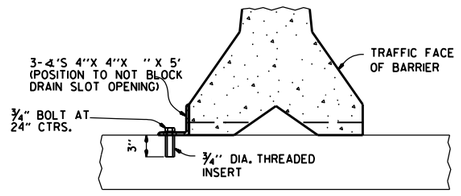






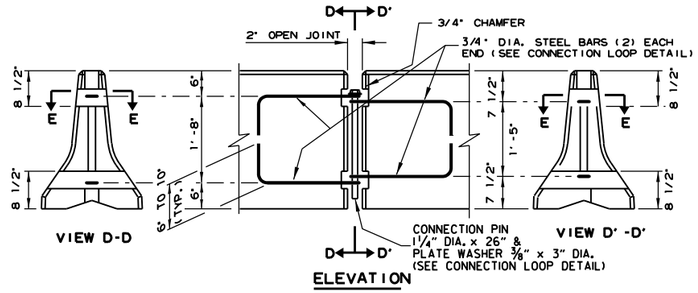


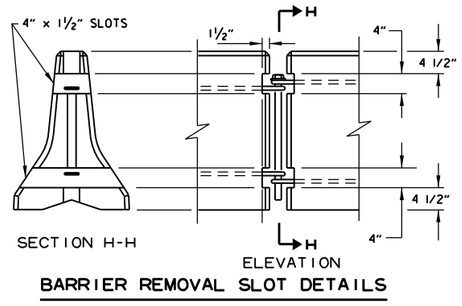
Ⓔ 4" - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
8" - ASPHALT PAVEMENT
12" - SHOULDER AREAS

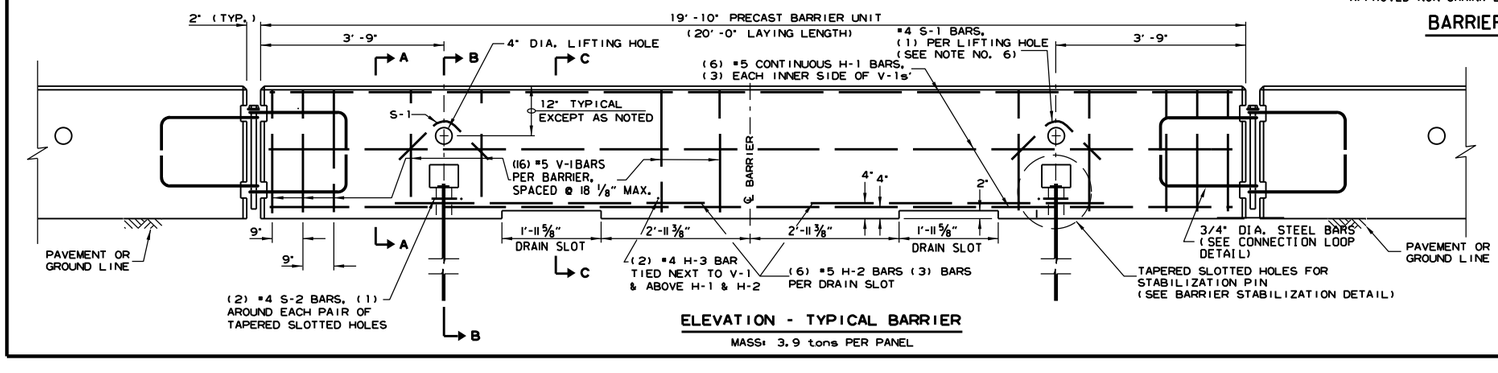


NOTE: " THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE FOR ALL NEW BRIDGE DECKS AND DRILLED AND GROUTED FOR EXISTING BRIDGE DECKS. INSERTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM ULTIMATE LOAD CAPACITY OF 8000 LBS. IN TENSION. AFTER REMOVAL OF BARRIER, BOLTS, AND ANGLES, THE INSERTS SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROVED NON-SHRINK EPOXY.

BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL
BRIDGE DECKS







MASS: 3.9 tons PER PANEL

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER UNITS AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE, SHIPMENT, STORAGE, PLACEMENT AND REMOVAL. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE PRECAST UNITS WILL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

2. MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:
   CONCRETE: 2500 PSI COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS.
   REINFORCING STEEL: AASHTO M 31 OR M 53, GRADE 60
   STRUCTURAL STEEL: AASHTO-M270 GRADE 36 SHALL BE USED FOR THE CONNECTION PIN, CONNECTION LOOPS, AND STABILIZATION PINS. A ONE PIECE PIN WITH A 3" ROUNDED TOP MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF THE DETAILED CONNECTION PIN.
   DELINEATORS: DELINEATORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 10' SPACING ON TOP OF PRECAST BARRIER.

   IN APPLICATIONS WHERE BARRIER WALL IS WITHIN 6 FEET OF A TRAFFIC LANE, ADDITIONAL DELINEATORS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE BARRIER AT 10' SPACING APPROXIMATELY ONE (1) FOOT FROM THE TOP OF THE BARRIER. DELINEATORS SHALL BE ON THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE BARRIER MARKERS.
   DELINEATOR COLOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
   PAYMENT FOR DELINEATORS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER". THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CERTIFY TO THE ENGINEER THAT THE MATERIAL AND THE DESIGN USED IN THE PRECAST BARRIER UNITS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS STANDARD DRAWING.

3. OTHER PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIERS THAT HAVE BEEN CRASH TESTED AND APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) WILL BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF THE BARRIER SHOWN. DRAIN SLOTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS NEEDED OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A CERTIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) COMPLIANCE FOR ANY OTHER TYPES OF PRECAST BARRIER TO BE USED. THE CERTIFICATION SHALL STATE THAT THE PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH). MIXING OF SHAPES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN A CONTINUOUS LINE OF UNITS.

4. DOWEL HOLES IN PAVEMENT OR BRIDGE SLABS THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE FILLED. HOLES IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND BRIDGE SLABS SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED NON-SHRINK EPOXY GROUT. HOLES IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED ASPHALT JOINT FILLER. PAYMENT FOR DRILLING AND FILLING HOLES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR VARIOUS BARRIER ITEMS.

5. ATTACH UNITS TO ROADWAY SURFACE WITH STABILIZATION PINS AND TO DECK SLABS USING BOLTS WHEN REQUIRED.

6. A 4" WHITE PVC SLEEVE MAY BE USED TO FORM THE LIFTING HOLE AND IF USED THE SLEEVE IS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE.

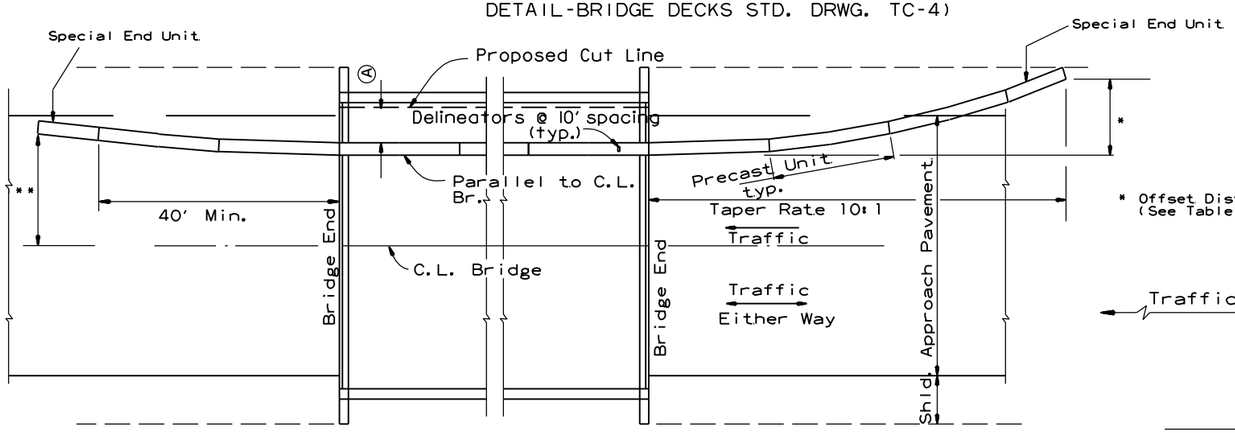
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 3	
2-27-14	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
8-5-09	REV. NOTE 3 CONCERNING DRAIN SLOTS	
11-29-07	REVISED NOTE 3	
5-25-06	DELETED GENERAL NOTE 7	
11-18-04	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL BRIDGE DECKS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 2	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

STANDARD DRAWING TC-4

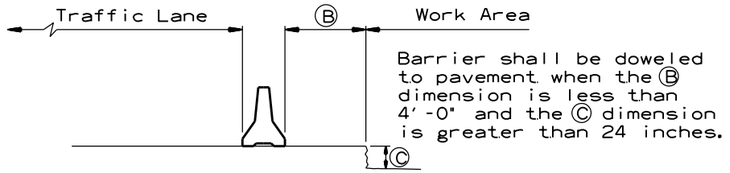
Ⓐ 4 feet or greater preferred. If less than 4 feet, Precast Units shall be connected to slab (SEE BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL-BRIDGE DECKS STD. DRWG. TC-4)



BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG BRIDGE WITH OFFSET

No Scale

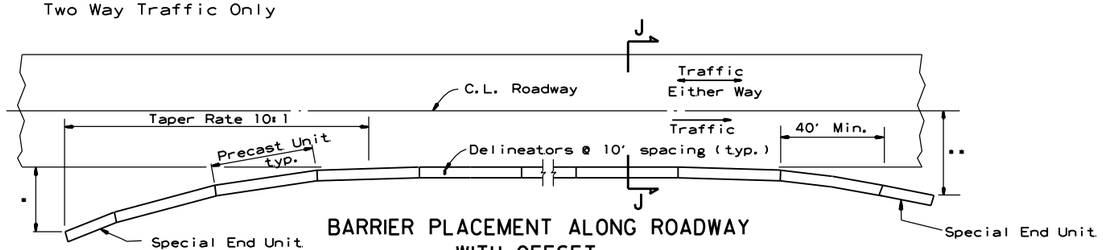
** Offset Distance for Two Way Traffic Only



Barrier shall be doweled to pavement when the Ⓑ dimension is less than 4'-0" and the Ⓒ dimension is greater than 24 inches.

SECTION J-J

No Scale



BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG ROADWAY WITH OFFSET

No Scale

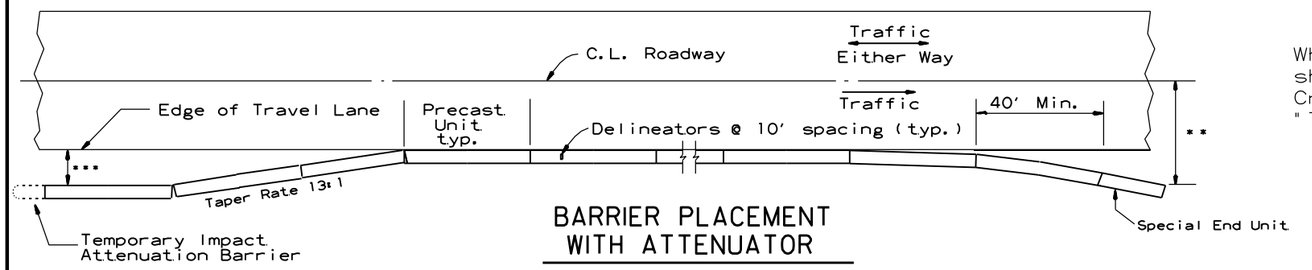
** Offset Distance For Two Way Traffic Only

* Offset Distance (See Table)

Offset Distance Table

Speed (MPH)	Offset Distance (FT.)
≤ 45	12
> 45	18

If offset distance is not attainable, then see "Barrier Placement With Attenuator" Detail shown below.

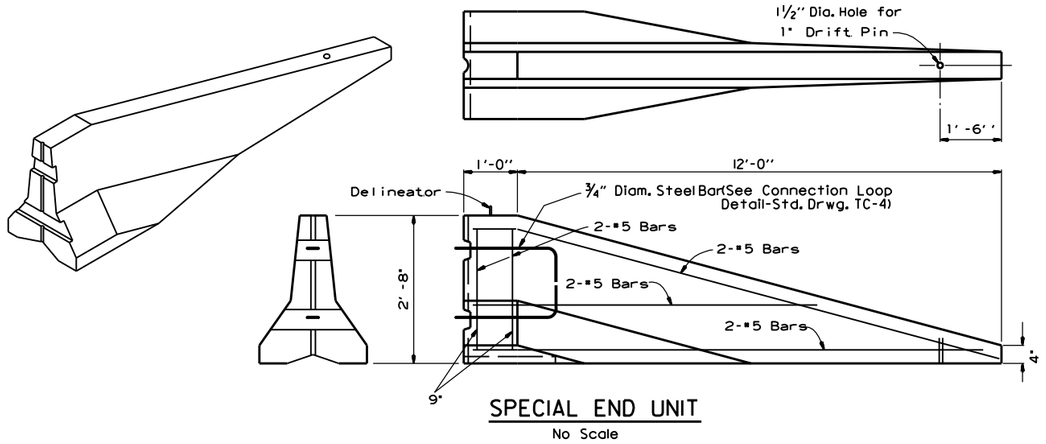


BARRIER PLACEMENT WITH ATTENUATOR

No Scale

*** Min. 3'-0" From Edge of Travel Lane to Nearest Edge of Attenuator

** Offset Distance For Two Way Traffic Only



SPECIAL END UNIT

No Scale

General Notes

When shown on the Plans, the ends of the Temporary Precast Concrete Barrier shall be protected with a Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) approved Crash Cushion. Payment for Crash Cushions shall be made under the item of "Temporary Impact Attenuation Barrier."

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
5-25-06	REVISED BARRIER PLACEMENT	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

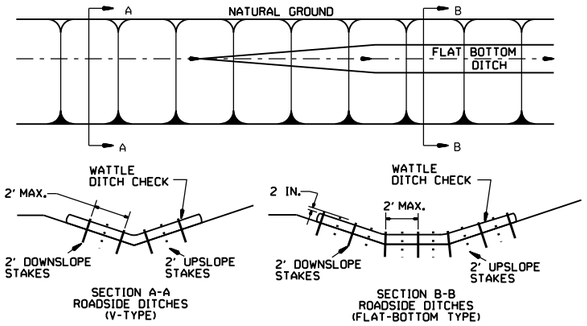
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

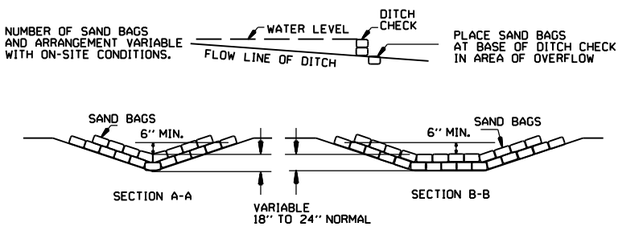
STANDARD DRAWING TC-5

GENERAL NOTES

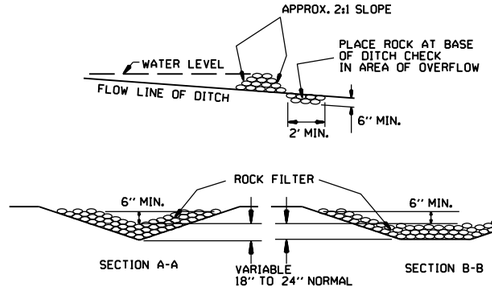
INSTALL A MINIMUM OF 2 UPSLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWNSLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO BOTTOM OF DITCH.



WATTLE DITCH CHECK (E-1)



SAND BAG DITCH CHECK (E-5)

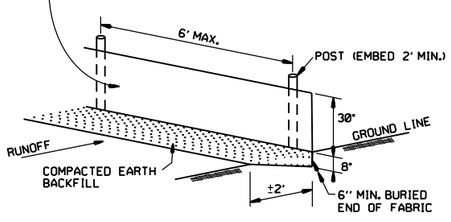


ROCK DITCH CHECK (E-6)

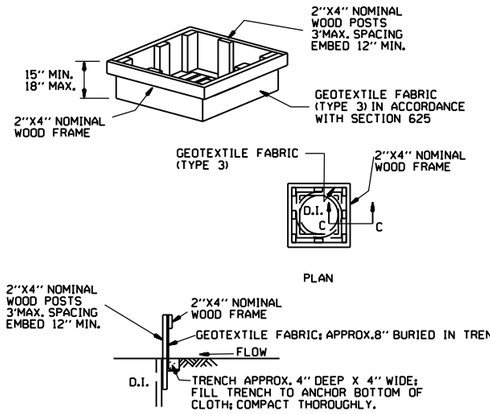
GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 4) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625

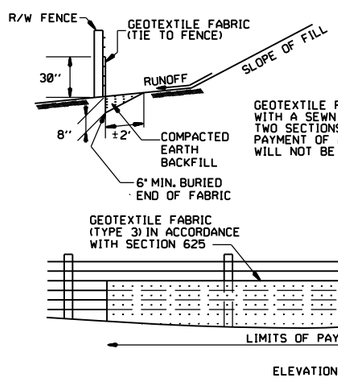
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



SILT FENCE (E-11)

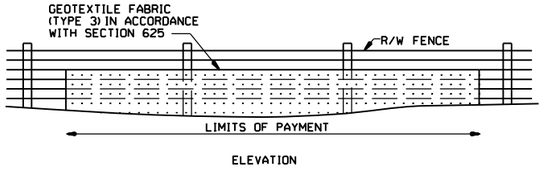


DROP INLET SILT FENCE (E-7)



GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



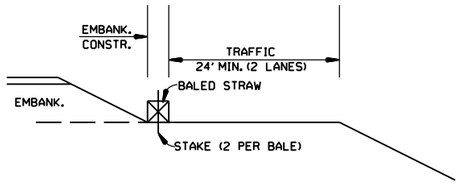
SILT FENCE ON R/W FENCE (E-4)

GENERAL NOTES

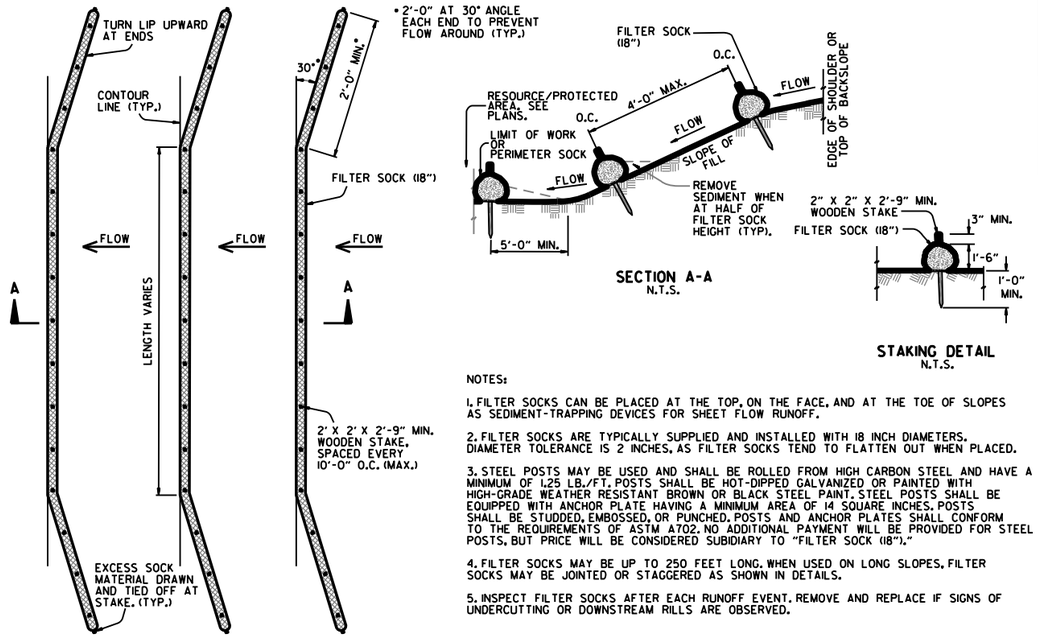
1. STRAW BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE BINDINGS ARE ORIENTED AROUND THE SIDES RATHER THAN ALONG THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF THE BALES. THE BALES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES IN LENGTH.

2. NO GAPS SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN BALES.

3. BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIERS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED WILL BE MEASURED BY THE BALE IN PLACE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AND WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER BALE FOR BALED STRAW DITCH CHECKS.



BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)



NOTES:

1. FILTER SOCKS CAN BE PLACED AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, AND AT THE TOE OF SLOPES AS SEDIMENT-TRAPPING DEVICES FOR SHEET FLOW RUNOFF.

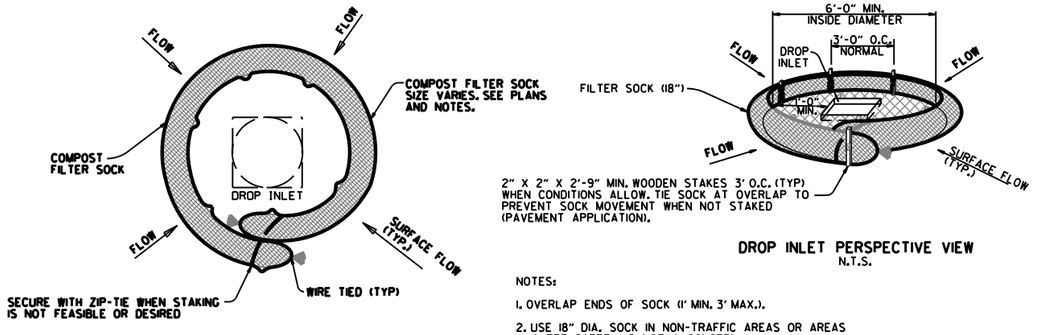
2. FILTER SOCKS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED WITH 18 INCH DIAMETERS. DIAMETER TOLERANCE IS 2 INCHES, AS FILTER SOCKS TEND TO FLATTEN OUT WHEN PLACED.

3. STEEL POSTS MAY BE USED AND SHALL BE ROLLED FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.25 LB./FT. POSTS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED OR PAINTED WITH HIGH-GRADE WEATHER RESISTANT BROWN OR BLACK STEEL PAINT. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR PLATE HAVING A MINIMUM AREA OF 14 SQUARE INCHES. POSTS SHALL BE STUDDED, EMBOSSED, OR PUNCHED. POSTS AND ANCHOR PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A702. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL POSTS, BUT PRICE WILL BE CONSIDERED SUBIDIARY TO "FILTER SOCK (18")."

4. FILTER SOCKS MAY BE UP TO 250 FEET LONG. WHEN USED ON LONG SLOPES, FILTER SOCKS MAY BE JOINTED OR STAGGERED AS SHOWN IN DETAILS.

5. INSPECT FILTER SOCKS AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT. REMOVE AND REPLACE IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

FILTER SOCK ALONG SLOPE (E-3)



NOTES:

1. OVERLAP ENDS OF SOCK (1' MIN. 3' MAX.).

2. USE 18" DIA. SOCK IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS OR AREAS WHERE SAFETY IS NOT A CONCERN.

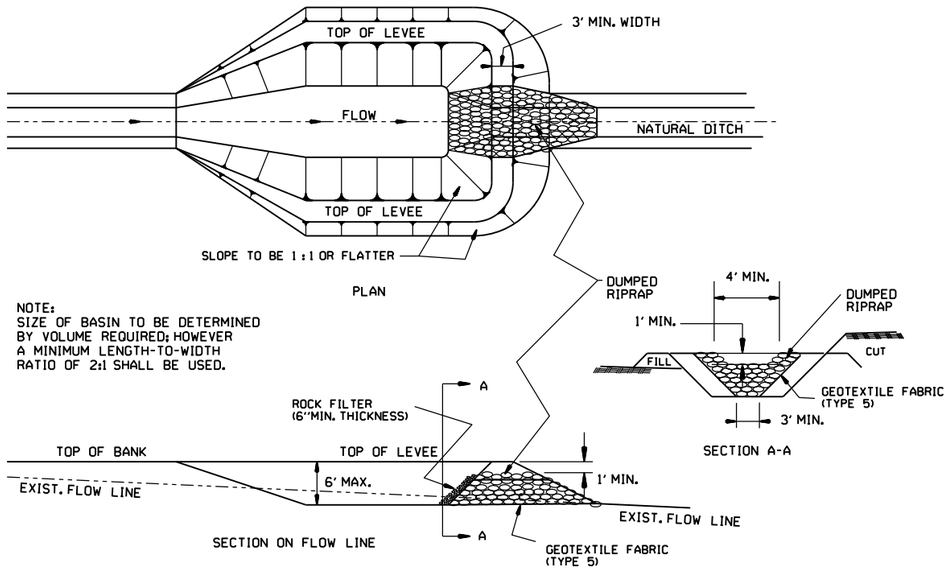
COMPOST FILTER SOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION (E-13)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	ADDED FILTER SOCK E-3 AND E-13	
12-15-11	DELETED BALED STRAW DITCH CHECK & ADDED WATTLE DITCH CHECK	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTES	
07-02-98	ADDED BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)	
07-20-95	REVISED SILT FENCE E-4 AND E-11	7-20-95
07-15-94	REV. E-4 & E-11 MIN. 13" BURIED END OF FABRIC	
06-02-94	REVISED E-1,4,7 & 11; DELETED E-2 & 3	6-2-94
04-01-93	REDRAWN	
10-01-92	REDRAWN	
08-02-76	ISSUED R.D.M.	298-7-28-76

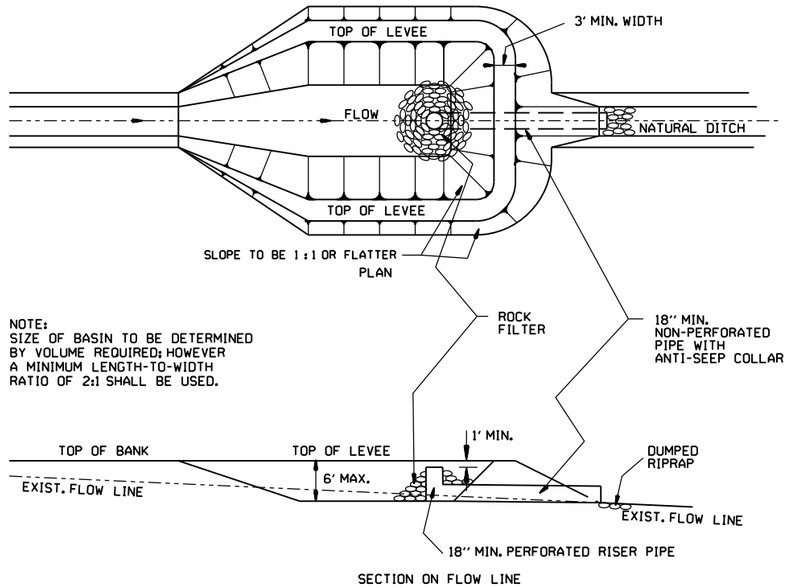
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

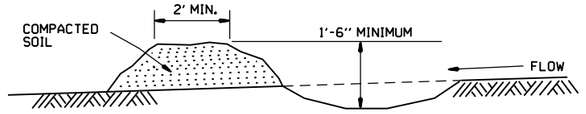
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-1



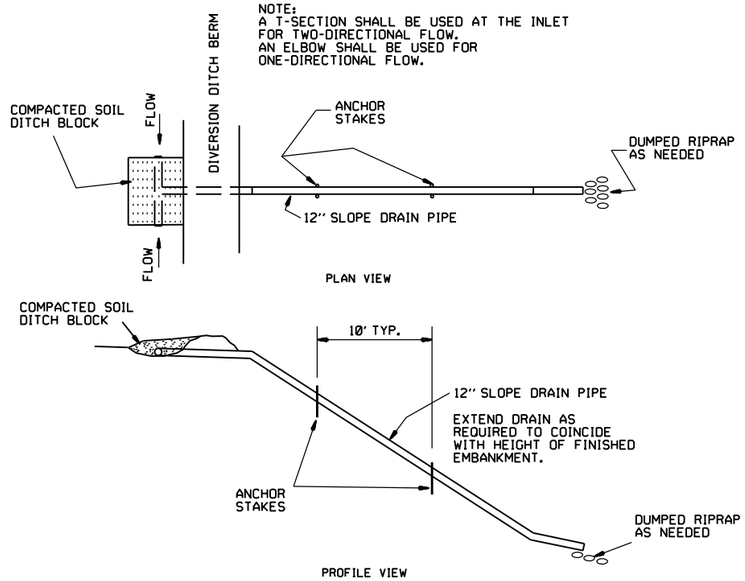
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH RIPRAP OUTLET (E-9)



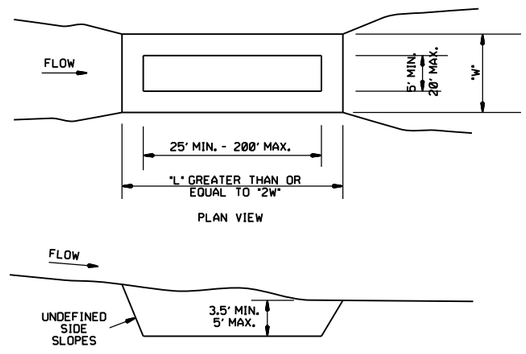
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH PIPE OUTLET (E-10)



DIVERSION DITCH (E-8)



SLOPE DRAIN (E-12)



SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
6-2-94	Revised E-8 & E-12; Added E-14 & Deleted E-13	
4-1-93	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

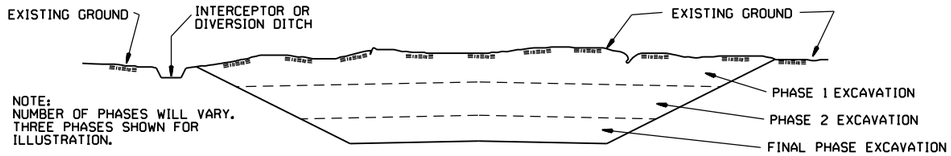
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-2

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE PERIMETER CONTROLS (I.E. SILT FENCES , DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)
2. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATION.

EXCAVATION



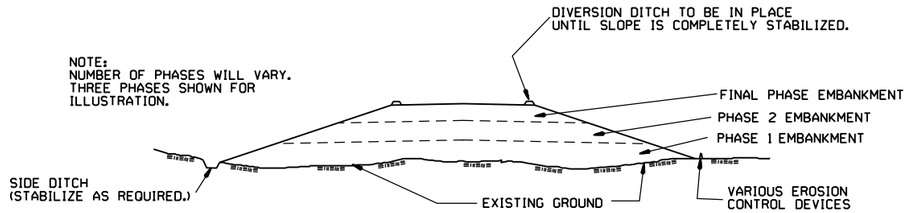
GENERAL NOTE

ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. EXCAVATE AND STABILIZE INTERCEPTOR AND/OR DIVERSION DITCHES.
2. PERFORM PHASE 1 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
3. PERFORM PHASE 2 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
4. PERFORM FINAL PHASE OF EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. STABILIZE DITCHES. CONSTRUCT DITCH CHECKS, DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EMBANKMENT



GENERAL NOTE

ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

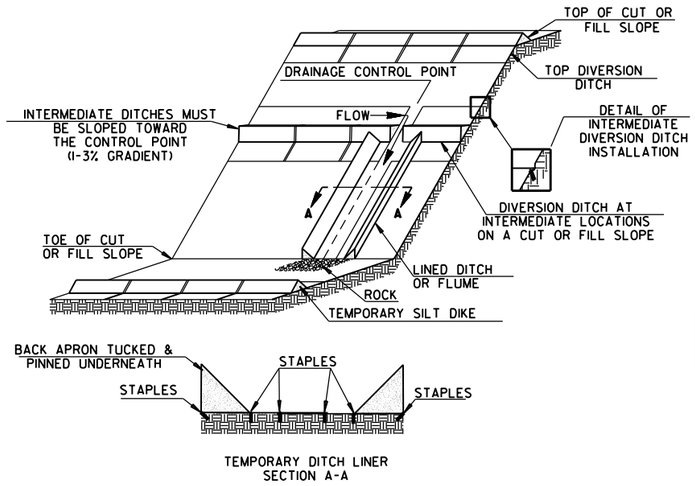
1. CONSTRUCT DIVERSION DITCHES, DITCH CHECKS, SEDIMENT BASINS, SILT FENCES, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS SPECIFIED.
2. PLACE PHASE 1 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
3. PLACE PHASE 2 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
4. PLACE FINAL PHASE OF EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PLACE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS AND MAINTAIN UNTIL ENTIRE SLOPE IS STABILIZED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-03-94	CORRECTED SPELLING	
6-2-94	Drawn & Issued	6-2-94

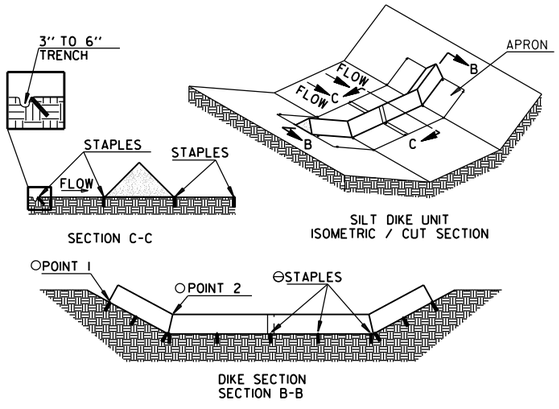
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-3



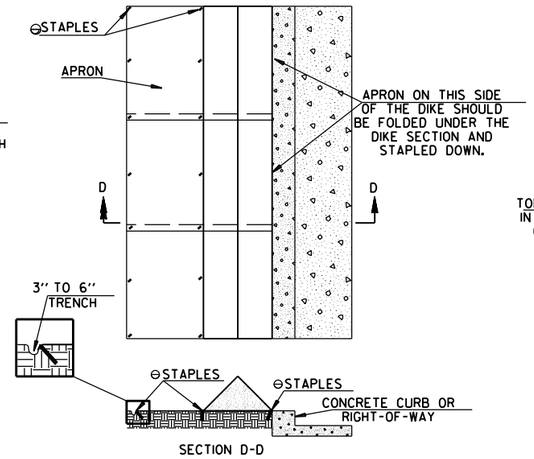
TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE INSTALLATION FOR DIVERSION DITCH AND/OR DITCH LINER



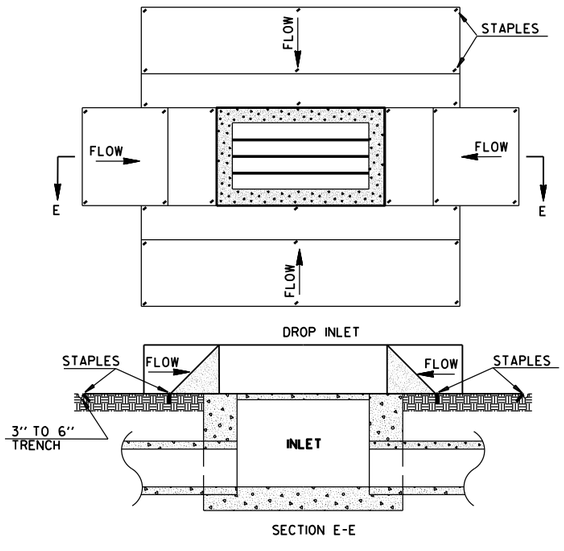
TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE INSTALLATION FOR ROADWAY DITCH OR DRAINAGE DITCH

○ POINT "1" MUST BE HIGHER THAN POINT "2" TO ENSURE THAT WATER FLOWS OVER THE DIKE AND NOT AROUND THE ENDS.

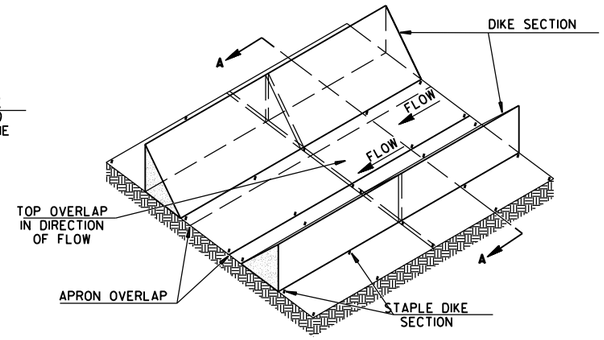
⊖ STAPLES SHALL BE PLACED WHERE THE UNITS OVERLAP AND IN THE CENTER OF THE UNIT AS SHOWN ON THE DIAGRAM.



TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE INSTALLATION FOR CONTINUOUS BARRIER



TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE INSTALLATION FOR DROP INLETS



TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE INSTALLATION FOR TEMPORARY DITCH LINER

GENERAL NOTES

1. THIS WORK SHALL CONSIST OF FURNISHING, INSTALLING, AND MAINTAINING THE TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE. THE DIKES SHALL BE USED AS A CONTINUOUS LINE BARRIER AT THE TOE OF SLOPE OR ACROSS THE ROADWAY DITCH TO CONTAIN SEDIMENT AND MINIMIZE EROSION, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THESE DIKES SHALL BE INSTALLED AND LOCATED AS SOON AS CONSTRUCTION WILL ALLOW OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

2. TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE SHALL BE TRIANGULAR SHAPED HAVING A HEIGHT OF AT LEAST 8" TO 10" IN THE CENTER WITH EQUAL SIDES AND A 16" TO 20" BASE. THE TRIANGULAR SHAPED INNER MATERIAL SHALL BE URETHANE FOAM. THE OUTER COVER SHALL BE A WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC PLACED AROUND THE INNER MATERIAL & ALLOWED TO EXTEND BEYOND BOTH SIDES OF THE TRIANGLE 24" TO 36". THIS FABRIC SHOULD BE MILDEW RESISTANT, ROT-PROOF AND RESISTANT TO HEAT AND ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION MEETING REQUIREMENTS FOR SEDIMENT CONTROL IN AASHTO M288. THE DIKES SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE GROUND WITH WIRE STAPLES. THE STAPLES SHALL BE NO. 11 GAUGE WIRE AND BE AT LEAST 6" TO 8" LONG. STAPLES SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN ON THESE DETAILS.

   THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT ALL DIKES AFTER EACH RAINFALL EVENT OF AT LEAST 0.5" OR GREATER. ANY DEFICIENCIES OR DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR. ACCUMULATED SILT OR DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. IF THE DIKES ARE DAMAGED OR INADVERTENTLY MOVED DURING THE SILT REMOVAL PROCESS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY REPLACE AFTER DAMAGE OCCURS.

3. ACCEPTED TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE, MEASURED AS PROVIDED ABOVE, WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR TRIANGULAR SILT DIKE. PRICE BID WILL INCLUDE THE COST OF FURNISHING THE DIKES, INSTALLING, MAINTAINING AND REMOVAL WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

SYMBOLOGY

SYMBOL TO BE USED TO DENOTE DEVICE ON PLANS

NOTE: SILT DIKE SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR DROP INLETS IN SUMP LOCATIONS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
7-26-12	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 2.	
12-15-11	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-4